Gc
942.0004
In2p
v.10
1433945

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00676 9696

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/publications10inde

INDEX OF NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHY.

INDEX SOCIETY.
PUBLICATIONS, 1881.
X.

AN

INDEX

TO

NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHY.

BY

WALTER RYE.

ORATORII
BIBLIOTHECA
LONDINENSIS.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR THE INDEX SOCIETY
BY LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW.
MDCCCLXXXI.

HERTFORD:
PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS.

1433945

PREFACE.

In putting forth the following imperfect attempt at an Index to the Topography of Norfolk, I feel that few excuses for its imperfection are necessary to the members of this Society, who know too well that any index is better than none; but those that I will make are—First, that this is a new venture in the way of indexing, and that he who begins to work at MS. sources, has an unknown and infinite field to work on, and it would be useless for him to break his heart in a vain pursuit of the *ignis fatuus* of a perfect index. Secondly, that owing to the great bulk of the MS. slips, it was nearly impossible to remember during the process of sorting, which took over a year, whether previous entries, such as those relating to Rising Castle, had been dropped into R. for Rising or C. for Castle Rising.

Still, the task is done, so far as I am concerned; and at worst it may serve as an example of bad work, which may encourage collectors for other counties to think, rightly, that they can do much better, and so be of some use, though not that for which it was originally intended. That it is very incomplete and inaccurate, even as to the sources it purports to index, no one knows better than its compiler.

One more apology, and I have done. The Bibliographical part of my book is admittedly weak. Resident out of the

County, and not having convenient access to any of its chief collectors' libraries, I expect that I have omitted many pamphlets, tracts, and detached papers,[1] though I do not think any of real topographical value or interest have been missed.

Nor indeed have I attempted to swell the bulk of the book by chronicling such tracts as "How the Divell or one in his Likeness appeared in the Heavens to the Godly Minister of Dumplinge-ante-Mete," or poetry such as "Poetical Heart-burnings" (reprinted from the local paper) from Froggington-in-the-Marsh, or "Farewell Sermon of the Rev. John Jones, D.D., to the Parishioners of Valeham," on his leaving that living for a better.

A list of the printed works and chief MS. sources of information, which are more or less correctly indexed in the following pages, will be found at pp. xxviii-ix. Such a list does not, however, give any idea of the work necessary to compile an index or the sources of information named in it, for in some cases a volume has had to be read or searched through, and a long night's labour has been rewarded by three or four references only, which of course make no show, and are swallowed up in the general mass. For it cannot be too strongly pointed out to any one who begins a similar index, that he must not trust to the rotten reed of previous indexes, but must, wherever possible, go through the volume afresh. It may not be out of place to pillory one or two deceitful guides. *Martin's Suits in the Exchequer*, vastly interesting to the clergy from the numerous references it gives to tithe suits, is badly indexed, but the index to the *Royalist Composition*

[1] The curious in such are referred to Mr. Anderson's valuable "Book of British Topography," which is a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the British Museum. The Norfolk collection there is, however, only a poor one.

Papers is far worse, and seems to have been compiled by some one who was unable to read the bad writing of the seventeenth century. A specimen of another sort of bad index is that to the *Lansdowne MSS.*, which is very elaborate, but most foolishly compiled. Take an example. There is an account of how a man, named Bernard Randolph, caught a thief stealing brass from Henry VII.'s tomb at Westminster Abbey (xi. 22). This entry is actually not indexed under 'Hen. VII.,' or 'Westminster,' or 'Brass,' or 'Tomb,' or 'Theft,' but under 'Randolph,' as if it mattered two straws to any one *who* caught the man. Similarly there are many entries relating to the Friars Minor in the Calendar, but I cannot find them indexed under 'Friars,' or 'Minors,' or 'Minorites,' or 'Franciscans,' or anywhere else, though from the labour expended on the index I have no doubt they are all 'indexed' somewhere. From this careless calendar the yet more careless compiler of the "*Norfolk Topographers Manual*" gives extracts relating to 109 Norfolk entries, but by reading the calendar through I got 178, all of which are worked in hereafter. Nor is the index to the *Gentleman's Magazine* much less imbecile; *e.g.*, the discovery of an alabaster candlestick at Yarmouth is indexed under C., but not at all under Y.

It is pleasant, on the other hand, to be able to speak in terms of unqualified praise of the excellent indexes issued from the Bodleian, *e.g.* the Bodleian Charters, and the Rawlinson and Tanner MSS.

As a prelude to stating what I have done, I may say a few words as to what I have not done. In going through Domesday I have only thought it necessary to index such *variorum* readings as differ so widely from the present spelling as to

puzzle a person unacquainted with the County, *e.g.* Belega for Bylaugh, Benemara for Barmer.

I had intended to have included the Calendars of Domestic State Papers, the Printed Petitions to Parliament, Clarke's Norfolk Charities, and the Camden Society's publications; but all are well indexed in themselves, and I believe a general index to the last-named is in the course of publication. For similar reasons I did not attempt a perfect index to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, which is sure before long to be done.

An introduction touching on the general topographical material which, not being divided into parishes, is necessarily not indexed hereafter, may be useful.

The earliest description[1] of the County, the "*Descriptio Norfolciæ*" of Walter Mapes,[2] is unluckily not now to be found.

The Harl. MS. 6822 (fo. 229–257) has been described as "*A Calendar of the Hundreds of Norfolk and Suffolk, and an account of them*, in a hand of the time of Hen. VI.," but it is chiefly a transcript of a feodary book, and is more specially noticed at p. xxvii under that head.

The list of the regular COLLECTORS of material begins with :—

1. *Robert Kemp*, whose collections — which however are chiefly heraldic and genealogical — are to be found in Harl. MS. 901. They seem to have been made in August, 1575.

[1] An ironical and abusive description was written in verse by a monk of Peterborough about 1219, which was answered with great scorn and vehemence by John de St. Omer, or Saintemer, a Norfolk man and a Cambridge student. Translations of both poems, with notes, by Mr. R. Howlett, will appear in vol. ii. of the Norf. Antiq. Miscell. now in the press.

[2] See Gough's Brit. Top. ii. p. 1, n. Mapes is generally said to be a Welshman, but there were some of his name in Norfolk in early times, and the only arms ascribed to Mapes were borne by a Norfolk family. Can he have settled here?

This vol. has been erroneously described as being completed in 1657.

2. *Sir Henry Spelman* (d. 1641), whose short description of Norfolk, known as "Icenia,"[1] really forms the basis for the Norfolk portion of Camden's "Britannia." Le Neve's copy of Camden, with additions, is among the Gough MSS. at the Bodleian.

3. The *Rev. Anthony Harrison*, rector of Catfield, wrote "An Account of all the Livings in the Diocese of Norwich," for the use of Bishop Gegon, in 1633 (fo.), which is No. 3 of the Norf. MSS. among the Gough Collection at the Bodleian. Another similar vol. is No. 228 of the Tanner MSS., and the draft in *id.* No. 100, fo. 68 to end. For a transcript *see* p. xviii (*k*).

4. *Sir Symonds D'Ewes* (d. 1650) is said to have intended to write a history of the County, and his MSS. are stated by Nicholson (Brit. Top. vol. ii. p. 1) to be "undigested" among the Harl. MSS. Of these the most noticeable is a thick vol.[2] of extracts from the Norwich Registry, containing notes of many thousand Norfolk wills.

5. *Guybon Goddard*, Deputy Recorder of Lynn (d. 1671), made considerable collections, which passed into the hands of Le Neve, and were used by Blomefield. In 1678 the Corporation of Lynn offered his son £21 for his MS. collections relating to their town, but without success, for they were afterwards in the possession of Thos. King.[3] They now form fo. 14–110 of Tanner MSS. (Bodleian), vol. 289, a fact of which I was unaware when I was indexing 'Lynn.'

[1] It was being translated and annotated by the Rev. G. Munford, but he died before it was finished. I do not know if the MS. has been preserved.
[2] Harl. MS. 10.
[3] Richards's "History of Lynn," vol. i. p. 4.

6. *Peter Le Neve*,[1] born in 1661 (d. 1724), was educated at Merchant Taylors, and was successively Rouge-Croix and Richmond Herald and Norroy King-at-Arms. Of his collections, the result of the unwearied industry of years, one cannot speak too highly. Nicholson truly says of him that he "spent above forty years in amassing, at great expense and trouble, the greatest fund of antiquities for his native county that ever was collected for any single one in the kingdom." This is high praise, but it is none too high; and given as it was by a man eminently qualified, by his intimate knowledge of what had been done in other counties, to pass an opinion on the subject, must be received with satisfaction by Norfolk topographers. To those who have studied the history of our national records, and realize how terrible were the obstacles in the way of inquirers during the latter part of the seventeenth and the early part of the eighteenth centuries,[2] it is simply amazing how Le Neve could have got through the amount of work he did. I have more than a suspicion that he gained the good graces of some of the custodians of the records by acting as an amateur calendarer. At the Record Office, I often note his neat handwriting numbering membranes of rolls, and so on.[3] Of his Norfolk collections, one can only say that what remains of them must still form the backbone of any general History of Norfolk, whenever it is written. With every desire to acknowledge most fully, and with the utmost gratitude, all that Blomefield did for the County, no one who analyzes

[1] I shall be glad to receive any notes or letters relating to him, as I am collecting materials for his life, for it is a crying shame that so little is known of a man who did so much for the study of topography. See Lansdowne MS. 788, fo. 191; Camb. Univ. MSS. Index, vol. v. p. 570; and Add. MS. 6297.

[2] The records were scattered about uncalendared in half a dozen receptacles, each jealously guarded by a Cerberus, whose mouths watered for multifarious fees.

[3] One of his Calendars, that of the Fines of Rich. III., is preserved at the Record Office.

the respective amount of work done by the two, and printed by one of them, can hesitate for a moment in mentally describing the five folio volumes as "Le Neve's" rather than "Blomefield's" "History of Norfolk."[1] After his death his collections passed, rightly or wrongly, almost in their entirety into the hands of "Honest Tom Martin" of Palgrave, the historian of Thetford; and as Palgrave is only a few miles from Fersfield, they were of course very accessible to Blomefield. Martin seems to have been styled "honest" on the *lucus a non lucendo* principle; for besides being a considerable drunkard,[2] he married Le Neve's widow under curious circumstances, and sold much of Le Neve's collections (which he disguised as "Peter King's") to one Thomas Payne, of London.

The remainder of Le Neve's collections, incorporated with those made by Martin himself,[3] were sold on Martin's death, as mentioned previously. Five folio vols., being Le Neve's collections for the hundreds of Clackclose, East Flegg, Freebridge, Mitford, and Walsham, now form Add. MSS. 8839-8843, while six other vols. of his Norfolk collections, arranged alphabetically, are among the Gough MSS. in the Bodleian Library,[4] which also has a 12mo. vol. of his collections as to pedigrees (No. 30). It is said that some more of his MSS. were in the possession of the late J. G. Nichols, but I cannot trace whether these related solely to Norfolk or not.

7. *Thomas Martin* (d. 1771)—"Honest Tom Martin," of

[1] It has been similarly said that "Dodsworth's" and not "Dugdale's" would be the true title of the Monasticon.

[2] For a drinking-song about him see Eastern Counties Collectanea, p. 211.

[3] I cannot trace that these were of any real importance. A list of those purchased by Mr. Astle will be found at p 37* of vol. ii. of Gough's Brit. Top.

[4] I have indexed both these collections, and the results are worked into the following pages.

Palgrave, as he loved to be called—was another great collector. It would be unfair to judge of his abilities by his well-known posthumous "History of Thetford,"[1] which was written at a time when materials were so inaccessible, and we should rather think what a man of his great industry and ability would have done had he possessed our present facilities for collecting information. He married, as mentioned above, Le Neve's widow, and so perhaps assumed greater authority over his MSS. than he would otherwise have done. He sold many of the Le Neve papers in his lifetime to Thos. Payne, of London, and after his death all the remainder, and Martin's own collections, were sold to Mr. John Worth, F.S.A., a chemist of Diss, for £600 or guineas. The whole collection was then broken up, for Worth only reserved a few papers for himself, and dispersed the rest by auctions in 1773 and 1774. Many, including the celebrated Paston Letters, were bought by Sir John Fenn, and others by Mr. Ives, of Yarmouth. What Worth kept for himself were afterwards bought by Mr. Thos. Hunt, a bookseller of Harleston, and passed through his hands into those of Gough.

8. *Thomas Gibbons, Esq.*, whose collections form vols. 970, 971, and 972 of the Harl. MSS.

9. The *Rev. Thomas Tanner, S.T.P.*, Archdeacon of Norfolk, Chancellor of Norwich, and afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph,[2] was another most industrious worker for the County antiquities. If he had done nothing else, the vast labour he took collecting under parishes all the information scattered over the Institution Books, would have secured him the gratitude

[1] A copy, with MS. additions by Gough, and the MS. of his work, are among the Gough MSS. at the Bodleian.
[2] See E.A. iv. p. 189.

of all who followed him. The two thick vols. of results are preserved at the Norwich Registry, but sadly want rebinding. He made a few church notes, which are in the same volumes. It is said he was co-trustee with Martin of Le Neve's MSS. Part of his church notes for Norfolk are among the Gough MSS. in the Bodleian. His collections as to the monastic establishments of Lynn and Norwich are in the Bodleian Tanner's MS. 105, fo. 1–21.

10. The *Rev. Francis Blomefield*, who was born in 1705, was of Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb., and rector of Hargham and Fersfield, being instituted to the latter place in 1729. He began to collect materials when fifteen years of age. His autograph letter book and his entry book were in the late Dawson Turner's library, and there are some interesting particulars as to him at pp. 201 *et seq.* of vol. ii. of the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. He died in 1752, at the early age of forty-seven. Blomefield was a lucky man, in not only having great help in his work, but in having access to the vast collections made by Le Neve, Tanner, Martin, and others. He was indeed himself a very diligent collector and sorter of deeds and local information, but little more; for his arrangement is devoid of clearness, and his knowledge of architecture apparently *nil.* Such of his work as he completed for the press[1] before he died is, however, infinitely superior to that compiled almost entirely from his materials by

11. The *Rev. Charles Parkin*, who did what little he did

[1] The finest illustrated copy is that of the late D. Turner, now Add. MSS. 23013-67. Mr. Neville Rolfe, of Heacham, has a fine illustrated copy. Blomefield's own copy is Nos. 43-5 of the Gough MSS.; Parkin's copy is Nos. 38-42 of the same. Both have many MS. additions and notes. The MS. of Blomefield, and much of his collections, are vols. 4-12 of the Norf. MSS. in the Gough Collection at the Bodleian.

badly. The volume or bundle of "collections" he has left (Add. MS. 8844) is weak in the extreme. There seemed a fatality[1] about the completion of the County History, for Parkin in turn died before it was all printed, and he is not responsible for anything that occurs after the middle of South Erpingham hundred, the actual ending being put together by some bookseller's hack employed by Whittingham of Lynn to complete it.[2]

12. *John Kirkpatrick* (d. 1728) was Chamberlain of Norwich. He collected much for Norwich on loose pages, and gave them as soon as transcribed to Le Neve, in exchange for what Norwich memoranda the latter found while working at the records. His fair copies were left by his will to his brother, Thomas Kirkpatrick, who at one time seems to have designed to have published them in opposition to Blomefield.[3] His MS. account of the Religious Houses and Orders of Norwich, and of the Castle, was printed by Hudson Gurney.

13. *Benjamin Mackerell* was another worthy Norwich collector. He copied all the inscriptions in St. Stephen's in that city (1729–37), and deposited the book in the church. He also wrote an account of St. Peter Mancroft in the year 1735, and intended it to be deposited in that church; it was in D. Turner's collection, but it is now Add. MS. 23011. He also collected two vols. of Norfolk and Norwich inscriptions, which are in the British Museum, Add. MSS. 12525 and 12526. He printed little, viz. an 8vo. History of Lynn[4] in 1738

[1] Singularly enough J. N. Chadwick's laborious Index Nominum to Blomefield is said to have killed him; and the untimely deaths of Harrod, Taylor, and L'Estrange will be fresh in the memory of my reader.

[2] Of the impudent plagiarism published by Mostyn John Armstrong in 1781, in 10 vols., it is not worth while to speak.

[3] See Blomefield's advertisement in *Norwich Gazette*, May 2, 1741, in reply to one from Thomas Kirkpatrick of the previous week.

[4] Blomefield's copy, with MS. additions, is No. 49 of the Norf. MSS. in the Gough Collection.

(the MS. of which is now in the possession of Mr. E. M. Beloe, of Lynn), but had prepared two vols. 4to. about Norwich ready for press, which were in the possession of the late Hudson Gurney.

14. The *Library of the Bishop of Ely* [Edmund Keene] (in 1776) is said to have contained, *i.a.* :—(*a*) The topographical description of several manors in Norfolk. (*b*) Vols. of treatises and discourses, states of questions, and narratives of facts, written by John Parkhurst, Bishop of Norwich, 1560 to 1574. (*c*) Chartularies and leger books of . . . Bromholm, . . . Langley. (*d*) A book of charters and confirmations to *i.a.* several religious houses in the county of Norfolk. (*e*) Many historical accounts (of all kinds) relating to the city and churches of Norwich.

15. *W. Cole* did something for the County, which forms now Add. MS. 5847.

16. *Sir J. Fenn*, the editor of the Paston Letters, had, as will be seen *ante*, a good many of the Le Neve MSS., and also collected considerably.[1]

17. *Gough*, though not one of the local collectors, collected much more than most of them for the County, as may be seen by referring to the Norfolk portion of the Catalogue of the MSS. he bequeathed to the Bodleian Library (pub. 1814), pp. 234–42. It will be remembered he had some of Martin's collections, see *ante* p. xii.

18. *Anthony Norris* (d. 1786), who was a country gentleman and J.P. of Barton Turf, made very extensive collections for a history of the County, especially for Tunstead and Happing. They are stated at p. 148 of Dawson Turner's sale catalogue to consist of twenty-nine fo. vols. Transcripts of portions of these formed items 344-6 of the Turner sale.

[1] Chiefly as to arms and monuments. I believe his chief work is now Add. MS. 5522.

19. The *Rev. Thomas Kerrich* (d. 1828), Principal Librarian of Cambridge University, and vicar of Dersingham, was an unwearied collector of all that related to the architecture of the County, and his note-books and sketches are now in the British Museum, Add. MSS. Nos. 6728 *et seq.*, and are most valuable in the present days of church "restoration."

Of the local antiquaries within living memory, one cannot class the late *Dawson Turner* and *Daniel Gurney* as collectors in the true sense of the word. They certainly spent large sums and expended considerable energy in getting together other people's manuscripts and collections, but I do not think that, with some very trifling exceptions, either did any hard antiquarian work.[1]

20. The *Rev. James Bulwer*, of Hunworth—an antiquary of great ability, who was volunteer librarian at Blickling—made considerable collections, and employed several persons to copy the inscriptions in many churches. His collections were very neatly written in 4to., and are, I believe, still in the possession of his son, Mr. Bulwer, Q.C., but are not apparently accessible to the public.

21. The late *Mr. John Girling*,[2] formerly of Foulsham, but afterwards of London, made some collections for twenty-five parishes in the vicinity of Foulsham. He copied Blomefield's descriptions, and added a few inscriptions and local notes, of which some are interesting. These were recently in the possession of Mr. Girling, of Barnes, Surrey, who kindly allowed me to inspect them, and to take a list of the parishes, which will be found worked up in my index.

[1] Of course I am aware of the latter's "Records of the House of Gourney"—the "apocryphal book of Dan" as it has been ironically styled—the better part of which, however, was written by his kinswoman, Miss Fry, of Hornchurch.

[2] His kinsman, Mr. Barry Girling, of East Dereham, is one of the oldest of our local antiquaries.

22. The *Rev. E. S. Taylor*, of Ormesby, an antiquary of the highest promise, collected a great deal about the Fleggs, but died young, and I do not know where are his MSS., or those of his near neighbour

23. The *Rev. E. Gillett*, of Runham, whose labours, however, turned rather to dialect and local sayings[1] than to topography.

24. *George Rayson*, of Pulham Mary, was a very worthy man, and a most painstaking collector. He transcribed several registers, and was the chief authority for the district round the Pulhams, Harleston, Redenhall, etc. I do not know where his collections now are. He promised to leave them to me, but did not, more is the pity.

25. *John L'Estrange* was certainly, since Le Neve, the greatest Norfolk collector. His industry for the earlier part of his life was something abnormal, and I can give my readers a good idea of it by simply reprinting the catalogue of his papers. Those marked * are now in my possession.

Catalogue of the L'Estrange Papers.

*1. *Norwich City Collections.*

(*a*) Alphabetical List of Freemen and Apprentices of Norwich from Edward II. to Edward VI., compiled with great labour and would form a thick vol. It contains references to many thousand names, and is unique and invaluable to the Norfolk Genealogist.

(*b*) Very numerous Extracts from the "Free Book" (*a* and *b* together, 675 pp. fo.)

(*c*) Rough Copy and fair Transcript of the "Book of Orders" for the Management of the City, 1571, 40 pp. fo.

[1] He once showed me, when I was staying at 'his,' a MS. he entitled "A Latch of Links," *i.e.* a string of sausages, a joking name for a collection of racy local tales, etc.

(*d*) Voluminous Extracts from the Court Book of the City of Norwich, 1549–1554. A very interesting collection, containing examinations on affairs of State, etc., 96 pp. fo.
(*e*) Extracts from the Chamberlain's Accounts, 1537–1547, 4 pp.
(*f*) Transcript of a "Walk round Norwich Walls," 7 pp.
(*g*) Extract from Lete Rolls, 2 pp.
(*h*) Various Notes as to the City, 36 pp.
(*i*) Copy of the "Book of St. George's Guild," Extracts from the City Records, Accounts, etc., about 730 pp. fo. [and *vide* lot 12, (*c*) (*d*)].

*2. *Various Topographical Collections.*

(*a*) St. Peter Houndgate, Norwich, 7 pp. fo., containing Inventory of Goods in Thos. Knyvett's house at.
(*b*) MS. Book, containing account of the Brasses, etc., of St. John Maddermarket, Norwich, various Wills as to the Parish, etc.—a bundle.
(*c*) Eccles, Extracts from Wills relating to. Notes as to Church, etc.
(*d*) Caston ditto.
(*e*) West Somerton, MS. Account of Mural Paintings and Cuttings as to.
(*f*) St. Benet at Holme. Extracts and copies of Sacrist Roll, also portions of original Roll.
(*g*) Notes and Wills as to Mattishall.
(*h*) ,, ,, East Tuddenham.
(*i*) ,, ,, Ranworth—a bundle.
(*j*) ,, ,, Stalham.
(*k*) Transcript and Extracts from Anthony Harrison's MS. collections.
(*l*) Collections as to Banham, Loddon, Fundenhall, Great Plumstead, Upton, and East Ruston.
(*m*) Paper on the Font at Caistor St. Edmund.
(*n*) Paper on the Seal of the Deanery of Breccles.
(*o*) 14 pp. Extracts from Register of Norton Subcourse.
(*p*) Transcript of, or very ample Extracts from, the "Black Book" of Swaffham—a thick parcel.

*3. *Collections as to Marriage and Medicine.*

(*a*) Extracts relating to Suits as Betrothment, Marriage, etc., 22 pp. fo.
(*b*) Collections relating to the Medical Men of Norwich, Cures by Women, Nurses, etc., very amusing, 21 pp. fo.

*4. *Very many small Note-Books or Leaflets.*

Containing topographical Notes, Inscriptions, Church Notes, etc., mostly in pencil, as to (*i.a.*) Cawston, Bacton, Belaugh, Burton, Hickling, Salle, Stratton Strawless, Scottow, New Buckenham, Crostwright, Poringland, Tunstead, Southbergh, Hevingham, Yelverton, Reedham, Heveringham, Deepham, Moulton by Acle, South Burlingham, Trunch, Lessingham, Knapton, Paston, Wickmere, Catfield, St. Andrew's, Norwich, Pulham, Norton, Northwold, Hardwick, Fritton, Hempstead, Besthorpe, Somerton, Denton, Great Plumstead, Stalham (inscriptions), Happisburgh, Salhouse, Trimmingham, St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, etc., etc.

5. *Missals, etc.*

37 odd pp. (original) of old Missals, etc., some very fine specimens, with some explanatory Notes.

6. *Papers relating to Norwich Cathedral.*

Various Notes as to the Cathedral. Memoranda as to an Inspection of the Roof. Elaborate description of the Bosses on the Roof, in draft, a fair copy. Fair Transcript of ditto, 48 pp. elephant folio. Copies of Inscriptions, 18 pp. Catalogue of the Misereres, 8 pp. Description of the Bosses not on the Roof, 60 pp. General Notes on the Cathedral, including Transcript of Chittings' Armorial Notes in Windows, 121 pp. fo. Extracts from the Sacrist Rolls, 171 pp. fo. Extracts from the Register Books and Ledgers of the Prior and Convent of Norwich, 766 pp. fo.

7.

A thick bundle containing many hundred pages of Transcripts from the Citation, Visitation, Ordination, and Faculty Books, with very many Notes as to the Dilapidations, Presentments, Penances, etc.

*8. *Miscellaneous Papers.*

(*a*) A list of Norwich Public-house Signs.

(*b*) A large collection of Extracts from Norwich Apprentice Deeds: a list of Tools to be supplied them, etc., etc.—a voluminous paper [printed in vol. ii. of the N.A.M.].

(*c*) An elaborate Paper on the Names of Places in Norfolk, Terminations, etc. Also a Lecture on the same subject, ready for use.

*9. *Roodscreens.*

A large miscellaneous collection as to Norfolk Roodscreens, with Notes from Wills relating thereto, Cuttings, etc.

*10. *Church Goods, etc.*

(*a*) Large collection as to Norfolk Church Goods, Transcripts of Inventories, etc.

(*b*) Extracts from various Court Rolls.

(*c*) Transcripts of a Sacrist Roll.

*11. *Transcripts of Norwich Churchwardens' Accounts.*

(*a*) St. Peter Mancroft, from 1569, 225 pp. fo.

(*b*) St. Gregory, from 1574, 144 pp. fo.

(*c*) St. Mary, from 1586, 64 pp. fo.

(*d*) St. Lawrence, from 1590, 88 pp. fo.

(*e*) Bundle containing List of Norwich Churchwardens' Books, and Notes from St. Audry, St. Julian, St. John Timberhill, St. Benedict, and St. John Maddermarket.

*12. *Guild Certificates.*

(*a*) A bundle containing Transcripts and Translations of various Certificates of County Guilds, similar to those for Norwich, printed in the *Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, e.g.*, Broughton, Wymondham, Terrington, Wyrmegay, Stoke Ferry, Fincham, Banham, Lynn, Oxburgh, Holkham, Barton Bendish, and Clenchwarton. Also Lists of the Norfolk Guild Certificates preserved at the Record Office. [Unpublished, 54 pp. fo.]

(*b*) Original MS. of published Article on Norwich Guilds.

(*c*) Voluminous Extracts from the Books and Accounts of the St. George's Guild, of Norwich, about 300 pp. fo. Vide lot 1 (*i*).

(*d*) Extracts from the Assembly Books as to the St. George's Company, 56 pp. fo.

*13. *Churchwardens' Accounts.*

(*a*) Transcript of Churchwardens' Book of Seething, 1680–1766, 20 pp. fo.
(*b*) Transcript of the Town Book of Hingham, 1661–1713, 22 pp. fo.

*14. *Topographical Collections, viz.:—*

(*a*) Loddon. (*b*) Seething. (*c*) Wighton. (*d*) Walsingham. (*e*) Ranworth. These make up a heavy bundle of many hundred pages folio. (Ranworth has been mostly printed.)
(*f*) Notes as to Yarmouth Church. (*g*) Extracts from Docking Register. (*h*) Transcript of the Account of Mr. Clark, the Mayor of Lynn 1606–1607.

*15. *Consignation and Deposition Books.*

(*a*) Extracts from Consignation Books, containing Entries as to Recusant Papists; Suits as to Livings, etc., with a MS. index.
(*b*) Extracts from Deposition Books. Curious Entries as to Marriage Suits; Alleged Abduction, etc.

*16. *Strangers in Norwich,* temp. Elizabeth.

(*a*) Copy of a MS. in Latin, giving a detailed Account of the Names, Families, and Places whence they came, 74 pp. fo., with a MS. Index Nominum.
(*b*) Copy Letter of Instructions as to Strangers, 1568.
(*c*) Extracts from Entries in the Registers of St. Peter of Hungate and other Churches relating to Foreigners.

*17. *Wills.*

Immense collection of Transcripts and Notes from Norfolk Wills, viz., bundles arranged in Registers, about 1562 pp. fo., and unarranged about half as many more.

*18. *Bells.*

Very large collection (MS. and printed) relating to Norfolk Bells and Campanology generally, including the fair MS. of L'Estrange's Bell Book, and innumerable Letters, Notes from Bell Founders' Wills, Registers, etc.

*19. *Miscellaneous Papers and Autograph Letters.*

Box containing Miscellaneous Papers and Memoranda, and a very large number of Autograph Letters from nearly every Norfolk Antiquary of note of late years.

26. *G. A. Carthew* is entitled to the worthy distinction of having written and printed the amplest and best history of any hundred ever published. Of his industry it will be enough to say that his "History of Launditch," a hundred which in Blomefield fills 163 pp. 8vo., takes up as much printed matter as would fill *ten* times as many of the same size, or, roughly speaking, three whole vols. of the 8vo. ed. of Blomefield.[1]

Other collections which I cannot identify are :—Steel's Collections for Norfolk, 4to., (which form vol. 25 of the Gough Norf. MSS. in the Bodleian), and Dr. Beckham's Historical and Chorographical Description of Norfolk (vol. 26 of do.), and "Various collections," Tanner MSS. 311–312 (17th cent.), fo.

Of Chronicles treating of the history of the County generally[2] there are several, though the topographer must not expect to get very much help or local colouring from them, though he may fairly assume that when the writers refer to County matters their personal acquaintance with the subject renders it more likely they were correct than other contemporary chroniclers.

A short list of our local Chroniclers[3] may not be useless.

1. The first would seem to have been *John Brame, Bramus,*

[1] My own History of North Erpingham Hundred will, I fear, run even longer.

[2] As distinguished from the "financial" documents mentioned afterwards, *s.v.* Feodary Books.

[3] To these have of course to be added the little local chronicles of Norwich, Langley, St. Benet's, etc., to be found in their Chartularies.

or *Bromius,* who was a monk of Thetford, and who is thought by Bishop Nicolson (*see* his Historical Library, p. 49) to be earlier in date than Ralph de Diceto, who is said to have copied from him. Blomefield, on the other hand (ii. p. 128), thinks he wrote 1360–1400. A list of works which chiefly relate to Thetford will be found in Blomefield on the page just cited. They are preserved in the Library of Bennett (now Corpus Christi) College, Cambridge.

2. *Ralph de Diceto,* who was Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1160, is claimed to have sprung from Diss, but on apparently no evidence except the similarity of name, for Leland doubts whether he was an Englishman at all.

3. *John of Oxford,* Bishop, first of Chichester and then of Norwich (d. 1200), wrote "Historia Regum Britanniæ" (see Pickering's Manual of Brit. Hist. p. 17).

4. As to *John de Oxenedes* (who was a Benedictine monk of St. Benets at Holme) being a Norfolk man there can be no doubt. His work, "Chronicon ab adventu Saxonum ad 1293," is preserved in Cottonian MS. Nero, D ii., and has been edited in the Rolls Series by Sir Henry Ellis.

5. Contemporary with him was *Bartholomew Cotton,*[1] who was a monk of Norwich, and wrote up his "Historia Anglicana" to 1298. Appropriately enough, the chief copy of his MS. is in the Cottonian Library, Nero, C. v. Some extracts are also at the Bodleian (James MS. 29), and another copy is in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich. It was well edited for the Rolls Series by Mr. Luard.

6. The anonymous *Chronicler of Langley Abbey* treats shortly of English history, and more at length of things relating to

[1] Qy. corrupted from Catton, near Norwich. There is, however, a Cotton in Suffolk.

the County, and his work is carried down to 1366. One copy is in Harl. MS. 2188, fo. 120.

7. *Jeffrey Lynge*, a Franciscan of Norwich, wrote a "Chronicon" from the coming of Brute to his own time. He flourished 1390 (see Pickering's Manual, p. 45).

8. *John Capgrave*, who was an Augustin Friar of Lynn, was born in 1393. He died in 1464, and was the author of thirty-seven works, of which eight only now exist. Of those that are lost one only would have interested the topographer, viz. "The Life of St. Gilbert of Sempringham."[1] His "Chronicle of England" and "Lives of the Illustrious Henries" are all that are of value to the Norfolk searcher. In the latter, *sub voce* Henry Le Dispenser, Bishop of Norwich, is our best account of John the Litester's rebellion. Both are printed in the Rolls Series.

9. *Thomas of Walsingham*, who was a Benedictine monk of St. Albans and Prior of Wymondham Abbey, wrote "Historia Brevis Anglicana" (1273 to 1423), which has been printed several times,[2] and "Hypodigma Neustriæ," a history of Normandy to 6 Hen. V.

10. *John Brome* (*Bromius*) was Prior of the Augustinian Friars of Gorleston, where he collected a celebrated Library. He appears to have been one of my predecessors as an epitomiser, for among his other works, of which little is known, he is said to have written (i) *Directoriæ vel Tabulas* (*sic*), (ii) *Chronicorum Indices*. He died in his Monastery, A.D. 1449. [Pitts, de Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus, fo. 640.]

Having waded through the material just briefly summarized,

[1] This was burnt in the fire which consumed so many of the Cottonian MSS.

[2] The best edition is of course that in the Rolls Series, by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson.

the conscientious topographer should of course turn his attention to what may, for want of a better term, be styled the Fiscal Records.

The *Domesday* for Norfolk[1] is, like that of Suffolk and Essex, much fuller than that of the other English counties, and there is little doubt that it is a transcript of the original returns, which in the rest of England seem to have been more or less summarized. It was printed by the Government in 1783, and indices of the tenants *in capite* and of the localities (but unluckily not of the sub-tenants[2]) were subsequently (1811) published. For the student, Kelham's excellent short analysis ("Domesday Book Illustrated"), published in 8vo. in 1788, and Sir Henry Ellis's "General Introduction to Domesday" (2 vols. 8vo. 1833), are both very valuable—and very dear. Luckily the Rev. Geo. Munford, the vicar of East Winch, published, in 1858, a very excellent "Analysis of the Domesday Book of Norfolk," which is in the hands of most Norfolk antiquaries, and which gives an index to all the sub-tenants mentioned in the text. Those who wish to have the undoubted text for themselves, can do so by paying a few shillings for the photo-zincographic facsimile issued by the Ordnance Survey in 1862.

The earlier *Feodary Books and Rolls* relating to Norfolk may be thus summarized:—

1. The Liber Niger Scaccarii (1166), first printed by Hearne. The Norfolk portion of it was reprinted by me at pp. 1–12 of vol. i. of the Norf. Antiq. Miscell.

[1] The "Norwich Domesday" is a large fo. vol. of about 1000 pp. in the Bishops' Registry, Norwich, and was probably written shortly before 1381, though a much earlier date has been ascribed to it. It relates solely to ecclesiastical property (see E.A. iv. pp. 189-190).

[2] This was supplied by Munford's work mentioned hereafter.

2. The Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis (1185), printed by Stacey Grimaldi (4to. 1830), the Norfolk portion being pp. 25–34.

3. The Testa de Nevill (somewhere between 1216 and 1307), printed by the Government in fo. in 1807, the Norfolk portion being pp. 282–301.

4. Return of the Aid for the marriage of Isabella, sister of Henry III. (1235);[1] Rawlinson MS. Bodl. B. 424, fo. 101, Harl. MSS. 5522 and 6822, and Add. MS. 25290, fo. 44.

5. Knights' fees, *temp.* Ed. I. to Hen. IV.; Add. MS. 25290.

6. Knights' fees, *temp.* Ed. I. to Eliz.; Add. MS. 25291, fo. 285 (16th cent.).

7. Liber omnium Feodorum militum infra Com. Norf. 20 Ed. I., 12mo., is No. 28 of the Norf. MSS. among the Gough Collection at the Bodleian.

8. Knights' fees in Norfolk, 31 Ed. I. (1302). The original return with seals appended is in the Record Office $\frac{149}{3}$, and the enrolment of the same is $\frac{149}{3a}$. In Harl. MS. 6822 is an early copy, with some little further information added.

9. The Return for 9 Ed. II. (1315) (copies in Harl. MSS. 2195, 4219 and 5522, fo. 249) is printed in the last vol. of the Parliamentary Writs, p. 301. A transcript was No. 982 in Mr. D. Gurney's recent sale.

10. The Aid for making Edward III.'s eldest son a Knight (1347), printed by me from the original book in the Rec. Off. at pp. 13–106 of vol. i. of the Norf. Antiq. Miscell. Another copy would seem to be in the Rawlinson MS. B 424, fo. 209. The original returns are in the Rec. Off. Norf. Subs. $\frac{149}{18}$ and $\frac{149}{29}$.

11. An original Norfolk feodary book (about 1300) was lot

[1] "Kirby's Quest" (1307) contains nothing as to Norfolk.

857 in the recent Gurney sale, where it was catalogued as a "Terrier of lands." It was not identical with No. 5.

Besides these collected accounts of Knights' fees, there is of course much to be found about them in the Pipe Rolls, the Crown Plea Rolls,[1] the Inquisitions post mortem,[2] the Subsidy Rolls, etc. An article on the "MSS. in the Public Record Office relating to Norfolk" (by the present writer) will be found at pp. 137–152 of vol. vii. of the Norf. Arch. Soc. Trans.

It would of course be an endless task to attempt to show the young topographer where he can most profitably employ his labour. Of course it is a *sine quâ non* that he has Blomefield and access at all events to Chadwick's index to it. Armstrong's impudent reproduction of most of Blomefield may serve as a cheap substitute for the standard work, and the numerous editions to which the "Norfolk Tour" ran show it had considerable merit, and in its notes and illustrations there is much useful and interesting reading. The best short history of the County is contained in White's Directory, which is marvellously well written, and extremely accurate, and contains the best popular account of the antiquities and natural history of the district.

Any one writing the social history of the county will have ample material, such as the Paston Letters,[3] the Gawdy Letters,[4] and a Book of Anecdotes of the seventeenth century (Harl. MS. 6395), of which some of the mildest, but not

[1] For a specimen, see Norf. Antiq. Miscell. ii. p. 158.

[2] A calendar of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* and *Escheats* for Norfolk has been compiled by Mr. Vincent, but not published. See also State Papers, Miscellaneous, vol. 50, for a vol. of collections of Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. III. to 30 Ed. I.; and *id.* vol. 60 for collections of Escheats and Inq. p. m.

[3] The best edition is that by Mr. Gairdner, in 3 vols. 8vo. It is admirably done and very well indexed.

[4] Recently in Mr. D. Gurney's library, and now in mine.

always the most interesting, were printed by the Camden Society in 1839. For the ecclesiastical history of the See, there is an immense mass of material in the Bishop's Registry and the Dean and Chapter Library, but it is practically unindexed and inaccessible, and will not be available till some local church dignitary springs up who is competent as well as desirous to help students.

Tanner's Collections, which are roughly indexed in the following pages, will however be of considerable service, while as to the churches themselves, Kerrich's notes on architecture, and Mackerell's copies of inscriptions will be found especially useful.

On some future occasion I hope to issue an index of subjects and things to accompany the present volume, and possibly yet later, an index of names, to include a reprint of Chadwick's index references to all the Norfolk inquisitions, fines, etc.

I will conclude by giving a list of the chief sources from which the following pages have been compiled, but of course it must be understood that the index does not pretend to contain all, or nearly all, the references that might have been obtained from such sources. It will, however, I hope, be found a tolerably faithful guide to the most prominent and useful references :—

The public and private Acts of Parliament relating to Norfolk.
The Reports of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records.
"The Gentleman's Magazine."
"Notes and Queries [60 vols. in all].
The Historical MSS. Commission Reports.
The "Annual Register."
Ayloffe's Charters.
Petitions to Parliament.
Dugdale's "Monasticon" [ed. 1846].
Le Neve's "Monumenta Anglicana" [ed. 1718].

"The Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society's Transactions" [8 vols.]
The Norfolk Topographer's Manual.
Carthew's Launditch.
The "East Anglian."
The "Eastern Counties Collectanea."
"The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany."
"Cotman's Brasses" [both editions].
"Cotman's Architectural Etchings" [5 series].
Weever's Funeral Monuments.
The Trust and Charity Deeds for Norfolk enrolled on the Close Roll.
The Royalist Composition Papers [2 series].
Suits in the Exchequer [from Martin's Index].
Tithe Suits in the Exchequer [from the Reports of the Deputy Keeper].
The Bodleian MSS., including the Tanner, Rawlinson, and Gough Collections.
The Bodleian Charters and Rolls.
The Cottonian MSS.
The Harleian MSS.
The Cambridge University Library MSS.
The Baker MSS. at Cambridge.
The Parker MSS. at Cambridge.
The Ashmolean MSS.
The Lambeth Library MSS.
The Guild Certificates taken *temp.* Richard II.
The Church Goods Certificates and Inventories taken *temp.* Edward VI. and Mary.
The Special Commissions of the Exchequer.
The Depositions by Commission in Suits in Exchequer.
The Kerrich MSS. in the British Museum.
The Le Neve Collections for Norfolk in the Bodleian Library and in the British Museum.

Selhurst. WALTER RYE.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Bl. Norf.	Blomefield's History of Norfolk. 11 vols. 8vo.
Norf. Archy.	Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.
N.A.M.	Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany.
E.A.	The East Anglian.
E.C.C.	The Eastern Counties Collectanea.
Add. MSS.	Additional MSS. British Museum.
Add. Charters	Additional Charters, British Museum.
Proc. Arch. Inst. . .	The Norwich volume of the Proceedings of the Archæological Society.
Archa.	The Archæologia of the Royal Antiquarian Society.
N. & Q.	"Notes and Queries."
Rep. Hist. MSS. Comm.	The Reports of the Royal Historical MSS. Commission.
Rep. Dep. Keep. . .	The Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.
Royal. Comp. Papers .	The Royalist Composition Papers preserved in the Public Record Office.
Misc. of Exch. . . .	The Miscellanea of the Exchequer, in the Public Record Office.

INDEX OF NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHY.

Abbey Manor in Marham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 374.

The * is prefixed to such localities mentioned in Bryant's Map of Norfolk as do not occur in the Ordnance Survey. The other localities are from the Ordnance Survey.

Inscriptions in church; E.A. iii. p. 324.
,, churchyard; transcribed by Walter Rye.
Stalls under window; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 1.
Screen in; *id.* pl. 2.
Sketch of window in church; Add. MS. 6769, fo. 502.
Certificate of church goods *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 111.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 72.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1657, in suit of Robert Palmer *v.* John Osborne and another, as to mortgage of land in.
Suit (Turnor *v.* Buttifant) as to land in; 35 Eliz. in Court of Requests.
Commonplace book of Robert Reynys, with notices of the family and place; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 407, fo. 8 *et seq.*
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. li. 779; l. 19, 29, 33, 47, 51, 89; ciii. 555-558; of 1st. ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for enclosing, etc., in 1797.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. III. pt. 22, No. 3.
,, as to school at; *id.* 1859, pt. 42, No. 6.

INDEX OF NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHY.

Abbey Manor in Marham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 374.
Abbots Manor in Surlingham; *id.* v. p. 470.
,, ,, Tibenham, *id.* v. p. 281.
,, ,, Wymondham, *id.* ii. p. 504.
Abel Heath, near Aylsham.
Acle; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 90.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 5.
Charter as to manor of in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461, 462.
Deed as to manor; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. K. No. 28.
Deed relating to, dated 13 Hen. VII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 239.
Account of the Earl Arundel's estate at (1589); Lansdowne MS. 59, No. 61.
Chancel screen at; E.C.C. i. p. 61.
Inscription on font at; E.A. ii. p. 282.
Inscriptions in church; E.A. iii. p. 324.
,, churchyard; transcribed by Walter Rye.
Stalls under window; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 1.
Screen in; *id.* pl. 2.
Sketch of window in church; Add. MS. 6769, fo. 502.
Certificate of church goods *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 111.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 72.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1657, in suit of Robert Palmer *v.* John Osborne and another, as to mortgage of land in.
Suit (Turnor *v.* Buttifant) as to land in; 35 Eliz. in Court of Requests.
Commonplace book of Robert Reynys, with notices of the family and place; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 407, fo. 8 *et seq.*
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. li. 779; l. 19, 29, 33, 47, 51, 89; ciii. 555-558; of 1st. ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for enclosing, etc., in 1797.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. III. pt. 22, No. 3.
,, as to school at; *id.* 1859, pt. 42, No. 6.

Acle (*continued*):—

Letter from Walsingham as to erecting a house for vagabonds at; N.A. ii. p. 92.

Orders agreed upon for the house of correction at in 1611; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 272.

Acle Bridge.

Deed relating to, dated 1529; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 166.

View of, in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.

Acle Priory; *see* 'Weybridge Priory;' and Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 594; and Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 227.

Acle Wood.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 23 Eliz., No. 1626, as to spoils of Her Majesty's woods in Acle Wood.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1605, in suit of Joseph Pett *v.* Thomas Clere and others, as to taking of oaks out of Acle Wood in the hundred of Blowfield and Walsham.

Adelburc, or Adthelburc *See* Aldborough.

Adelmerton. *See* Aylmerton.

Aguillon's manor in E. Herling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 318.

Aietona, D.D.B. for Eaton.

Ailincham, D.D.B. for Ellingham parva.

Ailmerton. *See* Aylmerton.

Akele. *See* Acle.

Akenberwe. *See* Alburgh.

Alabei, D.D.B. for Alby.

Alathorp, D.D.B. for Althorpe.

Albons Manor in Hillington; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 460.

Alborough, Alburgh, or Aldeburgh (North Erpingham). Bl. Norf. viii. p. 72.*

Roman pavement found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iv. p. 401; vol. v. pp. 73-7, 80.

Antiquities found at; E.A. i. p. 89.

Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6754, fo. 150; 6755, fo. 305, 311-12.

Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 155.

Arms in church and hall (1576); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 65.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 41.

Architectural drawings of church; Add. MSS. 6754, fo. 150; 6755, fo. 305.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 33 Eliz. No. 1595, Tythes of the rectory of Aldborough.

* As the names of this and the three next parishes (Aldeburgh by Harleston, Aldeby, and Aldby or Aldeburgh in Clavering) were practically interchangeable for many centuries, it is very probable that some of the references may have been put under wrong heads.

ALBOROUGH (*continued*):—

Certificate of assembly of Divines in 1647, approving of Geo. Fenn for rectory of; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 169.

View of frankpledge, 1635; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Trust deed as to land for Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 91, No. 1.

Alburgh. *See* Alborough.

ALBY (now *Aldeby*, S. Erpingham by Aylsham); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 421, *See* Le Neve's Collection, Bodl. vol. i. fo. 1–25, and fo. 5, 8, 9, 11–15, 21–23.

Certificate of church goods, temp. Ed. VI.; Public Record Office, vol. 500, fo. 187.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 40.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 83.

Petition of Thos. Reeve, D.D., as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 107.

The like of Richard Ransome as to do.; *id.* p. 107.

Token of; E.C.C. p. 117.

View of Frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Exchqr. Suit as to; *see* Hilary, 15 Eliz. mem. 215 and 339.

Act for enclosing Lands in this parish and West Beckham; 2 & 3 Vict. cap. 29 (printed).

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, Bag 118*a*, No. 21.

Will of Agnes Glangvyle of Alby, 1435; E.C.C. p. 135.

Aldborough. Token of Jno. Briggs of, E.C.C. p. 117.

Aldeberga, D.D.B. for Alburgh.

Aldebure, D.D.B. for Alborough.

Aldeburgh, D.D.B. for Aldeby.

ALDEBURGH, near Harleston, *vel* ARBOROUGH, *or* AKENBERWE (?) (Earsham); Bl. Norf. v. p. 351.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off., vol. 501, No. 54.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 73.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 2 Jas. II., in writ of Wm. Wyat, clerk, *v.* Thos. Cooper, as to rectory, tithes, etc.

Exchqr. Suit in which tithe of wood was decreed; *see* Book of Decrees of Exchequer; Michs. 2 Jas. II. fo. 30*b*, and Hilary, 2 & 3 Jas. II. fo. 62.

Another Exchqr. Suit about surrenders and remittances; *see* Book of Decrees of Exchequer, Trin. 7 Wm. III. fo. 283.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. ii. p. 813 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act of Parliament for dividing, allotting, and inclosing Commons, Fens, and Waste Grounds in this parish and Wortwell hamlet; 41 Geo. III. c. 47 (not printed).

ALDEBY, *Aldby* or Aldeburgh (Clavering); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 1.

Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 15, 25, 68, 119, and 192.

Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18477.

Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6738, fo. 21; 6744; 6748, fo. 43; 6750, fo. 132-6; 6753, fo. 143-7; 6754, fo. 152-4; 6755, fo. 178-80, 236-40, and 298-9; and 6759, fo. 42.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 2.

Particulars of manor, 1609; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 320, fo. 23

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. lxi. p. 583 of 1st, and xlvii. 847, and l. 517, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Family of London of; E.A. iii. p. 8.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 130.

Deed (with plan), dated 1810, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.

Act for inclosing lands in parish of; 46 Geo. III. c. 44 (not printed).

Inclosure Award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll; Trin. 50 Geo. III. mem. 121.

Charter of Sir Thos. Erpingham, and other Acts; Norf. Archy. ix. p. 114.

Trust deed as to land for a school at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 135, No. 9.

Aldeby Priory; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 2; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 461; and Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 1.

Aldenham's Manor in Weston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 289.

ALDERFORD; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 182.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 68.

Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 51.

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 97.

Petition of inhabitants as to vicar of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 134, fo. 98.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off, vol. 501, No. 52.

Memoranda as to first-fruits of rectory; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 427 (1 Ed. VI. and 1 & 2 P. & M.).

Alderford Bridge, View of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.

Algar House, near Fersfield.

ALGARSTHORP; Bl. Norf. v. p. 22.

Special Comm. Exchqr., 10 Jas. I. No. 4272; Assest. of Subsidy in Asgarthorpe.

Allen's Manor in Hockwold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 183.

Alley, The, near Scoulton.

Almartune
Almertunet } D D.B. for Aylmerton.

Almoner's Manor in Wicklewood; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 463.

ALPINGTON (now united to Yelverton).

Tithes on report decreed; *see* Exchqr. Book of Decrees, Hilary, 12 Anne, fo. 114.

Tithe of turnips decreed; *see id.* Trin. 12 Anne, fo. 58.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and marshes in; 41 Geo. III. cap. 58 (not printed).

ALTHORP; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 97.

Note on dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 8.

Alvington. A large village of this name is said to have existed in Docking Farm, Cawston, *vide* White's Norf. (1864), p. 675.

"Alyswynthorpe." [Freebridge Hundred.] From its position this would seem to be Gaytonthorpe, but I cannot trace that this place ever went by the name of Alyswynthorpe.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Office, vol. 501, No. 26.

AMERINGHALL; Bl. Norf. v. p. 418.

Architectural descriptions of the church and house; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 179.

Mural paintings in; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 334.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 65.

South porch; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 59.

North doorway; *id.* vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 3.

South doorway of hall; *id.* vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 1.

Notes on church, epitaphs, arms, etc. (by B. Mackerell, 1743-5); Add. MS. 12526, fo. 2.

Notice of manor; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 58; and *see* index to same MSS., *sub voce* Herne & Simpson.

Ampner's Manor in Wicklewood; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 463.

Anamere, D.D.B. for Anmere.

ANMERE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 334.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 22.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 5.

Anterton Hill, near Cley.

ANTINGHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 74.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 26-44.

Inscriptions in Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 572.

Brass of Richd. Calthorpe in church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 73, 2nd ed. pl. 74.

Decree relating to tithes of, dated 1291; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 247 and 249.

Manor, etc., belonging to St. Bennet's Abbey; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iii. pp. 67, 96-7.

ANTINGHAM (*continued*):—

Pension granted out of church to Abbey of St. Bennet; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 246.

Letter to Wm. Hare as to letting manor; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 106, fo. 38.

Churches there; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 109.

(St. Mary) notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 88.

,, inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 29.

(St. Margaret) notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 88.

(Market) inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 40.

Appethorp (Forehoe Hundred), and Appetorp (Mitford Hundred), occur in Domesday; the latter is supposed to be now Coston.

APPLETON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 328.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 9.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 28.

Notes on church of; E.A. i. p. 169.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 231.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xix. pp. 704, 705, 707; l. 45, 51; lxxix. 457; and xcvi. 183; of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Suit in Exchequer as to tithes; *see* Decree, No. 14, 27th Nov., 31-32 Eliz. fo. 355.

Suit in Exchequer as to tithes; *see* Exchequer Book of Orders, Easter, 4 Jas. I. No. 2, fo. 106.

Commission from Exchequer to divide commons, etc.; *see* Exchequer Book of Orders, No. 25, fo. 251, Trin. 41 Eliz.

Tithe suit in Exchequer; Bell *v.* Congham, Hilary, 20 Eliz. 12*d.*

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1589, in suit of John Gibson (vicar) *v.* Thomas Might, as to the parsonage, parcel of the late priory of Westacre. Tythes (Robert Bonyng, late vicar (plaintiff's predecessor), and others mentioned)—Whether lands called "Westaker's Lands," the lands of Prior Westaker, appertain to this parsonage or vicarage?

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., dated 1605, in suit of lands in manor lately belonging to the priory of Walsingham.

Appletona, D.D.B. for Alpington.

Apshaw's Manor in Tuddenham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 279.

Apton; Bl. Norf. x. p. 96. *See* Burgh Apton.

Arborough. *See* Alborough.

Argentein's Manor in Ketteringham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 91.

Arminghall. *See* Ameringhall.

Arundel Manor in Beeston; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 463.

,, ,, Dunham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 481.

Ascebei, D.D.B. for Ashby [Flegg and Loddon].

"Aselington" [? Islington].

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 112.

Ashby (Loddon); Bl. Norf. x. p. 93.

Inscriptions in church; E.A. iii. p. 322.

Act of Parliament for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste grounds in the parishes of Ashby and Hellington; 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vic. cap. 7 (printed).

Ashby (Shropham hundred). Now united with Snetterton.

"Ashby." [Unidentified entries which may belong to any one of the three last-named places.]

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 21 (3 lines only) and fo. 45.

Notice of manor of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 13.

Extracts from records relating to (Le Neve's Collections); Add. MS. 8840, fo. 135.

Renunciation of tithes of, dated 1303; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 247.

Certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 107.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), Bundle $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 1.

Deed (with plan), dated 1822, as to inclosures; 26 Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 13.

Ashby-cum-Oby (Flegg); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 146.

Ashby Manor in Snetterton; Bl. Norf. i. p. 427.

Ashby mere plantation, near Snetterton.

Ashes Manor in Easton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 398.

Ashfield Manor in Beachamwell; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 288.

Ashill, otherwise Ashele, or Ashley; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 349.

Gold torques from; Proc. Soc. Ant. 2nd ser. vol. iii. p. 439.

Gold torque found at; N.A. v. p. 193.

Account of a mould for casting brooches at; Archa. xiv. p. 875.

Roman discoveries at; Norf. Archy. vol. viii. p. 224.

Roman pottery found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journal, vol. xxxii. p. 108.

Arms on monuments in church; E.C.C. i. pp. 56 and 83.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 1.

Deed relating to, dated 17 Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 167.

Ashmanhaugh; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 2.

Appropriation of church of to St. Bennet's Abbey; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 245; and *see* pp. 246, 248.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 111.

Act for inclosing lands in parish of; 48 Geo. III. cap. 41 (not printed).

Ashwellthorp; Bl. Norf. v. p. 141.

Ancient chess-piece found at; N.A. v. p. 229.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 539.

Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 100, 142.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 42.

Deed relating to, dated 1316; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 166.

Act for inclosing lands in parishes of Ashwellthorp and Fundenhall, 51 Geo. III. cap. cxix.

Ashwicken; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 336.
Inscriptions in the church; E.A. iii. p. 320.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 15.
Seal with intaglio found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiii. p. 280.
Trust deed as to school and teacher's residence at; Close Roll, 1856, pt. 15, No. 5.

Askeby. *See* Ashby.
Askewik. *See* Ashwicken.
Aslacks Manor, vol. xiv. p. 339, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Aslacton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 177.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 39.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xliii. pp. 555-559 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to poor at; Close Roll, 39 Geo. III. pt. 21, No. 7.
,, as to land for scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 25, No. 1.
Act of Parliament for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons, commonable wood, grounds, and waste lands in; 43 Geo. III. cap. 62 (not printed).

Aspal's Manor in Swaffham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 201.
Asscelea, D.D.B. for Ashill.
Astley's Manor in Blakeney; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 363.
,, ,, Melton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 416.
,, ,, E. Tuddenham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 257.
Atebruge, D.D.B. for Attlebridge.
Attinga, D.D.B. for Antingham.
Attleborough or Attleburgh; Bl. Norf. i. p. 501.
Etymology and foundation; Archa. xix. p. 307*n*.
Legends as to; Notes and Queries, ser. 3, vol. vi. p. 387.
Celts found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. i. p. 58.
Gold coin found at Attleburgh Hall; N.A. vii. p. 356.
Silver inscribed ring found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. v. p. 65.
Memorials of church and chantry of, by Rev. J. T. Barrett, D.D.; London, Parker, 1848, illus. pp. 246.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 40.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 41.
Monuments and arms at; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 197*b*.
Church notes by Joseph Hunter; Add. MS. 24592.
Church ruined in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.
Arms from church of; Lansd. MS. 144, fo. 161.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 46.
Arms in church, etc. (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 7-9.
Rood screen at; E.C.C. pp. 148, 188.
Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 534.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6736, fo. 34; 6747, fo. 62-66; 6757, fo. 44; 6758, fo. 42; 6759, fo. 146.

ATTLEBOROUGH (*continued*):—

Modern celebration of the Guild-day of Rocklands at; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 450.

College of; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1400; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 47.

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. No. 6.

MS. particulars for grant of farms to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Mortimer family of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxiv. p. 28.

Deeds relating to; Cartæ Miscellanæ, Aug. Off. vol. i. No. 72; vol. ii. Nos. 5, 57.

Deed relating to, dated 33 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 166.

Exchqr. Suit as to; Hilary, 4 Ed. IV. mem. 7.

Act of Parliament for inclosing lands in parish of; 52 Geo. III. cap. cxxix.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 50 Geo. III. pt. 9.

,, as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 4 Wm. IV. pt. 25, No. 4.

Trust deed as to land for a school at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 101, No. 14.

,, as to Baptist chapel site at; Close Roll, 1856, pt. 115, No. 11.

,, as to Primitive Methodist chapel and school at; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 155, No. 3.

ATTLEBRIDGE, Atebruge or Atlebruga; Bl. Norf. x. p. 399.

Note on dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 224.

Arms in church; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 72.

Arms in church (1576); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 63.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 8 (printed, "N. & Q." 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 184).

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ii. pp. 547, 623, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 1588, in suit of Peter *v.* Davy, as to manor of Cawston and Attlebrigg—liberties of fishing in Attlebrigg River.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. iv.

Aubrie's Manor in Scottow; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 343–4.

Aubyn's Manor in Hillington; *id.* viii. p. 460.

Austin Bridge, near N. Walsham, in Paston parish; White's Norfolk, p. 624.

Aylmer's Hall, near Tivetshall St. Margaret.

AYLMERTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 80.

Account of in Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 46.

Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fos. 171-300.

Stalls and piscina in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 4.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 42.

Petition of Thos. Blowfield in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.

List of old deeds relating to rent-roll of manor, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 18*b*.; *id.* 96, fo. 26.

Aylsham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 268.

Opening the great barrow at Stow Heath, near; Archa. xvi. p. 354.
Font at; (illustr.) N.A. ii. p. 83; iv. p. 361.
Certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 196 (printed in N.A. vi. p. 29).
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 47-44.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6743, fo. 65; 6756, fo. 1-4, 172.
Chancel screen at; E.C.C. i. p. 61.
Architectural escutcheon at; Archa. xvi. p. 196.
Sir Wm., the new chantry priest of, 1449; 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 462.
Extracts from registers, etc.; Add. MS. 23008, fo. 165.
Appropriation of church and ordination of vicar; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. E. 74 and T. 79.
Compositio inter ecclesiam de Bello et Vicarium de A. Cartæ Selectæ; Aug. Off. xiv.
Petition to Parliament of Thomas, vicar of; No. 2812.
Ancient instruments for catching a thief at (!!) [of course, to pull down burning houses]; Archa. xxii. p. 417.
Report of the justices appointed to be visitors of the House of Correction at Aylsham; 10 pp. 8vo. Aylsham, 1821.
Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 130.
Bounds and limits of parish in 1444; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 121.
Various documents relating to the watermills; *id.* 138, fo. 14; 312, fo. 96; 96, fo. 102; 69, fo. 99.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.
"Eilesham canvas" mentioned; 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 425.
Letters patent to town of, dated 2 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Docquet of grant of a Tuesday's market, A.D. 1705; Harl. MS. 2262, fo. 117.
Deeds as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 17, No. 265; and Cartæ Selectæ, xiii.
Deed as to (?) "Helesham"; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. Z. 82.
Charter relating to manor, 1372; Add. MS. 5702, p. 319.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to E. Wood, 37 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.
Surveys and rentals, *temp.* Eliz.; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 360.
MS. particulars for grant of farms, late of Monastery of Thetford, to Andrew Manfeld, 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 237.
Articles relating to the manor in 1644; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, fos. 19-21.
Confirmation of lands in St. Edmund's Abbey; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 366; *see* p. 383 for boundary of parish.
Royalists' lands in; *see* vols. cxiii. pp. 5, 194, 201; xvi. 407; civ. 53; xviii. 675; cxiii. 153; of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.; and vols. iii. pp. 485, 498, 503, 509, 517; ix. 225, 233; xxxii. 611; of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

AYLSHAM (*continued*):—

School, letters as to in 1573; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. pp. 68, 69.

School, Chancery suit as to annuity due to; *id.* 137, fo. 144.

Particular of tenement and lands in 1648; *id.* 96, fo. 97.

Copy of Court Rolls of manor of Aylsham Wood, late Sextens, 1651-1660; 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 410.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., dated 9 Chas. I., in suit of Sir John Hobart and others *v.* Edward Colfer and others, as to manor, late parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, said to have been purchased by plaintiff, Sir John, of the Mayor, etc., of London; access to and custody of Court Rolls.

Suits in Exchequer referring to—Tithe of mill decreed; *see* Decree Book, Trin. 34 Chas. I. fo. 377.

Decree to establish a rent-charge of £8 6*s.* 8*d.* out of mills at; *see id.* Trin. 11 Wm. III. fo. 106*b*; Michs. 11, fo. 120*b*; Easter, 13, fo. 198*b*; Michs. 6 Anne, fo. 690.

Fee-farm rent; Decree Book, Mids. 3 Jas. II. fo. 133*b*.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 17 Chas. II., in suit of Robt. Wood *v.* Robt. Doughty and others, as to tithes in manor of Alesham Sexton's, *alias* Alisham Wood. The like in a cross-suit (?).

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 20 Chas. II., in suit of Nathl. Gill, clerk, *v.* Edmund Spendlove and wife, as to tithes.

Special Comm. Exchqr., 20 Chas. II., 6362, copyhold tenants of the manor of Alisham.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 18 Chas. II., in suit of Nathl. Gill, clerk, *v.* Robt. Thompson and others, as to repair of chancel. [Plaintiff was the scoundrel who blew up Cromer chancel with gunpowder. Defendants married the three daughters of John Phillips, the late incumbent.] The like, 19 Chas. II.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 33 Chas. II., in suit of Robt. Fawcett, clerk, *v.* Wm. Throry, as to vicarage, watermills, and tithes. The like, 34 Chas. II.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 3 Jas. II., in suit of Earl of Sandwich *v.* Miles Bayspoole, as to whether mills part of Duchy of Lancaster.

Bridges (2), view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

Trust deed as to Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1858, pt. 110, No. 13.

,, as to Primitive Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 126, No. 11.

Trust deed as to land for scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 82, No. 2.

Trust deed as to Calvinistic Baptists at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 56, No. 7.

Aysce occurs in Feet of Fines; Norf. Ed. I. No. 40.

Baber. *See* Bauburgh.

BABINGLEY; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 347.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 11.

BABINGLEY (*continued*):—

Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 102.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. 501, No. 33.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 225.
Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 144.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ciii. pp. 635; xxxviii. pp. 205, 210, 215; do. *als* Westhall xv. 531, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Baburghley. *See* Babingley.

Back Hole, near Melton parva.

Bacon's Manor in Wacton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 300.

,, ,, in Edgefeld; *id.* ix. p. 384.

,, ,, in Loddon; *id.* x. p. 156.

Baconsthorp's Manor in Attleborough; *id.* i. p. 504.

BACONSTHORPE; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 502.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 47.
Roman coins found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 341.
Notice of Roman coins found at; Norf. Archy. ix. p. 25.
Discovery of Roman coins at; Archæological Journal, vol. xxxv. p. 102.
Certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 183.
,, ,, printed in N.A. vii. p. 31.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 69.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 16, 135, 146, 155, 187, 189.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 92.
Inquisition touching the manor of; Hilary, 4 Ed. IV. mem. 7, Exchqr.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.
Trust deed as to a school at; Close Roll, 56 Geo. III. pt. 54, No. 12.
Exchqr. suit as to manor of; Hilary, 4 Ed. IV. mem. 7.
Royalists' possessions at; see vol. xxxii. p. 177 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed as to (1639); Add. Charters, 19266.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 16 Chas. I., in suit of Sir John Haydon, knt. *v.* Atty.-Genl. Robt. Edwards, and Robt. Harrington and wife, as to manor of Baconsthorpe, Woodhall, and Bodham.
Another, 16 or 17 Chas. I.

*Baconsthorpe Street, near Attleborough.

BACTON; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 17.

Encroachment of sea at, in 1547; E.A. iii. p. 270.
Gold coin found at; N.A. i. p. 193.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.
Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. i. p. 86.
Inscription in book in church chest of; E.C.C. i. p. 34.
All inscriptions in church (but one); E.A. i. 328.

BACTON (*continued*) :—
Dilapidations of church in 1602 ; E.A. ii. p. 75.
Extracts from churchwardens' books ; E.A. iv. p. 126.
Documents discovered in church chest of ; E.C.C. i. p. 67.
"Paraphrase of Erasmus" (1548) in the church chest ; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. viii. p. 70.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI. ; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 106.
Petition to Parliament of Wm. de Reppes as to ; No. 6883.
Exemplification of a suit as to land in (1495) ; Add. Charter 1382.
Deed relating to, dated 19 Ed. IV. ; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 167.
,, to tithes of, dated 1639 ; *see id.* p. 225.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of monastery of Bromeholme to T. Woodhouse in 38 Hen. VIII. ; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.
Order to apportion rents to the Crown ; Exchqr. No. 23, fo. 289*b*.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of *Bacton*, Witton, Edingthorpe, and Paston, 52 Geo. III. cap. 27 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Baptists at ; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 73, No. 12.
,, as to school at ; *id.* 1859, pt. 127, No. 2.
"The History, Antiquities, and Geology of Bacton in Norfolk." By Chas. Green : Norwich, Fletcher, 1842 ; pp. 102.

Bacton Abbey. *See* Bromholm.
"Badbury" (? Bawburgh or "Baber").
Richd. Wright of, a successful claimant in 1445 for the Dunmow Flitch ; Hone's Everyday Book, vol. ii. col. 805.

Badeneia, D.D.B. for Bodney.
*Badly Moor, near Yaxham.
*Bagmoor Pit, near Stanford.
BAGTHORPE ; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 40.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI. ; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 9.
Trust deed as to land for rectory at ; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 157, No. 10.

Bail Hill, near Wymondham.
Bainard's Manor in Wramplingham ; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 488.
,, ,, in Bunwell ; *id.* vi. p. 135.
Bainard Hall Manor in Barton ; *id.* vii. p. 277.
,, ,, in Fincham ; *id.* vii. p. 352.
Bais brigg.
Superstition as to ; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. ii. p. 53.

BAITHLEY, Bailthley or Bale, *vel* Bathele, near Holt ; White's Norf. p. 1038 ; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 356.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI. ; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 70.
Court Rolls, etc., of ; Add. Charters, 19069, *et seq.* (*see* Index to Add. Ch.).
Act for inclosing land in ; 51 Geo. III. cap. 8 (not printed).

Baldereswella, D.D.B. for Bawdeswell.

Baldeswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
*Balwick, near Marsham.
*Bampton, near Great Ormesby.
BANHAM; Bl. Norf. i. p. 345.

Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6728, fo. 25-28; 6730, fo. 13-20, 79; 6747, fo. 3-5, 32, 41, 63, 98; and 6758, fo. 64-8.
Inscriptions in churchyard; E.C.C. p. 274.
Monument to Sir H. Bardolph at; Add. MS. 6730, fo. 13.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 64, 67.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 114.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 40.
Certificate of guild of St. John Baptist at; Pub. Rec. Off. No 23*b*.
,, of guild of Holy Trinity; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 23*c*.
The Crown Inn at; E.A. ii. p. 346.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xi. pp. 492, 499, 506, 515, 519, and vol. li. p. 779, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. suit as to lands there; Decree dated 8th May, 34 Eliz. fo. 82*b*. Also *see* Decree, Easter, 34 Eliz. mem. 257.
Trust deed as to land in support of church at; Close Roll, 1847, pt. 66, No. 3.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 141, No. 1.
Act for inclosing common (1789).

Banham Haugh Plantation, near New Buckenham.
BANNINGHAM; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 526.

View of frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Rent-roll of manor, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 116, fo. 29.
Certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 194.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 56.
Writ of Agnes Pull of, 1534-6; E.C.C. p. 136.
Bridge at, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.
Act for inclosing land, in Banningham, Erpingham, Colby, and Ingworth; 58 Geo. III. cap. 12 (printed).
Act as to tithes of; 58 Geo. III. cap. 12, sect. 32 (printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 70, No. 5.

*Banthorpe Hall, near Flordon.
Banyard's Hall, near Bunwell.
Bardolf's Manor in Cantley; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 228.
,, ,, in Islington; *id.* viii. p. 472.
,, ,, in Jerrington; *id.* ix. p. 85.
,, ,, in Ringstead; *id.* x. p. 342.
Bardolph's Manor in Upwell; *id.* vii. p. 461.
,, ,, in Bergh; *id.* x. p. 197.
,, ,, in Caistor; *id.* xi. p. 202.
Bardolph Drove, near Outwell.

BARFORD *vel* Bereford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 483.

Exchqr. suit in which tithes decreed; Easter, 9 Geo. II., Decree Book, fo. 11*b*.
Act for inclosing lands in the parish of; 52 Geo. III. cap. xxxiii.
Bridge, view of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. i.
Trust deed as to poor people at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 66, No. 6.
,, as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 57 Geo. III. pt. 33, No. 5.

Barge Tubs, near Briningham.

Barley Bush Farm, near W. Harling.

BARMERE; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 2.

Deed relating to church of, dated 1252; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 169.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 1.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.

Barnards, Little.

Manor in "town of Islam;" vol. ix. p. 891 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

BARNEY; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 212. *See* Berney.

Mem. as to church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off., vol. 500, No. 1.
Inventory of do., 6 Ed. VI.; do. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 1.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 1656, in suit of Sir John Thorowgood and others *v.* Augustine Cullyer, as to rectories of Barnie, etc.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxxii. pp. 2, 11, of 2nd, and vol. xv. pp. 477, 501, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Rectory; xiii. 468, 471 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bridge, view of, in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Act for inclosing lands in parish of; 51 Geo. III. c. 9 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 7 Wm. IV. pt. 147, No. 5.

BARNHAM BROOM *vel* Bernham Ryskys; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 377.

Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI. (?); Pub. Rec. Off. Misc. of Exch. No. 6116.
Inventory of church goods; 6 Ed. VI. Public Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series) Bundle $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 17.
Figure of Sir H. Bardolph in church of; Add. MS. 6728, fo. 25.
Bridge (2) view of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830) pt. 1.
Suit of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, as to lands in; Cartæ Antiquæ. Lambeth MSS. vol. v. (*see* Todd's Catalog. p. 268*b*).
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. cxiii. p. 198 of 1st, and vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in Barnham and Bickerstone; 51 Geo. III. cap. xxii.
Trust deed as to school site at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 155, No. 13.

"Barningham" [unidentified].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 48, and fo. 95-111.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 92.

BARNINGHAM, Little, or Stafford; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 317.
,, or Bernesworde (D.D.B.).
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Report Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.
Deed relating to Itteringham leete running into, dated 14 Chas. I.; see Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 191.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 49.
Suit (Cooke *v.* Wiggan) 33 Eliz. in Court of Requests as to land, or lands, called Coldham Close, Churchcroft, Millhills, Setyard, Jesoppes roone, Overwelhills, the Firhills, and the Iron Snack in B. and Mannington.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1590, in suit of Thomas Cooke *v.* Elizabeth Coote, widow, John Dodge, Thos. Wiggon, as to Heckham Heath, whether parcel of Her Majesty's Manor of Little Barningham. Touching also the Manors of Coldham and Stafford. Meets and bounds Survey.
Act for enclosing in B. and Calthorpe; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 52 (not printed).

Barningham Hall.
A Royalist possession; *see* vol. ix. pp. 41, 55, 63, 65, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

BARNINGHAM NORTHWOOD; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 92.
Inscriptions at; E.C.C. p. 184.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 45.
Notice of the church in 1714; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 305, fo. 115.
Damage done by wind to church of, 1714; *id.*

BARNINGHAM, WINTER or TOWN; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 97.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fos. 109-111.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 36.
Notes as to arms, etc., in house of Mr. Winter; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 117.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ix. pp. 41, 55, 63-5 of 1st, and vol. xlii. pp. 73-78 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

*Baron Duel Stone, by Topcroft.
Barret's Manor in Hardwick; Bl. Norf. v. p. 219.
Barrett-Ringstead, otherwise Ringstead Parva, *q.v.*; Bl. Norf. x. p. 345.
Barries Manor in Rockland; Bl. N. ii. p. 286; in Rocklandtoft, *id.* i. p. 480.
"Barrow."
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 97, 208.

Barrow, otherwise Southburgh. *See* South Burgh.
Barrow Common, near Brancaster.
Barrow Hills, near W. Lexham.
*Barrows, near Swaffham Heath.

Barry's Manor in E. Tuddenham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 259.

"Barsham" [unidentified].

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.
Notes on church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 23.
Notes as to arms in house of Thos. Fermor; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 103.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Barsham, E.; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 53.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 13.
Notes concerning church of, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 23.
Note concerning rectory; Harl. MS. 980, fo. 266-7.
Hall (East), paper on, etc.; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 166, 169.
S. front, E. end; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. 1st ser. pl. 56.
,, W. end; *id.* pl. 57.
Tower gateway and S. front; Britton's Archæolog. Antiq. vol. ii.
Gateway (S. front); Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 2; Pugin's Examples of Gothic Arch. vol. i. p. 51.
Charter relating to, in Add. Charters, 7560-7569.

Barsham, N.; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 47.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 2.
Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 104.

Barsham, W.; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 42.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 10.
South door; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 5.
Brass of Edwd. Gournay in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 91, 2nd ed. pl. 93.
Exchequer suit, tithes claimed by vicar; No. 22, fo. 207, Trin. 37 Eliz.
Tithe suit in Exchequer, Dodington *v.* Fermer; Hilary, 37 Eliz. mem. 4.

Bartholomew Hills, near Southacre.

"Barton" [unidentified which parish].

Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6751, fo. 88-90.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 77.
Arms in churches (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, 11, fo. 39*b*-40.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 144.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir T. Clere and another, 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 191.

Barton Bendish (Clackclose Hd.); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 270.

[All Saints]; Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fol. 49 to 60.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 62.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, Nos. 20 and 26.
Guild certificate, All Saints; Bundle, 310, No. 112.
[St. Andrew]; Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), fo. 59-60.
Arms in church; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 248.
Guild certificate; in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 49.
St. John the Baptist (in church of St. Andrew).

Barton Bendish (*continued*) :—

[St. Mary's], Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 62.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 29.
W. doorway of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 3.
Drawing of Norman pillar in church; Add. MS. 6736, fo. 32.
Two [recent] plans of the manor of, by R. A. Jago; Add. MS. 12547.
Abstract of leases granted by abbot of E. Deherham; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 113.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.
Collections for (from charters, grants, etc.), by P. Le Neve, etc.; Add. MS. 8839, fo. 11.
Act for inclosing common at [1774].

Barton Burial Manor; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 276.

Barton Turf, or B. by Bromholm; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 3.

[St. Michael], Rood Screen of; illustrated in detail (4to.) by the Norf. and Norw. Arch. Soc., being supplement to their 7th vol.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, fo. 101.
Church goods inventory, 6 Ed. VI.; N.A. i. p. 88.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm.; 29 Chas. II., in suit of Daniel Boldero *v.* Jas. Braylesford as to (inter alia) lands in.
Act for inclosing lands in; 49 Geo. III. cap. viii. (not printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 39, No. 6.

Barun's Manor in Cringleford; Bl. Norf. v. p. 37.

Barwick or Berwick in the Brakes (Smithdon Hd.), close to Docking. (Great and Little B.); Bl. Norf. x. p. 295–6.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 59.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory, late of Monastery of Buckenham, to R. Towneshend, 35 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of portion of tithe of vicarage to Sir E. Knyvett, 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Basham. *See* Barsham.

Basil Farm, near W. Dereham.

Bassingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 83.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 61–70.
Roman pottery and mound at; N.A. vii. p. 372.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off., vol. 504, No. 33.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 300.
Carved stone doorway of, at the Guildhall, Norwich; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 81.
Deed relating to manor, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
View of Frankpledge, 1635; see Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Basingham, inclosing lands in; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. 51 (not printed).

Bastard's Green, near Wacton.

Bastwick (Repps cum); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 95.

Extracts from Records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 141.

Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1250; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 167.

Appropriation of church of, to St. Bennet's Abbey; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 245; *see* p. 246, and p. 248.

Manor; *see* vol. xxx. p. 867, 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. suit; tithes decreed, Hilary, 7 Wm. III. fo. 315. L.D.

Deed (with plan) dated 1822, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 13.

*Bates Moor, near Foulsham.

Bathele. *See* Bale.

Battledore Hill, near Stiffkey.

Bauenbuc } D.D.B. for Bauburgh.
Bauenburc }

Bavents Manor in Besthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 497.

,, ,, in Fritton; *id.* v. p. 310.

Baverley. *See* Babingley.

Bawburgh; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 387.

MS. particulars for grants of rent in, 36 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.

MS. particulars for grant of rents in, late of College of St. Mary-in-the-Fields, Norwich, to Alex. Mather, 37 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 237.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.

Pension paid out of to King in 1662; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 121-2 and 171.

The gift of spoons at; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. i. p. 342.

Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of Bawburgh, Drayton, and Hellesdon, 51 Geo. III. cap. 44 (not printed).

Bawdeswell; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 184.

Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 16 and 113.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 95.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), Bundle $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 4.

Exchqr. suit; Hilary, 5 Hen. VIII. mem. 14 and 15.

Token of; E.A. iv. p. 131.

Act for inclosing lands in parishes of Bawdeswell and Ling; 48 Geo. III. cap. lxxx.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. IV. pt. 62, No. 7.

Bawsey; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 340.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 10.

Exchqr. suit; Michs. 44 Hen. VIII. mem. 20.

Manor of, in Sir R. Chamberlain's keeping, with warde and mariage of Thos. Conyers; Harl. MS. 433.

Bayfield; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 358.
Bayfield Hall, near Runhall.
Bayford.

Deed relating to, dated 21 Hen. VII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 167.

Baynard's Manor in Wellingham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 72.
,, ,, Holm; *id.* x. p. 330.
Bays Farm, near Hapton.
Beacham's Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 506.
Beacon Hill, near Terrington Clement.
,, ,, Trimmingham.
Beaufoy's Manor in W. Herling; *id.* i. p. 299.
,, ,, W. Newton; *id.* ix. p. 35.
,, ,, Scottow; *id.* vi. p. 341.
,, ,, S. Creak; *id.* vii. p. 78.
Beaupré Hall, Outwell.

Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, plate 5.

Beaupré Hall Manor in Upwell; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 456. Also in Outwell.
Bec, hospital and chapel at Billingford.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 767.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 52.

Beccles.

Letter of Dr. J. Tanner on the Ch., hospital, etc., of; Add. MS. 28098, fo. 5.

Beccles Endegate occurs in Feet of Fines for Norfolk, Ed. I. No. 35, but was probably in Suffolk.
Beck; a village now lost, but supposed to have been in Bylaugh.
Beck Barn, near Haveringland.
Beck Common, near Bawburgh; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 139.
Beck Gate, near Denton.
Beck Hall, in Billingford, is the site of a hospital for poor travellers, founded by Wm. de Beck.
Beck Hall Manor in Banham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 348.
,, ,, Wilby; *id.* i. p. 363.
,, ,, Starston; *id.* v. p. 347.
Beck Hyth; a fishing station between Overstrand and Cromer.
Beck Pease; a plantation near Colney.
Beckhalls. See vols. ii. p. 578, and li. p. 779, of 1st Ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Beckham." [Not identified.]

Manor court and view of frankpledge, dated 37 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 71-83.

BECKHAM, E.; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 85.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 74-83.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 93.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 31.

BECKHAM, W.; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 471.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 184.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 93.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 42.
Lands assigned to vicar of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 2*b*.
Deed relating to manor, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of W. Beckham and Alby; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 29 (printed).

Becks, near Litcham.

BEDINGHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 100.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 25.
Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18476.
Extracts from church registers of; E.A. iv. p. 270.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1c}$, No. 2.
Petition to Parliament of Robt. de Knapton of; 4612.
,, ,, of Jno. de Uvedale, as to manor of; 8244.
Act for inclosing lands in parish of; 4 & 5 Vict. c. 10 (printed). (An allotment to be set out as a place for recreation of the inhabitants.)
Trust deed as to school and teacher's house at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 119, No. 3.

Bedlam Barn, near N. Elmham.

Bedon Manor in Stow; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 278.

BEECHAMWELL or BICHAMWELL; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 286.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 112.
Discovery of Roman coins at; N.A. vii. p. 128.
Coins found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ii. p. 88.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 241*b*.
(All Saints) Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 17.
(St. Mary) Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 18.

BEECHAMWELL (*continued*):—

View of church tower; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 4.

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 43*a*, of St. John Baptist (in church of St. John Baptist).

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 44*a*, of All Saints (in church of All Saints).

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 45*a*, of St. Margaret the Virgin (in church of B. V. M.).

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 46, of St. Peter the Apostle (in church of B. V. M.).

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 47*a*, of St. Peter and St. Paul (in church of B. V. M.).

Petition of Thos. Cabech as to rectory of in 1660; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 120.

Royalists' possessions in: *see* vol. cxiii. pp. 129, 315, of 1st, and vol. xii. p. 913, of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Beesthorpe. *See* Besthorpe.

Beesthorpe, near Bes.

"BEESTON." [Unidentified.]

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 573.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 84 to 94.

Grant to John Le Leche of, 4 Ed. III.; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. iii. No. 142.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 94.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xvi. p. 485; xxx. pp. 11, 107, 120, 134, of 1st; and vols. xxx. p. 871; i. p. 525; xxx. 859; vol. xlvii. p. 207; and vol. xliii. p. 415, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

BEESTON ST. ANDREW, or by Norwich (Taverham Hundred); Bl. Norf. x. p. 403.

Five deeds relating to, dated from 27 Ed. III. to 7 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 168.

As to consolidation with Sprowston, 1543 and 1624; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 15, and vol. 137, fo. 107.

BEESTON ST. LAWRENCE (Tunstead Hundred); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 14.

Remarks on ancient remains in church of; Proceedings of Arch. Inst. 1847, p. 213.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 77.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.

Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 7 and 8.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 95.

A particular of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, fo. 17.

Five deeds relating to, dated from 10 Ed. II. to 6 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 168-9.

Beeston jux Mileham St. Mary (Launditch); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 463.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, p. 46; pt. 2, p. 381; pt. 3, p. 10.
Memoranda as to church goods, 7 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 81.
Inventory of do. 6 Ed. VI.; do. vol. 503, No. 79.
Act for allotting lands in parishes of Beeston, Longham, and Kempston; 52 Geo. III. cap. ccxii.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1 Geo. IV. pt. 39, No. 11.

Beeston Priory.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 568; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 21.
Bronze figure found at, and inscription on brass at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. i. p. 163.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. No. 9.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of scite, lands, and possessions of late monastery to Sir E. Wyndeham and another in the 37 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 305.
Ministers, accounts of; Duchy of Lancaster Papers; 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 38.

Beeston Priory Manor in Runton; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 159.

Beeston Regis (N. Erpingham); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 87.

Draft of charter and constat for exemption from toll of (*i.a.*) Beeston-cum-Runton (Duchy of Lancaster documents transferred, Bundle 3, No. 7, A.D. 1661; *see* 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 16).
List of old deeds relating to; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 340, fo. 403.
Fire at in 1609; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 485.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 24.

Beetley or Beteley, near E. Dereham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 466.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, p. 41; pt. 2, p. 614; pt. 3, p. 36; *see* Mr. John Girling's collections.
Memorandum as to church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 75.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 104.
A state of the case between Queen Elizabeth and Lord Cromwell as to manor of; Lansdowne MS. 106, No. 33.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 15 Eliz. No. 1540, as to manor of, late belonging to Thos. Cromwell; *see* Mem. Roll, 15 & 16 Eliz. Michs. No. 554.
Exchqr. suit—Depositions as to manors of Northelmeham and Betley; Trin. 16 Eliz. mem. 228 and 234; also *see* Michs. 22 Eliz. mem. 352.
Commission to inquire of certain articles touching the manor; Hil. 7 Eliz. (Comm. Bk. of Exchqr.).
Act for inclosing common (1774).

Begeton. *See* Beighton.

Beggars Bush, near Stow Breckles.

Beighton, *vel* Begeton or Boyton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 97.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 17.
Bailiff's accounts of, dated 16-17 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 235.
Rent-roll of (1637); Add. Charter 14288.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 112.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 73.
Dilapidations of church in 1602 ("Boyton"); E.A. ii. p. 232.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 657 of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Wooden helmet at Lincoln Hall; N.A. vii. p. 353.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste grounds in the parishes of Beighton, Lingwood, and Moulton; 41 Geo. III. cap. 54 (not printed).
Trust deed as to school site at; Close Roll, 1856, pt. 104, No. 8.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 110, No. 12.

Bekerton Manor in Stow; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 279.
Belasis Manor in Emneth; *id.* viii. p. 405.
Belaugh [Eynsford Hundred]. *See* Bylaugh.
Belaugh [S. Erpingham]; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 311.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 114.
Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.
Chancel screen at; E.C.C. i. p. 95.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 34.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 71.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1240; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 167.
Notes relating to manor, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, fo. 112.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxx. p. 859 of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of Belaugh, Scottow, Little Hautbois, and Hoviton; 9 Geo. IV. cap. 8 (printed).

Belega, D.D.B. for Bylaugh.
Belet's Manor in Marham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 377.
Beleter's Manor in Congham; *id.* viii. p. 385.
Belhouse Manor in N. Tuddenham; *id.* x. p. 264.
,, ,, W. Bilney; *id.* viii. p. 353.
,, ,, Wreningham; *id.* v. p. 118.
Bellemont House, ruins of, near Hillington.
*Bellford Bridge, near Broome.
Below. *See* Belaugh.
Bendish. *See* Barton Bendish.
Benefeld's Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 347.
Benelai, D.D.B. for Bilney.

Benemara, D.D.B. for Barmer.
Beneytleia; Qy. Beetley, F. of F. Norf. John 344.
Bengate (or Benngate); a hamlet of Worstead.
BENHAM.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 25 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Berd's Manor in Hoveton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 40.
Berdewell's Manor in Gatesthorp; *id.* i. p. 253.
,, ,, W. Herling; *id.* i. p. 299.
Bereford's Manor in Anmere; *id.* viii. p. 334.
,, ,, Cringleford; *id.* v. p. 34.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Bereuuica, D.D.B. for Barwick parva. *Sed qu.* 'Beruita,' a beruite of some other manor.
BERGH APTON; Bl. Norf. x. p. 96.

British barrows at; N.A. v. p. 180.
Occupied by Romans; Archa. xxxiii. p. 366.
List of rents, etc., dated 9 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Deed relating to, dated 1321; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151. fo. 8.
Documents relating to dated 1321 and 27 Hen. VIII.; *id.* vol. 151, fo. 9, and vol. 312, fo. 31.
Deed relating to dated 1300; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 172.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 9 & 10 Chas. I., in suit of Henry Lord Abergavenny *v.* Richd. Ives, Thomas Goldworth, John Randall, as to manor of Bergh cum Apton *alias* Barrow;—Customs of Manor.
Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18482.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, Nos. 1 and 3.
Note relating to, by B. Rand (? Bere); Add. MS. 5847, fo. 112.
Petition of R. Conold respecting chancel, 1712; Add. MS. 5829, fo. 1576.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxxiii. p. 1 of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste lands in parishes of Bergh Apton, Thurton, Yelverton, Alpington, and Holveston; 41 Geo. III. c. 58 (not printed).

Bergh Parva or Matteshall Bergh. *See* Mattishall Burgh.
Berham, D.D.B. for Barnham Broom.
Berking Manor in Rollesby; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 184.
Berlei, D.D.B. for Barney.
Bernardston's Manor in Flitcham; *id.* viii. p. 414.
Bernesworde, D.D.B. for Barningham Parva.
Berney (Barney); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 212.
BERNEY ARMS; a village and railway station in Reedham parish.

Bernham Broom. *See* Barnham Broom.
Bernham's Manor in Hellesdon; Bl. Norf. x. p. 425.
Berningham. *See* Barningham.
Berningham's Manor in E. Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 61.
Berrer's Manor in Holm Hale, *id.* vi. p. 10.
Berry Hall Manor in Barton Turf.
Berry Manor in Tilney.
Vol. li. p. 47 of 2nd. ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Berry's Manor in Holm; Bl. Norf. x. p. 328.
Bertherton.
Carta (Jac. de Audithlegh to Bertram Griffen), 26 Hen. III.; Harl. MS. 2079.
Berton [Mulberton].
Deed relating to Berton and Estmor, dated *circa* 1280; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 169.
Berwick. *See* Barwick.
Besetuna. *See* Beeston.
Bessingham (vide Bassingham).
Besthorpe; Bl. Norf. i. p. 490.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, fo. 236*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 47.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 56.
Deed relating to church of, dated 1259; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 169.
Arms in house of Anthony Drury at (1575), and in a parchment roll in his possession; Ashmolean MS. 792, ii. fo. 8 and 10.
Deeds as to (1635-1700); Add. Charters, 19094, 19100, 19104.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Kynvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Act for inclosing lands in; 46 Geo. III. cap. ccxi.
Betellea or Beteley. See Beetley.
Bexwell; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 303.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 112.
Notes from register of; E.A. ii. p. 77.
Note as to; N.A. iii. p. 426.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 31.
Arms in church of (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 19*a* and *b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 53.
Notes relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 100.
Petition of Edmd. Day in 1660 as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields and other lands in the parishes of Bexwell, Downham Market, and Wimbotsham; 41 Geo. III. cap. xlvi.

Bezile's Manor in Scole; Bl. Norf. i. p. 132.
BICHAMWELL. *See* BEECHAMWELL.
Bichesle, D.D.B. for Bixley.
Bickerston; a hamlet of Barnham Broom. *See* Bixton.

Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of Bickerston and Barnham Broom; 51 Geo. III. cap. xxii.

Bigod's Wood, near Woodton.
Bigot's Manor in Mundford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 245.
,, ,, W. Tofts; *id.* ii. p. 258.
,, ,, Rainham; *id.* vii. p. 142.
,, ,, Hales; *id.* viii. p. 16.
,, ,, Hunstanton; *id.* x. p. 321.
,, ,, Terrington (not mentioned by Bl. at ix. p. 84).
"BILLINGFORD." [Unidentified.]

Brass stolen from; Notes and Queries, ser. 2, vol. ix. pp. 463 and 510; vol. x. p. 54.
Act for inclosure of Billingford Cow Common; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 66 (published).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists' chapel at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 135, No. 6.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 164, No. 2.

BILLINGFORD (Eynford Hundred); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 192.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 45.
Act for allotting lands in parishes of Billingford and Sparham; 46 Geo. III. cap. lxxviii.
Hospital; *see* Bec.

BILLINGFORD, *vel* Preleston or Pyrleston, near Diss (Earsham Hundred); Bl. Norf. v. p. 318.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 113-14.
Heraldry in church of; E.C.C. p. 229.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 78.

Billingley's Manor in Runham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 243.
BILLOCKBY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 149.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 155.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 143.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 108.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 123.
Act for dividing and allotting, inclosing, draining, and preserving open fields, commons, and waste grounds in Billockby and Burgh; 41 Geo. III. cap. xxii.

BILNEY, E. (Launditch Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 460.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 2, p. 619; pt. 3, p. 5; also *see* Mr. John Girling's Collections.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 87.

Act for inclosing commonable and other lands in Bilney, East Gressenhall, and Great Bittering; 51 Geo. III. c. 12 (not printed).

Trust deed as to almshouses funds at; Close Roll, 1855, pt. 17, No. 3.

BILNEY, W. (Freebridge Lynn); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 352.

Gold ring found at; N.A. vii. p. 359.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 18.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1618-19, in suit of Clement Bacon, clerk, *v.* Thos. Windham, as to vicarage of West Bilney, in the diocese of Norwich;—glebe lands; tythes.

Exchqr. Depns. (2) by Comm. dated 6 Chas. I., in suit of Sir Edwd. Bullock, knight, *v.* Wm. Beaumont and others, as to manor of West Bilney, parcel of the late priory of Pentney;—meets and bounds; right of warren; survey.

Act for draining and improving fen lands in; 55 Geo. III. cap. xcii.

Bilney Manor in Heverland; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 229.

BINHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 209.

Font of; Archa. x. p. 181.

Church of; Harrod's Castle and Convents, p. 204.

Chancel of; rood screen at; E.C.C. p. 226.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 2.

Rectory; vol. liii. p. 853-55, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Royalists' possessions at; see *id.* xv. pp. 477-501.

Manor and rectory; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 2 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. c. 11 (not printed).

Binham Priory.

Notes on, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 215; 6736, fo. 4; 6756, fo. 186 and 195; 6758, fo. 47-9; 6759, fo. 140; 6753, fo. 62-75.

Account of; Harrod's Castle and Convents, p. 198.

Archl. description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 183; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iii. p. 241; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 3.

N.W. view of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 6.

View of; *id.* ser. 1, vol. i. pl. 3.

W. front of; *id.* pl. 4.

Exterior view, plan, and N. side of nave; Britton's Archæolog. Antiq. vol. iii.

Gentleman's Mag. vol. lxxxiv. i. p. 13.

Paper on, by T. J. Pettigrew; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 166-8.

Visit of Society to; *id.* vol. xiv. p. 166.

Font at; Archa. x. p. 192.

Norman architecture at; Archa. xii. pp. 171-3.

Transcript of chartulary of (Earl Dalhousie's MS.); 2nd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 186.

Binham Priory (*continued*):—

Letter from the King (Ed. I.?) to the Pope as to dispute between the partizans of the Prior of Binham and the Abbot of St. Albans; 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 384.

MS. particulars for grant of manor of Edgefeld to Sir Wm. Butt in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 184.

Particulars for leases; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 398.

Binham Priory Manor in Ryburgh; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 169.
,, ,, Dersingham; *id.* viii. p. 394.
,, ,, Berney; *id.* ix. p. 213.
,, ,, Walsingham; *id.* ix. p. 267.
,, ,, Edgefield; *id.* ix. p. 384.
,, ,, Gunthorp; *id.* ix. p. 391.
,, ,, Kelling; *id.* ix. p. 406.

Bintre Manor in Itteringham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 476.

Bintre Hastings Manor in Brandeston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 197.

Bintree. [Blomfield does not seem to mention this parish, but refers to Byntre Hastings Manor at vol. viii. p. 197.]

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 116.
See Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Extracts from registers, etc.; Add. MS. 23008, fo. 163.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 40.
Trust deed as to national school at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 147, No. 1.
Act for inclosing common (1795).

"Bircham," *vel* 'Brecham' [unidentified which parish].

Drawings of church, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6753, fo. 62; 6756, fo. 178.
Abstract of charters as to, *temp.* Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6041, fo. 71*b*.
Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 43.
Grant of manor, 1 Ed. IV.; Add. MS. 6693, fo. 57.

Bircham, Gt.; Bl. Norf. x. p. 291.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 51.
Act for inclosing the commons of (1740).

Bircham Newton; Bl. Norf. x. p. 288.

Bircham Tofts; Bl. Norf. x. p. 286.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 117.
Saxon silver penny found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 331.
Early coped coffin-lids at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iii. p. 268.
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1, 43.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 60.

Bishop's Manor in Thornham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 392.

Biskele, D.D.B. for Bixley.

Bistley, near Irstead.

Bithlakeby, D.D.B. for Billockby.

Bittering magna; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 458.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 2, p. 400.
See Mr. John Girling's collections.
Act for inclosing commons at (1774).
Act for inclosing commonable and other lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 12 (not printed).

Bittering parva; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 459.

Memorandum as to church goods of, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vii. p. 23.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 2, p. 414; pt. 3, p. 1.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 162.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 80.

Bixley; Bl. Norf. v. p. 447.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 18.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 59.

Bixton or Bikerstone; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 375. A hamlet of Barnham Broom.

Note on ruined church of; E.A. i. p. 239.

Blackbeck Plantation, near Ringland.
Blackboro', near Stow Bedon.
Blackborough End; a hamlet of Middleton.
Blackborough Nunnery, otherwise Shiplade in Middleton.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 204; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 11.
Account of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 30. (And *see* Tanner's Index, *sub voce* Middleton and S. Raynham.)
Papers relating to the suppression of, 27 & 28 Hen. VIII. (apparently a complete set); Suppression Papers, Pub. Rec. Off. $\frac{835}{46}$.
Particulars for leases, 31 Hen. VIII.; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 398.
Appropriation of "Pampisford" (? Panxford) church to; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. v. p. 482.
Appropriation of church of Panxworth to in 1377; Baker MS. xl. 209.

Blackborough Priory Manor in Grimston; Norf. viii. p. 449.

Rated in 1557 for T. Gybbone; Harl. MS. 606.

Blackforth (*Blackworth*) *Manor* in Stoke; Bl. Norf. v. p. 520.
Blackhall Lane, near Ashwellthorpe.
Blackfleet, near Martham.
Blackford Hall, near Dunston.
Blackmoor Row, near Shipdham.
Blackpark, near Horsford.
Blackthorne Hall, near Poringland.
*Blackthorpe Farm, near Helveton.
Blackwall, near Waxham.

Blackwater, near Beetley.
,, ,, near Hilborough.
,, ,, near Sparham.
Blackwater Beck, near Tuttington.
Blake's Grove, near Harston.
BLAKENEY; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 361.

Trade of; N.A. vii. p. 78.
Letter from the King of . . . . as to à Hamburgh ship laden with Lubeck goods shipwrecked here (Blankeney) (? Ed. I.); Chancery Records *in filaciis*, No. 1560.
Complaint by Guy, Count of Flanders, to the King (Ed. I.) as to the Blakeney people robbing a ship of Daniel, a citizen of "Houke"; Chancery Records *in filaciis*, No. 2292.
Petition to Parliament of fishers of; No. 698.
Special Comm. Exchqr., 12 Geo. II. No. 6927, as to survey (of port?).
Commission and certificate as to the limits of the port; Easter, 12 Geo. II. mem. 2.
Act for improving harbour of, in the port of Blakeney and Clay; 57 Geo. III. c. lxx.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 57.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6747, fo. 127.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 105.
Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 538.
Litteræ conventus de Langley de presentatione eccl. de Snyterle alias Blakeney; Add. MS. 6275, fo. 160.
Act as to tithes; 1 Geo. IV. c. 29, s. 25 *et seq.*
Convent; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1572; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 41.
Exchqr. suit about the marshes and tithes thereof; Easter, P. 16 Chas. II. fo. 36.
Royal Warrant for protection of game at, 1628; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 37.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of Blakeney, Wiveton, and Glandford; 1 Geo. IV. c. 29 (printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 60, No. 13.
,, as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 31, No. 1.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 84, No. 11.

Blanchflower was the old name for Norwich Castle.
Blauuefelda, D.D.B. for Blofield.
BLICKLING; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 381.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 196-7.
Coffins in Hobart vault at; E.C.C. i. p. 58.
Carved pew in the church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ii. p. 266.
Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, fo. 254*b*.
The Clere monument in, a fine specimen of fictitious Elizabethan heraldry; Genealogist, vol. iv. p. 99.

Blickling (*continued*):—

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 73.
Arms in church (1576); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 66.
,, hall (1577); *id.* fo. 70.
Brass of Sir Nicholas Dagworth in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 13, and 2nd ed. pl. 13.
Brass of Roger Felthorpe in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 23, and 2nd ed. pl. 23.
Brass of Ann Boleyn in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 30, and 2nd ed. pl. 33.
Brass of Ann Astely in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 49, and 2nd ed. pl. 51.
Collecting box at church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxi. p. 401.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 179.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 52.
Hall, illustration of; Britton's Archæolog. Antiq. pl. 2.
Notes on magnificent staircase at the Hall; Archa. xxiv. p. 189.
Report on Marquis of Lothian's MSS. at; 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 14.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.
Charter as to manor of in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461-2.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.

Blo Norton; Bl. Norf. i. p. 242.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 42.
Roll containing proceedings in Bishop's Court of Norwich between Thos. Brampton and Thos. Lynne, rector of Blo Norton; App. 2 to 3rd Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 196.
Act for inclosing lands in; 1 Geo. IV. c. 2 (printed).
Trust deed as to rectors at; Close Roll, 16 Geo. III. pt. 6, No. 16.
,, as to charity school at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. IV. pt. 75, No. 5.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4 Wm. IV. pt. 53, No. 19.

Blofield; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 209.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 118-132.
Extracts from registers; E.A. i. p. 144.
Paston monument at; E.A. i. p. 183.
Chancel screen at; E.C.C. i. p. 96.
Brasses in; E.C.C. p. 128.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 22.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 110.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 79.
Rectory, petitions, etc., as to, 1643; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 163*b*, 189*b*, 204*a*, 209*a*, and 214*a*.
Eight deeds relating to, dated 1379 to 18 Chas. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 170-171.
Manor of; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 657 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bailiff's accounts of, dated 16-17 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 235.

BLOFIELD (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 1586, as to manor, in suit of Botyvant *v.* Paston.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, commons, and waste grounds in the parishes of Blofield and Hemblington; 41 Geo. III. c. 53 (not printed).

Trust deed as to Dissenters' chapel at; Close Roll, 58 Geo. III. pt. 52, No. 2.

Blofield Hundred; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 208.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 49.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.

Blomefield's Manor in Morningthorp; Bl. Norf. v. p. 294.

Blomevile's Manor in Depham; *id.* ii. p. 491.

Blood Hills, near W. Somerton.

Bloods Dale Lane, near Barton.

Bloomstile Lane, near Salhouse.

Bloy's Bridge, near E. Tuddenham.

Blue Bell Common, near N. Walsham.

Blue Stone Hall, near Cawston.

Blunts Corner, near Holkham Park.

Blytheburg, occurs in Feet of Fines, Ed. I. No. 24.

BODENHAM *or* BODHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 366.

Will of Robert Inglott, rector of; E.A. i. p. 406.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. i. p. 225.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 93.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 168.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 74.

Deed relating to church of, dated 1330; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 171.

Manors, etc.; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 777 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for inclosing lands in; 48 Geo. III. cap. lxxxiv.

,, ,, ,, amended by 49 Geo. III. c. 62 (not printed).

Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Trin. 51 Geo. III. mem. 86.

Deed (with plan) dated 1811 as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.

BODNEY; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 15.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 237; and *see* Index to Add. MS. 18491.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 48 and 71.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 91.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.

Bridges (3), view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. v. pp. 77, 482, 491, and vol. xxxiv. pp. 539, 543, 547, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Bodney (*continued*):—
Mr. John Tasburgh of (1679); 10th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 779*b*.
Petition to Parliament of Wm. Oldhalle as to; 6349.

Boethorp, D.D.B. for Bowthorp.
Bois Manor in Garboldisham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 258.
Bokenham Ferry. *See* Buckenham Ferry.
Bokenham's Manor in Garboldisham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 261.
,, ,, W. Herling; *id.* i. p. 298.
,, ,, Tottington; *id.* ii. p. 361.
,, ,, Carlton Rode; *id.* v. 138.
Bole's Manor in Snoring; *id.* vii. p. 115.
Bolewick Manor in Aylsham; *id.* vi. p. 273.
Bolton's Manor in Hardwick; *id.* v. p. 220.
,, ,, Starston; *id.* v. p. 348.
Bolwick, near Marsham.
Bond's Green, near Braconash.
Bonnetts Moat, near Tivetshall.
Notice of; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vi. p. 480.

"Bonon, Hagnett and Peverell," Honor of.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 9.

Booton; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 352.
Leaden seal found at; N.A. vii. p. 356.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 45.
Act for inclosing lands in; *see* 51 Geo. III. c. 18 (not printed).

Boots Grove, near Toft Monks.
Borston. *See* Burston.
Botetourt's Manor in Kimberley; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 539.
,, ,, Cranworth; *id.* x. p. 199.
Botiler's Manor in Saham; *id.* ii. p. 330.
Botour's Manor in Kimberley; *id.* ii. p. 539.
Botuna, D.D.B. for Booton.
Boughton (*vel* Bucton); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 299.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 33 and 39.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 72.
Arms in church, hall, etc. (1576); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 62.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 23.
MS. particulars for grant of tenths to Sir E. Bedyngfelde in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 166.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common fields and waste lands in the parish of; 41 Geo. III. c. 55 (not printed).
Guild certificate in (All Saints); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 25*c*.

1433945

Bouton's Manor in Hardwick; Bl. Norf. v. p. 220.
,, ,, Starston; *id.* v. p. 348.
Bovill's Manor in Thrigby.
Vol. lii. p. 711 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Bow Bridge, near Diss.
Bow Hill, near Marlingford.
Bowl's Farm, near Alburgh.
Bowthorpe; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 382.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
MS. particulars for grant of farm and rectory to Dr. M. Spenser, 36 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
Notice of Hall; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 273.
Royalists' lands at; *see* vol. lix. pp. 425, 441, 445, 453, 456; vol. lxxxi. pp. 121, 133, 137, 162, 166; and vol. civ. pp. 81, 87, 97, 101; rectory, vol. xi. p. 244; of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Bowton. *See* Booton.
Boycodeswade Hospital. *See* Cokesford.
Boyland Hall in Morningthorp.
Deed relating to manors of Boxland (? Boyland) and Fritton, dated . . . Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 171.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ii. p. 578 and vol. li. p. 779 of 1st, and vol. xxxi. p. 591 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers. Pub. Rec. Off.

Boyland Hall Manor in Morningthorp; Bl. Norf. v. p. 291.
Boyland Manor in Brisingham; *id.* i. p. 57.
Boyland's Manor in Scole; *id.* i. p. 132.
,, ,, Tasburgh; *id.* v. p. 214.
,, ,, N. Walsham; *id.* xi. p. 75.
Boyse in Rollesby.
Exchqr. suit as to; Trin. 9 Hen. VIII. mem. 10.

Boyton. *See* Beighton.
Bozoun's Manor in Caistor; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 205.
Bozun's Manor in Ovington; *id.* ii. p. 297.
,, ,, Grimston; *id.* viii. p. 446.
Braccas, D.D.B. for Braconash.
Braccles or Braconash; Bl. Norf. v. p. 83.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 6.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 21.
Church repaired; Gentleman's Mag. 79, p. 1070.

Bracondale; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 523.
Exchqr. suit, tithes in kind decreed; Easter, 6 Geo. II. No. 10, L. D.

Bradcar, *vel* Broadcar; Bl. Norf. i. p. 305.

"Braden."

"Placita forestæ Braden, co. Norfolk," 9 Jas. I.; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 211. [*Sed qu.* in Northampton.]

"Bradenham" [unidentified].

Letter from Peter Needham to Dr. Kennett as to vicarage of, 1713; Lansdowne MS. 989, fo. 35.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ii. p. 97 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Bradenham, E., *vel* Brandenham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 134.

Documents relating to, Jas. I., Chas. I.; Add. Charters, 9276, 9278, 9280.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 53.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 92.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xx. pp. 809, 823, 827, and civ. p. 53 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed, Trin. 8 Wm. III. fo. 358; and two modusses, established Michs. 8 Wm. III. fo. 357*b*.
Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. cap. clvi.

Bradenham, W.; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 142.

Notes as to stalls in church; Archa. x. p. 291.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 90.
Notes relating to; Add. MSS. 5847, p. 119, and 6755, fo. 28.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, commons, and waste lands in the parishes of Bradenham and Holme Hale; 41 Geo. III. c. 67 (not printed).
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1853, pt. 85, No. 11.

Bradestone; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 219.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 1-12 and 15.
Note on church; E.A. ii. p. 146.
Antiquities at; E.A. i. p. 134.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 62.
Tithe suit in Exchequer, Clere *v.* More, Easter, 17 Eliz. mem. 38 and 38*d*, and Hil. 19 Eliz. mem. 26, 26*d*, 27, and 27*d*.

Bradfield; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 6.

Deed relating to, dated 31 Ed. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 171.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 89.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 96.
Exchqr. suit, bill for certain tithes, dismissed, Trin. 13 Geo. I. fo. 240 (Decree Book of Exchequer).

Bradmoor Wood, near N. Walsham.
Brambretuna, D.D.B. for Bramerton.
*Bramedy by Melton parva.

BRAMERTON; Bl. Norf. v. 470.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 10.
Act for inclosure of common; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 7 (pub.).
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1605 and 1606, in suit of John Dussing and Francis Warnoll *v.* Hugh Robinson, clerk, and others, as to payment of 3*s.* 9*d.*, being the 15th, called the "Task of Bramerton," for lands in Bramerton manor; customs of manor, right of common, survey.

BRAMPTON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 430.

An account of some urns found at Brampton in 1667; Sir Thos. Browne's Posthumous Works, 8vo. (London, 1712).
The sanctus bell at; N.A. i. p. 239.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 224.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 87.
Heraldic notes from church of; Lansdowne MS. 255, No. 70.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 50.
Petition of Jno. Greenwood in 1660 as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 106.
Seal of subsidy on wool found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. x. p. 330.
Act for the more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of, and other parishes; 16 Geo. III. cap. cxliv.

Brampton's Manor in Winterton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 194.

Bran's Meadow Car, near Crostwight.

BRANCASTER; Bl. Norf. x. p. 298.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 13.
The Branodunum of the Notitia; Archa. xii. p. 134*n.*
The captain of the Dalmatian Horse stationed there; *id.*
Notices of the original structure of the Roman fortification at; Proc. Arch. Inst. 1847, p. 9.
Decree relating to church of, dated 7 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 171.
Notes as to church, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 17.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 53.
Illustration of church plate at; *see* Specimens of Church Plate, etc. (Parker, Oxford, 1845).
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to R. Seven and G. Buck in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 267.
Courts held at, 21 Ed. IV.; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 86.
Deed relating to, dated 7 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 171.
Notice of free school at; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 305, fo. 238.
Token of; E.A. iv. p. 131.
The storm at, in the summer of 1833, by a clergyman; 12 pp. 8vo. (Norwich, 1833).
Act for inclosing common lands in, 1755; Inclosure Award, Close Roll, 30 Geo. II. pt. 19, No. 9.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 62, No. 7.

Brancaster Hall Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 8.
,, ,, Barton; *id.* vii. p. 273.
Brancaster Staithe.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 89, No. 12.

Branch's Manor in N. Barsham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 48.
Branches.
Vol. x. p. 249 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Brand, Little. *See* Brandon parva.
Brandenham. *See* Bradenham.
Brandim, D.D.B. for Brandon parva.
Brandish Wood, near Raveningham.
Brandiston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 195.
Arms in; Ashmol. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
,, in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 72.
,, ,, (1576); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 61*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 50.
Petition to Parliament of Roger Bavent as to manor of; No. 1223.
Court rolls of (1343-1711); Add. Charters, 14088, 14090, 14091-14127, and 14135.
Two deeds relating to, dated 1302 and 3 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 171.
Deeds as to (1370-1658); Add. Charters, 14089 to 14358.
Documents relating to, *temp.* Eliz.; Add. Charters, 9391-3, 9395-6, 9398-9401.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1623-4, in suit of Sawyer *v.* Salmon, as to Gutonhall mill at being infringement of Cawston mill.
Act for inclosing commons in Brandiston, Swannington, and Haverland; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57 (printed).

Brandon Creek, a hamlet of Hilgay.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Brandon* parva or Little Brand; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 467.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 55 and 60.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ciii. p. 613 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 32 Chas. II., in suit of Thos. Tomkins and wife *v.* Edwd. Progers, as to manors of *Hockwold*, *Wilton*, *Feltwell*, Brandon, and *Weeting*.
Trust deed as to repair of a tomb in churchyard at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 17.
Trust deed as to buildings and land for school at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 80, No. 2.
Plan (recent) of the manor of, by R. H. Jago; Add. MS. 12547.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 3 (not printed).

* Brandon Magna is in Suffolk.

Branson Hall, near Tatterset.
Branston Hall Manor in Honingham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 448.
Brant Hill, in Holkham Park.
Brantuna, D.D.B. for Brampton.
Brasincham, D.D.B. for Bressingham.
Breccles; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 272. Sometimes called Breccles Magna, to distinguish it from Braconash, once called Breccles.

Arms in church of; E.C.C. i. p. 83.
Certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 95.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 2.
Tithe suit in (?); *see* Brittle magna (?).

Breccles Deanery.

Seal of; N.A. vii. p. 212, and Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. v. p. 166.
Notes on history of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 303.

Breccles Hall.

Notes on history of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 303.

Breccles Manor in Breccles; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 275.
,, ,, Burnham; *id.* vii. p. 37.
,, ,, Grimston; *id.* viii. p. 441.
Brecham, D.D.B. for Bircham.
Bregestuna, D.D.B. for Bradeston.
Breham, D.D.B. for Brettenham.
Breiston. *See* Bradestone.
Brentford, near Oxwick.
Brerestuna, D.D.B. for Bradeston.
Bressingham or Brisingham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 49.

Astronomical plate from; N.A. vii. p. 358.
British gold coin said to have been found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 327.
Sketches of windows in church, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6753, fo. 226.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 113.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 15.
Roll relating to manor (1427); Add. Charters, 16532 *et. seq.*
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Manor of, rated 1557; Harl. MSS. 606, 1106.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578 and li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1607-8, in suit of Att.-Gen. *v.* Giles Budgen, otherwise Boudghen, yeoman, and John Harrison, schoolmaster, as extents upon the goods and lands of Thomas Harvey.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1621, in suit of Thos. and Ann Stower *v.* Thos. Havvye, as to forfeited mortgage of lands in Bressingham, Raydon, and Fairfield.

BRESSINGHAM (*continued*):—
Act for inclosing, etc., in (1799).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; *see* Close Roll, 44 Geo. III. pt. 38, No. 17.
,, as to Particular Calvinistic chapel at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 109, No. 14.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 113, No. 4.

Bressingham Manor in Starston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 346.
Breton's Manor in Witchingham; *id.* viii. p. 302.
,, ,, Shropham; *id.* i. p. 455.
BRETTENHAM; *id.* i. p. 440.
Roman antiquities found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iv. p. 252.
Notes relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, fo. 163.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 46.
Deed relating to manor of Catton Hall in, dated 30 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 211.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Brettenham's Manor in Besthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 498.
Brewers Green, near Diss.
Breydon Water.
Accident on in 1711-12-13; E.C.C. i. p. 60.

Brian's Manor in Felmingham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 35.
Brick Hill, near Thursford.
Brickley Green, near Scothow.
Bride's Pit, near Swaffham.
BRIDGE GATE, or Briggate, a hamlet of Worstead.
Bridgeham's Manor in Besthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 498.
BRIDGHAM; Bl. Norf. i. p. 436.
Notes concerning, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, fo. 163.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 55.
Exchqr. suit; No. 14, fo. 108*b*; No. 19, fo. 138*b*; No. 26, fo. 272*b*;—tithes. [This reference is from p. 32 of Martin's Index to the Exchqr.]
Two deeds relating to dated 20 Ed. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 172.
Inq. de terris Episcopi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6165, p. 230.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Act for inclosing lands in; 44 Geo. III. c. 35 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 5 Wm. IV. pt. 111, No. 15.

Bridgirdle Sand, off Burnham.
Bridle Wood, near Watton.
BRIGGATE, or Bridge Gate, a hamlet of Worstead.
"Briggs West."
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Trin. 3 Jas. II. fo. 104, L.D.

Brimstone Hill, a hamlet of Upwell.

Bringloe; Bl. Norf. i. p. 42.

Briningham, Bruningham, or Burningham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 372.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 58.
Court rolls, etc., of; Add. Charters, 19069 *et seq.*; *see* Index to Add. Charters.
Survey of manor of (1572); Add. MS. 14850.
Act for inclosing lands in *Briningham*, Brinton, and Stody; 45 Geo. III. c. 71 (not printed).

Brinton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 369.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 76.
Survey of manor of (1572); Add. MS. 14850.

Brisingham. *See* Bressingham.

Brisingham's Manor in Roydon; Bl. Norf. i. p. 48.

Brisley; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 468.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. ii. p. 644; pt. iii. p. 64.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 184.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. No. 901, fo. 68.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 50*b*.
Brass of Jno. Athowe in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 99, 2nd ed. pl. 101.
Mem. as to church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 77.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 82.
Trust deed as to Established Church school at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 25, No. 10.

Brisley Deanery.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, pp. 14 and 37.

Bristol Green, near Walpole St. Peter.

Briston or Burston (Holt hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 374.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 158.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 73.
Deed relating to manor dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
Inclosure Act for; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 1 (printed).
Sinking of the earth at; Gentleman's Mag. 58, p. 649.
Exchqr. suit; Hilary, 10 Hen. VIII. mem. 24.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 58 Geo. III. pt. 43, No. 7.
,, as to Established Church school at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 114, No. 16.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 127, No. 10.
,, as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 25, No. 9.

Briton's Manor in Hethel; Bl. Norf. v. p. 107.

Britringa, D.D.B. for Bittering.

Brittles, Great [Breccles?].
Decree as to tithes; Easter, 6 Eliz. fo. 55 (Exchqr. Book of Decrees).

*Brixton Bridge Lane, near Bainham Broom.
Brixton Carr, near Reedham.
Broadnam. *See* Bradenham.
Bro'cestra, D.D.B. (?) for Brancaster.
Brockdish; Bl. Norf. v. p. 327.

Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 155.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 73.
Manor of Brockdish Hall; E.C.C. p. 225.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 55 Geo. III. pt. 44, No. 7.
,, as to school and National Society at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 76, No. 4.

Brockdish Hall Manor in Burston; Bl. Norf. i. p. 127, and E.C.C. p. 225.
Brockdish Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 506.
,, ,, Ringland; *id.* viii. p. 253.
,, ,, Attlebridge; *id.* x. p. 400.
"Brockels."

Deed relating to, *temp.* Eliz.; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Brockley, a hamlet of Worstead.
Brodise, D.D.B. for Brockdish.
Broke. *See* Brook.
Brome. *See* Broome.
Brome's Manor in S. Walsham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 139.
Brome Hall Manor in Norton; *id.* i. p. 243.
Bromhall Manor in Metton; *id.* viii. p. 139.
Bromham? (St. Andrew's Ch.).

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 1.

Bromhill Manor in Croxton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 151.
,, ,, Feltwell; *id.* ii. p. 192.
,, ,, Methwold; *id.* ii. p. 202.
Bromhill Priory Manor in Barton; *id.* vii. p. 276.
Bromholm and Bacton.

Encroachment of the sea at in 1547; E.A. iii. p. 270.

Bromholm Priory (commonly called Bacton Abbey); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 21.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 59; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 15.
Notes by Kerrich on; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 36-7.
Account of in Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 220.
Notes as to; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 571.
The holy cross of; N.A. vi. p. 232.
The holy rood of (? now in a Yorkshire nunnery); E.C.C. p. 205.
View of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 5.

Bromholm Priory (*continued*):—

Pilgrimages to; cross at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxx. pp. 52-61.
Cartulary of; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 144; and *see* Hearne's preface to Adam de Domerham, p. lviii; and Phillipps' Index to Cartularies, p. 5, for another Ledger book.
Composition with monastery of Acle; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iii. p. 410.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of this monastery, to T. Wodehouse, 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1613-4, in suit of Kemp *v.* Pells, whether Witton manor parcel of monastery.
Rental of; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 397.
Deed as to; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off.
Broomholme Priory, a poem by a lady, with view of ruins; 4to. Holt, 1801.

Bromwell Priory. *See* Broomhall.
Bronham Hall Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 350.
Brook Hall Manor in Dersingham; *id.* viii. p. 398.
Brooke; Bl. Norf. x. p. 105.

Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18481.
Mural paintings at; N.A. iii. p. 62.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 4.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743–5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 30.
Manor of, rated 1557; Harl. MS. 606, 34.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 23 Chas. II., in suit of Thos. London *v.* Attorney-General as to sale of house in.
Another in same suit, 23 & 24 Chas. II.
Act for inclosing, etc., in (1800).
Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Trinity, 42 Geo. III. mem. 6.
Deed with plan annexed, dated 1802, as to inclosure of commons, fen, and waste lands in Brooke; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 9.
Trust deed as to a Church school at; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 100, No. 9.
,, as to Calvinistic Baptist chapel at; Close Roll, 1840, pt. 101, No. 3.
Trust deed as to endowment of an organ at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 77, No. 3.

Brooks Green, near W. Walton.
Broome; Bl. Norf. x. p. 108.

Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18480.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 3.
Act for allotting and inclosing open fields, fens, and wastes in the parishes of Broome, Allingham, Kirby Cane, and Geldestone; 42 Geo. III. c. 28 (not printed).

Broomhall.
Deed relating to tithes of dated 1639; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.

Broomhill. *See* Weeting *cum* Broomhill.

Broomhill Priory (in Weeting), or Bromwell.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 569; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 21.
Petition to Parliament of Geffrey de Massingham as to Ralph, prior of; 5618.
Prioresses of; Baker's MS. vii. 243.
Dissolution of; *id.* x. 389, D 166.

Broomsthorpe, *vel* Brunsthorpe; a parish six miles S.W. of Fakenham. There is no church.

Brothercross Hundred; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 1.
Subsidy Roll for, *temp.* Rich. II. $\frac{149}{45}$.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578 and li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Brotherholme Marsh.
Exchqr. suit, a modus of 1*s.* established; Easter, 1767, No. 4, L.D.

Brothers Hall Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 352.

Broughton.
Particulars of manor of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 143.

Broughton's Manor in Islington; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 473.

Brow-on-the-Hill, near Ashwicken.

Brugam, D.D.B. for Bridgeham.

Brumstead or Brunstead; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 287.
Feoffment of land at; E.C.C. p. 268.
Mural paintings at; N.A. vii. p. 335.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 80.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 33.
Act for inclosing lands in; 45 Geo. III. c. 20 (not printed).

Brumwell. *See* Broomhill.

Brundall; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 219.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 14-23, and fo. 69.
Notes from register; E.A. ii. p. 188.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 32.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 58.
An ancient chapel in, mentioned in the suit of Clere *v.* More; 19 Eliz. mem. 26, 26*d*, 27, and 27*d*.
License to parson to admit some parishioners of "Brason" to the communion; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 71.
Three deeds relating to dated 7 Jas. I. to 1639; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 172.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. pp. 30 and 57 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Particulars of farm, the property of Sir Miles Hobart; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 111.

Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Bruningham. *See* Briningham.
Brunstead. *See* Brumpstead.
Brunsthorpe. *See* Broomsthorpe.
Bruntuna, D.D.B. for Brinton.
Brusley. *See* Brisley.
Brussyerd's Manor in Watlington; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 478.
Brute's Grove Hill, near Gillingham.
Bryan's Manor in N. Walsham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 76.
Bryant's Heath, near N. Walsham.
Buchetuna, D.D.B. for Boughton.
"Buckenham" [unidentified which].

Roll relating to manor (1427); Add. Charters, 16532 *et seq.*
Common of manor of; Special Comm. Exchqr. 15 Eliz. 1538.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227; 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Buckenham, Old, or Regis (All Saints and St. Andrew—two parishes); Bl. Norf. i. p. 369.

Ancient flint workings at; N.A. vii. p. 369.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 45.
Dilapidations of churches in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.
Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 570.
Notes from Old Buckenham church; Lansdowne MS. 260, fo. 217.
MS. particulars for grant of farms and farm of parsonage of St. Andrew and All Saints to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Lands in rated for Thos. Pictoo, 1557; Harl. MS. 606, fo. 110.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. l. p. 771 and xxxviii. p. 41 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 10 Chas. I. No. 5527, as to John Ingram, who had lands there.
Act for inclosing common (1790).
Trust deed as to poor school at; Close Roll, 2 Geo. IV. pt. 47, No. 17.
Chapel and cell at; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 29.
Exchqr. suit; Hilary, 1st Eliz. mem. 107.
Bl. Norf. i. p. 283.

Buckenham Castle; Bl. Norf. i. p. 283.

Notes on, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6735, fo. 58 and 60.
Account of; Harrod's Castles and Convents, pp. 211-214.
Roman camp at; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 213.
As to; Parker MS. ccx. O 11, A 225.

Buckenham, New (St. Martin); Bl. Norf. i. p. 395.

Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 145.
Portrait of John Eldred, a native of; Archa. xv. p. 403.
Inscriptions; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 569.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 58.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1603, and 38 Eliz. 1612, common of pasture, etc., in the grounds near New Buckenham and Carleton.
Commission to terminate controversies between the tenants of the manors of Carleton and Nov. Buckenham as to Carleton common; Michs. 15 Eliz. mem. 526.
Decree about repair of the sea banks and fences; No. 17, fo. 174, Mids. 32 & 33 Eliz.
Lands called Watt's or Mason's closes and grove; No. 22, fo. 146*b*, Easter, 37 Eliz. mem. 290.
Right of common; No. 23, fo. 58, Trin. 38 Eliz.
Trial at law as to right of common; No. 25, fo. 308, Michs. 41 & 42 Eliz. (Exchequer).
Decree after a trial at law about common of pasture; No. 28, Hilary, 44 Eliz. fo. 121. (do.)
Tithes decreed; Michs. 1743, No. 3 (Exchequer Decree Book).
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 37 & 38 Eliz. in suit of Gilbert Wakering *v.* William Page and others, as to common eastward from New Buckenham to Carleton, the towns of Old and New Buckenham, the "Green Way," Ostroke, the hundred of Depewade, the hundred of Shropham, and the town of Carleton.—Meets and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common. (Another in 38.)
Special Comm. Exchqr. 10 Chas. I. No. 5528, as to tithes.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 48 Geo. III. pt. 7, No. 2.
,, as to scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 112, No. 7.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 9, No. 15.

Buckenham Ferry or Bokenham (St. Nicholas); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 212.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 133-143.
Crucifix and alabaster tablet found at; N.A. i. pp. 243 and 300.
View of tower of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 6.
Charter relating to; Add. Charters, 7379-7408.

Buckenham Priory: Bl. Norf. i. p. 384.

Account of; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 211.
Manor of; Bl. Norf. i. p. 396.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 418; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 28. [The Chartulary was once in possession of Thomas Martin of Palgrave.]
St. Erasmus revered at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 195.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; No. 20.
Papers relating to suppression of, 28 Hen. VIII.; "Suppression Papers," Pub. Rec. Off. $\frac{533}{12}$.

Buckenham Priory (*continued*):—

MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory of Barwike, lately belonging to monastery, to R. Towneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in Reweshall to John Caryll, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 188.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory of St. Peter-in-Clay, lately belonging to monastery, to G. Heton and W. Toker, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 226.

MS. particulars for grant of former possessions of priory:—manors of Buckenham and Bresingham; quit rents going out of lands, etc., in Thurston, Rockeland, Shropham, etc., in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Demesne lands of, viewed by King's Commissioners; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 408.

Inventory of goods and chattels of monastery or priory of; Land Revenue, Church Goods, 1393, file 101, No. 1.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 42 Eliz. in suit of John Elread and others *v.* Gilbert Wakering, as to lands parcel of the late priory of Old Buckenham (Norfolk).—Customs of manor. (Lands parcel of the priory purchased of Sir Thos. Knyvett of Bockenham Castle are mentioned.)

Buckenham Priory Manor in Great Barwick; Bl. Norf. x. p. 296.

Buckenham Tofts or Parva (St. Andrew); *id.* ii. p. 266. Church demolished and site lost.

Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Buckenham's Manor in Hillington; Bl. Norf. i. p. 448.

,, ,, in W. Newton; *id.* ix. p. 35.

Buckenham's Clay Pit, near Earsham.

Bucton. *See* Boughton.

Bugg's Grave, near Horsford.

Bule's Manor in Breccles; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 276.

Bullard's Plantation, near Gresham.

Bullfair Grove, near Gunthorpe.

Bulls Green, near Toft Monks.

Bullsmoor Cover, near Runhall.

Bunkers Hill, near Spixworth.

Bunns Bank or Bunde Bank; E.A. i. pp. 308 and 316; Harrod's C. and C. p. 211.

Bunn's Hill, near N. Walsham.

Bunwell; Bl. Norf. v. p. 131.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 24.

Petition of Wm. Lock as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 107.

BUNWELL (*continued*):—

MS. particulars for grant of quit rents to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xliii. p. 555 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Account of lands in, 1624-5; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 105.

Act for inclosing lands in; 49 Geo. III. c. 46 (not printed).

Bill in Exchequer to establish modusses dismissed; Trin. 11 Anne, fo. 7 (Exchqr. Decree Book).

Bill for tithes of tops and lops of trees dismissed; Hilary, 12 Anne, fo. 124*b* (*id.*).

Tithes decreed; Easter, 1738, fo. 263, and Trin. 1739, fo. 331*b* (*id.*).

Bunwood Hall, near Milsham.

Burdeloss Manor in Scoulton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 347.

Bure River.

Act for erecting a bridge over the river Bure, from Runham to Great Yarmouth; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. xxxi.

Bures Hall Manor in Holm Hale; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 10.

Burfield Manor in Wymondham; *id.* ii. p. 503.

"BURGH" [unidentified which parish].

Brass of John Burton in church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 102, 2nd ed. pl. 104.

Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 147.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xii. pp. 883, 827, 901, 903 of 1st, and vols. l. p. 517, vii. p. 108, and iii. p. 485 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Burgh Apton. *See* Bergh Apton.

BURGH BY AYLSHAM, or Aylshamburgh; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 427.

The chancel of; Norf. Archy. vol. ix. p. 33.

Transcript (?) of register of; *id.* p. 37.

Notes on chancel of; *id.* p. 59.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 58.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Exchqr. suit as to; Michs. 6 Hen. VIII. mem. 35.

Act for the more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of, and other parishes; 46 Geo. III. cap. xliv.

Act for inclosing commonable lands in parishes of Burgh, Skeyton, and Tottington; 54 Geo. III. c. 37 (not printed).

BURGH in FLEGG (St. Margaret and St. Mary); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 154.

Occupied by Romans; Archa. xxxiii. p. 364.

Act for inclosing, draining, and preserving the open fields, marsh lands, and waste grounds in Burgh and Rollesby; 41 Geo. III. cap. xxii.

BURGH (*continued*):—
(St. Margaret).
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 117.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 124.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 108.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xiii. pp. 41, 71, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

,, (St. Mary).
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 118.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 75.

Burgh Castle, though very frequently, from its proximity to Yarmouth, referred to as being in Norfolk, is *not* so.
Burgh Parva, or Mattishall Burgh in Mitford Hundred. *See* Mattishall Burgh.
BURGH PARVA, or St. Mary in Holt Hundred; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 371.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 232.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 59.

Burgh St. Peter. *See* Wheatacre Burgh.
Burgh Hall Manor in Fishley; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 102.
,, ,, Great Ellingham; *id.* i. p. 484.
Burgh's, de, Manor in Runham; *id.* xi. p. 242.
Burghwood Manor in Mileham; *id.* x. p. 21.
Burgolion's Manor in Kerdiston; *id.* viii. p. 241.
Burlies.
See vols. lxxvii. p. 247, and civ. pp. 12, 17, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"BURLINGHAM" (unidentified).
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 75.
Deed relating to dated *circa* 1230; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 169.

BURLINGHAM, N. (St. Andrew); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 222.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 25-54.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 14.
Rood screen at; N.A. iii. p. 19.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 68.

,, (St. Peter).
Brass at; E.A. i. p. 307.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 12.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 71.
S. porch of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 7.
Four deeds relating to, dated 2 Hen. VI. to 1650; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 169 and 170.

Burlingham, S. (St. Edmund); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 226.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 55-61.
Mural paintings at; N.A. v. p. 185.
Church notes, by Mackerell (1743-5); Add. MS. 12526, fo. 16.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 141.
Views of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 8.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 109.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 57.
Pulpit in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 7.
Deed relating to dated 1379; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 170.

"Burnham" (unidentified).

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6738, fo. 32 and 35.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 100.
"Burnham Murderers, The; An Account of the Lives, Trials, and Executions of;" 38 pp. 12mo.; Norwich, 1836.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. iv. p. 359 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Early life in the manor of; Norf. Antiqn. Miscell. vol. i. p. 141.
(Veautrés) Court books of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchequer, A $\frac{4}{38}$.
The Calthorps of; Norf. Archy. vol. ix. p. 1.
Petition to Parliament of Walter Fitz Walter as to fishery at "Burnham juste le Mier," 8779.
Petition of poor fishermen of against W. Newe and John Van Hasdonke, who, under colour of inclosing certain salt marshes, stop their common rights, havens, etc. (1641); 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 111.
Documents as to, 1664 and ? 1598; Add. Charters, 15169-15178.
Certificate of Richd. Warner, sequestrator for Norfolk, as to Mr. Soames's estate at; Add. MS. 5508, fo. 19.
Bailiff's return, 3 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1, 43.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxxix. p. 308 of 1st, and vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Concerning lordship of Polstede Hall; Harl. MS. 433.
Exchqr. suit as to tithes of Burnham Marsh in Snettisham; Trin. 11 Wm. III. fo. 106*b*.
Decree about privileges; Michs. 11 Chas. I. fo. 234*b*.
Trial at law if 90 acres of land are glebe; Easter, 1775 (Decree Book of Exchequer).

Burnham St. Andrew; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 29. ? ch. lost.

Burnham Deepdale (or Deepden ?) (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 8.

On the ancient font at (with plate); Archa. x. pp. 177-182.
Font at, moved from Fincham; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 9.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6736, fo. 29, 38, 39, 42, 95; 6751, fo. 11-23; 6756, fo. 202-3.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 93.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Burnham Hall Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 350.

Burnham Market, or Burnham Westgate (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. ? Also Burnham Lexhame (Chy. Suits Eliz.).

Notes on church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 22.
Note as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 100.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 5.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 131.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6743, fo. 34; 6747, fo. 1, 130; 6756, fo. 194; 6759, fo- 2-5.
Trust deed as to poor at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 17.
,, as to Calvinists at; Close Roll, 58 Geo. III. pt. 41, No. 17.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 58, No. 13.

Burnham Norton (St. Margaret); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 16.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 62.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 42-3; 6736, fo. 25, 29, 30, 42, 95; 6744, fo. 38; 6748, fo. 42; 6751, fo. 11-23; 6753, fo. 48-55; 6756, fo. 127, 132, 205*b*; 6759, fo. 1, 158.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 94.
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 21.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 100.
Early deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 132, Nos. 1 and 2.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Convent at; *see* Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1573; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 41.
Act for embanking, draining, inclosing, and improving salt marshes and waste lands in *Burnham Norton*, Burnham Deepdale, and Burnham Overy; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 11 (printed).

Burnham Overy (St. Clement); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 19.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 26, 30; 6736, fo. 25; 6759, fo. 152.
Notes on church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 21.
E. window in chancel; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 10.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 2.
Deed relating to (1332); Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. ii. No. 2.
Courts of manors of Crabbhall and Lathe manors dated 1629-1631; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, 231.
Lease of manor, rectory, etc.; E.A. ii. p. 113.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 10 Chas. I. in suit of Edward Rennicke *v.* Sir Philip Parker, Sir Thos. Glemham and Mary his wife, Herbert Ward, clerk, Jno. Boston, clerk, and others, as to rectory of Burnham Overy and others, rectory of Burnham, etc.—Meets and bounds, etc.

Burnham Priory (Peterstone).

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 574; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 22.

Notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6744, fo. 39; 6759, fo. 6, 7, 11-18.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist chapel and school at; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 58, No. 10.

Burnham Sutton (St. Ethelbert); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 29. United with Ulph.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 6.

Terrier of in 1596; Rawlinson MS. B. 390.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Burnham Thorpe (St. Peter); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 11.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 63.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6730, fo. 46; 6751, fo. 93.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 1.

Notes on church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 21.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 100.

Brass of Sir Wm. Calthorpe in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 18, 2nd ed. pl. 18.

Drawing of figure of Sir W. Calthorp; Add. MS. 6730, fo. 46.

Stone stalls in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 8.

Poem by Sir John Maundevyle, rector of; Archa. xxii. pp. 350-398.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 37 Eliz. in suit of Thomas Watts *v.* Herbert Ward, clerk, incumbent of, as to messuage there, whether called "The Manor House of Lathes" or "The Parsonage House of St. Clement," lately parcel of Walsingham Priory, and now in the possession of Sir Thomas Heneage, knight.—Perambulation. Tithes.

Exchqr. decree to establish for ever a charity of £12 a year to the school there; Hilary, 2 Anne, fo. 401*b*, and Trin. 3 Anne, fo. 450.

A charity as to a school established; Hilary, 1738, fo. 300, and Hilary, 1739, fo. 359 (Exchqr. Decree Book).

Manor of rated (1557) for J. Caius; Harl. MS. 607, p. 146.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 72, No. 3.

Suit (De Wasingham *v.* De Wariles, ? Basingham *v.* Quarles) as to a carucate of land in Burnham; Chancery Letters *in filaciis*, John, No. 5.

Burnham Ulph, or Alp or All Saints; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 31. United with Sutton.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6737, fo. 119; 6739, fo. 73-7; 6745, fo. 6, 47; 6747, fo. 130; 6753, fo. 53-61; 6756, fo. 126, 128-31, 133-4, 144, 185, 201, 204-5.

Notes on church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 22.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 4.

View of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 9.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Burnham Ulph (*continued*):—

Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. VII. etc.; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 78.

Trust deed as to national school at; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 123, No. 8.

,, as to school at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 31, No. 10.

Burnham Westgate (St. Mary), otherwise Burnham Market (which see); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 32.

Burningham. *See* Briningham.

*Burns, The, by Stockton.

Burnt Fen Broad, near Neatishead.

*Burnt Hill Grove, near Cromer.

Burnt Lane, near Wiggenhall Magdalen.

Burnville's Manor in Brettenham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 444.

Burrow Common, near Attleborough.

Burrow Dykes, near S. Creek.

Roman remains discovered at; Archa. xiv. p. 5.

Burrow Farm, near Binham Abbey.

*Burrow Fen Drove, near Fouldon.

Burrow Hill, near Holkham.

Burston (in Holt). *See* Briston.

Burston (Diss hundred); Bl. Norf. i. p. 125.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 75 and 110.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 17.

Indenture relating to manors, 10 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 24317.

MS. particulars for grant of farms and farm of manor of Mildenhall to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 107, 110, 111, 115, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Boundaries of manors of Mildinghall and Brockdish Hall in 1519; Add. MS. 24317.

Deed relating to (1576); Add. Charter, 17387.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 8 Geo. IV. pt. 54, No. 4.

Burtofts Manor in Fritton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 310.

Burton Lazars Manor in Closely; *id.* x. p. 348.

Bury Abbey Manor in Howe; *id.* viii. p. 26.

,, ,, Middleton; *id.* ix. p. 27.

,, ,, Thorpland; *id.* vii. p. 410.

,, ,, Islington; *id.* viii. p. 473.

*Bury Hall by Smallburgh.

Bury's Grove, near Holme Hale.

Bury's Manor in Hillington; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 463.

Bushey Bulls, near Aslacton.

Bustards Green; a hamlet of Forncett St. Peter.
Butcher Common, near Neatishead.
Butler's Manor in Wickmere; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 460.
,, ,, Babingly; *id.* viii. p. 348.
"Butlers."

Vol. xviii. pp. 109, 124, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Butter Hills near Norwich.
Butters Hall Manor in Thompson; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 372.
Buttley Priory Manor in Chatgrave; *id.* x. p. 125.
Buttorts Manor in Thompson; *id.* ii. p. 372.
*Buxted's Green, near Burgh St. Peter.
Buxton; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 441.

Discoveries in a barrow on the common at; Archa. xiii. pp. 404-5.
Guild certificate (All Saints); Bundle 310, No. 59.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 182.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 33.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 85.
Particulars of land at; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 115.
List of inhabitants of in 1643 who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.
Act for the more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parishes of Buxton, etc.; 46 Geo. III. cap. xliv.
Act for inclosing lands in *Buxton*, Swanston Abbot, and Lamas; 49 Geo. III. c. 105 (not printed).

Bydon Manor in Stow; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 278.
Bylaugh (Clavering Hundred); *id.* viii. p. 86.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{15}$, No. 6.

Byntre Hastings Manor in Brandeston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 197.

'Caister or Caistor" [unidentified which parish].

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 5.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 81.
Instruments relating to church; Lansdowne MS. 991, fo. 150, 185.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 52, No. 10.
,, as to school at; 6 Wm. IV. pt. 104, No. 22.
,, as to site for school at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 101, No. 5.
,, as to site for almshouses at; Close Roll, 1855, pt. 120, No. 6.
Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters, 15508 to 15573.
Charter as to manor of in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461-2.

"Caister St. Edmund" [unidentified which parish].

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 160.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 39.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, Nos. 61 and 87.
Deeds as to church of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 10*b*.

Caister, next Norwich (St. Edmund the King); Bl. Norf. v. p. 422.

The Venta Icenorum of Antoninus; Archa. xii. p. 135*n*.
Description of Camp and Tower at; Archa. xii. pp. 135-8.
The true Venta Icenorum; Archa. xviii. p. 437; *id.* xxii. p. 412; *id.* xxiii. p. 363.
The Garianonum of Spelman; Archa. xxiii. p. 363.
Discovery of 300 silver and brass Roman coins at; Archa. xx. p. 577.
Discovery of a Roman can containing coins at; Archa. xx. p. 579.
Roman kiln or pottery furnace at; (with plate) Archa. xxii. p. 412.
Description of; Archa. xxiii. p. 365.
Roman speculum found at; N.A. v. p. 271.
Coins found at; N.A. vii. p. 11.
Roman bronze figure found at; N.A. vii. p. 373.
An account of the Roman camp at Castor in Norfolk, in a letter from Mr. William Arderon, F.R.S., to Mr. Henry Baker, F.R.S., pp. 2. [Privately printed at the Darlington Press.]
Excavations, plan of foundations, etc.; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iv. p. 72.
Roman brooch found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 176.
Roman mirror found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 287.
Bronze miniature bust of Emp. Geta found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. x. p. 373.
Roman relics found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xi. p. 374.
Bronze bust found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xi. p. 58.
Roman kiln at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vols. ii. p. 266, xxi. p. 346.
Cinerary urn, etc., found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. x. p. 106.
Roman pottery kiln at, paper on; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxvi. p. 206.
Anglo-Saxon bowl found at; Proc. Soc. Ant. vol. ii.
Antiquities found at; N.A. iv. pp. 222, 234; v. p. 199.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 232.
Font at; E.A. i. p. 165.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 109; 6769, fo. 145.
Deeds relating to in 1654-6; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 126–131.
The burning of the manor; Parker MS. ccx. O 328, A 258.

Caister, by Yarmouth, or Caistor Bardolf; 1. Holy Trinity; 2. St. Edmund. Bl. Norf. ii. p. 201.

Notices of Roman coins, etc., found at; N.A. vii. p. 11.
Bronze wolf found at; *id.* vii. p. 356.
Architectural description of castle and church; Proc. Arch. Inst.
Castle; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 50.

CAISTER (*continued*) :—

Sketch of the History of Caistor Castle, including biographical notices of Sir John Fastolfe and of different individuals of the Paston family, illustrated by plates from original drawings; edited by Dawson Turner; 8vo. Yarmouth, 1842.

Siege of by Duke of Norfolk; Parker MS. ccx. O 246, A 256.

Capture of; *id.* O 321.

Castle College; *see* deeds relating to Paston family, Add. Charters, 17217-262.

Castle and remains of church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 81, 123, 164, 233-237.

Castle (paper on); Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxvi. p. 22.

Sculptured fragment found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vi. p. 180.

St. Margaret's Chapel and College; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1458; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 47.

Trinity College and Free Chapel; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1458; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 47.

Documents as to foundation, by Sir John Fastolf, 1474; 4th Rep. Histl. MS. Comm. p. 462; and see *id.* pp. 405, 458, 459, 461-2.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 83.

Trust deed as to Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 82, No. 1.

,, as to Primitive Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 83, No. 4.

Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xxxiv.

(St. Trinity) MS. particulars for grant of valuation of vicarage to Sir William Paston in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.

(St. Trinity) MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory to Sir William Paston in 35 Hen. VIII; *see id.*

(St. Edmond) MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory to Sir William Paston in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see id.*

Caisterbardolf Manor.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir William Paston in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.

Confirmation of two parts of the tithes of corn at; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 248 and 249.

Agreement as to two parts of the tithes of corn at in 1243; *id.* p. 248.

Five deeds relating to church, etc., of date 1365 to 26 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* pp. 173-4.

Many deeds and papers relating to; *see id.* pp. 252-3 and 649.

Cake House, near E. Bradenham.

Cake Street, near Old Buckenham.

Cake's Lane, near Bale.

*Cakes Hill, near Attleborough.

Cakewick, near Wymondham.

"Calcedolenne." *

Bulla Bonifacii VIII. magistro et fratribus Hospitalis de, in duces Nonvre: possessiones et libertatis suas confirmans; Lambeth MS. 643, No. 26.

CALDECOT or COCKET; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 56.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 26 Eliz. No. 1572; divers parish churches in decay and ruin, and the tithes diverted, *i. a.* Caldecote.
Deeds relating to; Add. Charters, 5350-9 (25 Ed. III. to 1609).
Vol. vii. p. 879 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Hammond's charity at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 106, No. 6.

Caley's Hall Manor in Hitcham; Bl. N. x. p. 309.
Caley's Manor in N. Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 50.
,, ,, Tittleshall; *id.* x. p. 66.
Callow Pit.

Legend as to, by E.G.R.; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. xii. p. 487.

Calthorp's Manor in Wickmer; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 461.
,, ,, N. Creak; *id.* vii. p. 71.
,, ,, Kerdeston; *id.* viii. p. 242.
,, ,, Harpley; *id.* viii. p. 452.
,, ,, Stanhoe; *id.* x. p. 383.
CALTHORPE; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 513.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, pt. 188.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 309.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 84.
Font in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, plate 11.
Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999 to 2011.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of Calthorpe and Little Barningham, 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 52 (not printed).

CALTOFTS; an ancient mansion in Redenhall cum Harleston.
Calton Yard, near Shurgarton.
Calveley Manor or Calvelly Hall, a manor in Reymerstone; Bl. Norf. x. p. 240.
CALVERLEY; *id.* x. p. 239.
*Camgate, near Neatishead.
Camois Manor in Hardingham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 222.
*Camp Corner, near Bawburgh.
Campesse Manor in Tottington; *id.* ii. p. 361.
Campsey Ash Church.

Baker MS. xxxi. 358.

Campsey Manor in Stanford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 252.
Campton Horn, near Waterden.

* Can this mean "Lynn on the Causeway"?

Candle Yard, near Fersfield Common.

CANHAM.

Vols. lxxvii. p. 247; civ. 12, 17, 21, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

MS. particulars for grant of manor of, late of monastery of Shuldehame, to Sir Edmond Bedyngfelde in 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 166.

Cankewell's Manor in Beeston; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 463.

Canon's Manor in Fransham; *id.* ix. p. 501.

Canteleys, Feoda Militum; Harl. MS. 370, fo. 37*b*.

CANTELOSE; Bl. Norf. v. p. 32.

Cantelose Manor in Rocklandtoft; *id.* i. p. 478.

CANTLEY; *id.* vii. p. 228.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 64-82.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 35.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 59.

Exchqr. suit, bill for tithe of topwood of pollard trees dismissed; Michs. 1752, No. 1.

Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.

Five documents, etc., relating to, dated 20 Chas. II., etc.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 172-3.

Cantley Hill, near Arminghall.

CANTLOWE.

Quit claim from John Flowerdew to Mayor, etc., of Norwich, of land in (1575); Add. Charter, 6299.

CARBROOKE; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 334.

Commandery of Knights Hospitallers; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 801; Taylor's Index Monasticus, pp. 33-4.

Inventory of goods and chattels of the Commandery of; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1392, file 93, No. 1 (32 Hen. VIII.).

MS. particulars for grant of farm of Preceptory to Sir Richd. Gresham in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 6th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 217.

Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.

The Templars' tombstones in church; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 406.

Sisters Hospitallers of St. John; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 34.

Inscriptions in church; Gentleman's Mag. 96, p. 557.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 233.

Arms in church; E.C.C. i. p. 84.

Certificate of church goods *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 97.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 3.

Eighty-two deeds as to; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. box 7.

CARBROOKE (*continued*):—

Copy of Court Roll relating to, dated 2 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 173.

Grant of presentation to vicarage, 1592; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 283, fo. 191*b*.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109 and 123 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Letter as to disturbances there in 16th century; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 486.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common fields, meadows, and wastes in the parishes of Carbrooke and Watton; 41 Geo. III. c. 68 (not printed).

Trust deed as to meeting-house and school at; Close Roll, 5 Wm. IV. pt. 143, No. 10.

Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 39, No. 19.

Trust deed as to site for school at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 15, No. 16.

,, as to day and night school at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 140, No. 15.

CARDESTON. *See* Kerdeston.

Cargate Green, by Upton.

Carles Manor in Hockwold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 183.

"CARLETON" [unidentified].

Letter as to suit relating to land in, in 1252, Chancery Records in filaciis 432.

Exchqr. suit as to the manor of; Hilary, 44 Eliz. Ro. 153.

Trial at law as to right of common; No. 25, fo. 308, Michs. 41 & 42 Eliz.

Decree after trial at law as to right of common; No. 28, fo. 121, Hilary 44 Eliz., No. 10, fo. 219*b*.

Right of common; No. 23, fo. 23, fo. 58.

Tithes decreed, Easter, 1738; fo. 263; Trinity, 1739, fo. 331*b*.

Rental of; Add. MS. 6275, pp. 59-67.

Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 19, No. 213.

MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir. E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Carleton Hall Manor in Bretenham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 443.

CARLTON, or Curson East, or Norwich Carlton, or Carlton by Norwich (St. Peter and St. Mary); Bl. Norf. v. p. 98.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 20.

CARLTON (St. Peter); Bl. Norf. x. p. 119.

Inscriptions in church; E.A. iii. p. 322.

Roman coins, etc. at; White's Directory, p. 483.

Opinion of M. Presse relative to yearly charge on livings of Charleton and Claxton, A.D. 1630; Add. MS. 5755, fo. 116.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series) $\frac{6}{1.c}$ No. 5.

CARLTON FOREHOE (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 402.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 37.
MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory to N. and J. Hare in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.
Will of John Sayne of, in 1391; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, No. 60.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 3 Eliz. No. 1523, as to possessions of one Robert Manne of Carleton Forehoe.
Act for inclosing common lands in [1766].
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

CARLTON RODE (All Saints); Bl. Norf. v. p. 125.

Bronze implements found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. i. p. 51.
Bronze implements found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ii. p. 80.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 29.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1c}$, No. 4.
Particulars of lands in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 109.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 15 Eliz. No. 1538, as to bounds of the commons of Carlton Rode, parcel of the honour of Richmond; *see* Mem. Roll, 15 & 16 Eliz. Michs. No. 526.
Exchqr. Comm. to stop the disputes between the tenants of the manor of Carleton and New Buckingham as to Carleton Common, Michs. 5 Eliz. Ro. 526.
Exchr. suit and decree about repair of the banks, etc., No. 17, fo. 174, Michs. 32 & 33 Eliz.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1610, possessions of George Morton, the rectory of Carleton Rode; *see* Mem. Roll, 37 Eliz. Trinity, No. 203.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1603, and 38, No. 1612, great common and waste ground between the towns of Carleton and New Buckenham.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 10 Chas. I. No. 5526, common of pasture of Carleton Rode, New Buckenham, tithes, etc.
Act for inclosing commons [1777].
Trust deed as to Rector at; Close Roll, 19 Geo. III. pt. 14, No. 15.
,, as to Particular Baptists at; 51 Geo. III. pt. 48, No. 13.

CARLTON STEYNWARE.

Tenements in, of Abbot of Langley, held by Jno. Cobbe; Add. MS. 6275, p. 183.

CARROW; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 524.

Inscriptions in church; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 570.
Exchqr. suit as to possession of lands; Trin. 22 Chas. I. fo. 130*b*.
Exchqr. suit as to pensions and small tithes; H. 10*a*, 345.
Benedictine nunnery at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 68; Taylor's Index Monasticus, pp. 11 and 12.
Chartulary, inquiry after the missing; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. iv. p. 497.
Impressions of seals (13th century); Brit. Mus. Orig. 1837, p. 51.

CARROW (*continued*):—

Special Comm. Exchqr. 7 Jas. I. No. 4263, as to possessions of John Bouchier, *alias* Barnes, and John Shetton; the manor and site of the Priory of Carrowe are mentioned.

Abbey; *see* vol. ix. p. 275, 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 21 Chas. I. in suit of Dame Judith May, Wm. Tooke, and others, *v.* Mayor, etc., of Norwich, as to late dissolved priory or monastery and manor of Carrow, and a piece of land outside Conisford Gates. Right and title to ground, etc.

CASEWICK. *See* Keswick.

Castelyn's Manor in Ketteringham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 96.

Casters Manor in Caistor; *id.* xi. p. 204.

CASTLE ACRE; *id.* viii. p. 356.

Description of Roman camp at; Archa. xxiii. p. 371.

Seal found at; N.A. vii. p. 356.

Description of church, castle and priory of; Proc. Arch. Inst. pp. 191-3.

Notices, historical and antiquarian, of the Castle and Priory of, by the Rev. J. H. Bloom, B.A. Royal 8vo. London, 1843.

Plan of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 205.

Notes on, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 12, 14, 72, 78; 6736, fo. 40, 42, 44; 6737, fo. 23-9; 6746, fo. 73, 79, 81, 83, 94-5, 98-9, 100, 104; 6756, fo. 386; 6759, fo. 136; 6769, fo. 102.

Account of castle; in Harrod's Castle and Convents, p. 97.

Petition to Parliament as to, No. 1896.

Church, chancel screen at; E.C.C. 125.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 539.

Notes on church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 8.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 150.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 24.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 64.

Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 44*b*.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvii. p. 199, of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Deed relating to, dated 20 Richard II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 173.

Grant of to Lord Cromwell, 29 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 6351, p. 15.

Trust deed as to Baptists' New Connection at; Close Roll, 1842, pt. 109, No. 2.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist Chapel at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 142, No. 12.

Trust deed as to Particular Baptists Chapel at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 150, No. 1.

Castle Acre Manor in Bagthorpe; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 40.

,, ,, Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 46.

,, ,, S. Creak; *id.* vii. p. 81.

,, ,, Hillington; *id.* viii. p. 465.

,, ,, Great Massingham; *id.* ix. p. 4.

Castle Acre Priory ("Eastacre").

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 43; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 15.

Register of; Harl. MS. 2110.

Another Register among the records of Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer.

Tanner refers to a Register belonging to Sir Thomas Widdrington.

Phillips in his Index to Cartularies, p. 9, refers to the same MS. as having formerly belonged to Dodsworth—and also mentions another belonging to Thomas Martin in 1772, afterwards I. Ives.

Le Neve had a Rental of Castle Acre; 4to. vellum. (N.T.M. p. 259.)

Extent of Priory, 44 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6164, p. 423.

Description of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. pp. 151, 180.

Castle Acre Priory, illustrated by Plans, Elevations, Sections, etc., by Edward Preston Willins. 4to. London, *n.d.*

Account of; Gent. Mag. 68, p. 1034.

Ground plan, plan, and details, and W. front of; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. iii.

W. front of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains; vol. i. ser. 1, plate 1.

S.W. tower of; *id.* plate 2.

Views of; *id.* vol. ii. ser. 3, plates 10 and 11.

N.W. doorway of; *id.* plate 12.

Confirmation as to, dated 1265; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 173.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1611, in suit of Thos. Newland, clerk, *v.* John Davenant, D.D., and others, as to parish of Fleet, in Lincolnshire, and whether any tithe was paid to the late monastery of Castel Acre.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1655, in suit of John Coke and others against Thos. Earl of Arundel and others, as to the late monastery, the manors of Kempston, W. Walton, Walsoken, etc.

The like in 26-7 Chas. II. in suit of Earl of Norwich *v.* Rob. Cooke.

Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters, 15508 to 15573.

Compositio cum monasterio de Bromholm; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MS. vol. iii. p. 410.

Castle Acre Priory Manor in W. Rudham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 159.

,, ,, Sidestan; *id.* vii. p. 182.

,, ,, Geyton; *id.* viii. p. 431.

,, ,, Grimston; *id.* viii. p. 448.

,, ,, Wesenham; *id.* x. p. 76.

,, ,, Wendling; *id.* x. p. 88.

,, ,, Barmer; *id.* vii. p. 3.

Castle Hall Manor in Middleton; *id.* ix. p. 29.

*Castle Hill Wood, near Hunworth.

Castle Rising; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 42.

History and Antiquities of Castle Rising, by W. Taylor. Lynn, 1850. Plates.

Notes on, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735; 6740, fo. 59-65; 6757, fo. 45; 6758, fo. 43-6.

CASTLE RISING (*continued*):—

Account of; N.A. iv. p. 59.
Notes concerning church and castle; Add. MSS. 6732, fo. 193; 6735, fo. 101; 6736, fo. 28, 31; 6740, fo. 59; 6755, fo. 14; 6757, fo. 45; 6758, fo. 43.
Borough of; East Anglian, vol. i. p. 256.
Rising Castle, and other Poems, by Geo. Goodwin. 12mo. Lynn, 1798.
General view of castle; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, plate 45.
S.E. angle, grand entrance; *id.* plate 46.
Plan, S.E. view, and chapel; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. iv.
Account of; in Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 25.
Steward of castle in 1624; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 287, fo. 150.
Fees taken in Borough Court, 1624, *id.* 63, fo. 135, and 287, fo. 149.
Warrant to search Castle, 1642; *id.*
Complaint as to pulling down of in 1644; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 20.
Ministers' accounts as to (Richard II. to Henry VIII.); Misc. of Exchqr., B. 9. 1. c. 9, No. 61.
Account of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 145-156.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in 1592 in suit of . . . . *v.* Waller as to manor, etc., of Rydon, Congham, and Castle Rising, warren, customs, etc.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 19.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xiv. pp. 721, 723, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Castle; vol. li. p. 779, *id.*
Original will of Henry, Earl of Northampton, dated 1614, as to his hospital at; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 409.
Election 1672-3; Rawlinson MS. A. 172, fo. 131-161; *id.*, 174, fo. 444.
Robt. Macreth, a waiter, returned for; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ix. p. 471.
St. Lawrence's church and castle; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. pp. 184, 185.
View of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, plate 13.
E. window in chancel of church; *id.* vol. ii. ser. 3, plate 14.
W. front; *id.* vol. i. ser. 1, plate 16.
Norman arches in tower; *id.* vol. i. ser. 1, plate 17.
Font in; *id.* vol. i. ser. 2, plate 12.
W. window of church; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. v.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 1.

CASTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 282.

Roman coins found at; Archa. xx. p. 577.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 100.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 4.

CASTON (*continued*):—
Church notes; Add. MS. 12526.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 47.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, vol. ii. fo. 11*b*.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xliii.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 59 Geo. III. pt. 34, No. 11.

Caston Hall Manor in Westofts; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 257.
Caston's Manor in Cawston; *id.* vi. p. 261.
,, ,, Sedgeford; *id.* x. p. 388.
CASTOR (2). *See* Caistor.
Cat Brook, the; runs into Wensum by Ryburgh parva.
*Cat Pits, near Kelling Heath.
Catch Back, by Ryburgh.
Catchers, near Stibbard.
*Cateshall Heath, near E. Harling. *See* Catteshall.
CATFIELD; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 291.
Mural painting at: N.A. i. p. 133.
Verses in parish register of; E.C.C. i. p. 34.
Consecration Cross at; N.A. vii. p. 352.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 107.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 30.
Petition of Alex. Kirby in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 106.
Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999 to 2011.
The Bishop's lands at; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 53, 54, and 110.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 24 Chas. II., in suit of Joshua Baleston, clerk, *v.* Jno. Freeman, sen., as to rectory of C. and 40 acres in Wymondham.
Another in same suit 25 Chas. II.
Exchqr. suit, D. for dilapidations nisi, T. 1659, fo. 92, L.D. [Sed. qu. Oatfield, in Sussex.]
Act for inclosing, draining, and preserving commons and waste grounds in; 42 Geo. III. cap. lxxiv.
Trust deed at to land for scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1853, pt. 79, No. 14.
Trust deed as to Baptist meeting-house at; Close Roll, 12 Geo. II. pt. 2, No. 29.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist meeting house at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 134, No. 6.

Catling Grove, near New Walsingham.
Catswache Manor in Old Buckenham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 382.
"Catteshall."
Vol. xxxii. p. 3057 of 1st scr. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Catton" [unidentified which parish].
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 97.
Church notes by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 43.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxx. p. 859, and vol. xxxiii. p. 737, of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Catton (by Postwick); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 250.
A Description of the Parish of Old Catton. By Walter P. High. 8vo. Norwich, 1878.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 16.
Trust deed as to Ch. Ch. district school at; Close Roll, 1860, pt. 9, No. 2.

Catton (St. Margaret) (Taverham Hundred); Bl. Norf. x. p. 406.
Church notes; Add. MS. 12526.
Glass figure of Prior Bronde found in church of; N.A. i. p. 10.
Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 541.
Steelyard weight found at; Archa. xxv.

Catton Hall Manor in Brettenham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 443.
Catts cum Criketot Manor in Heveningham; *id.* vi. p. 375.
"Catts Chapel."
Inscription in; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 77.

Catts Common, near Smallburgh.
Catts Manor in Smallburgh; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 65.
Cattwood, near Aylsham.
Cauldwell Hill, near S. Pickenham.
Cavelly, near Southburgh.
Cavenham.
Vol. vii. p. 923 of 1st, and vol. lii. p. 404, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Cavenham Hithe, near Wereham.
Cavenham Manor in Stokeferry; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 438.
,, ,, Wereham; *id.* vii. p. 503.
Cavick House, a seat in Wymondham.
Cawston; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 254.
Image of Master Schorn in rood loft at; N.A. ii. p. 280.
Image of Master John Schorn found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xxiii. p. 265.
Rood loft screen at; N.A. ii. p. 280.
Mural painting at; N.A. iii. p. 37.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 68.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 52.
The charity box of; Archa. xx. p. 533 (with plate).
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, p. 195.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 64.
Deeds as to (1370-1658); Add. Charters, 14089 to 14358.
Court Rolls of (1343-1711); Add. Charters, 14088, 14090, 14091-14127, and 14135.

CAWSTON (*continued*):—

Deeds relating to; Cartæ Miscellanæ, Aug. Off. vol. i. Nos. 55, 175, and 186; vol. ii. Nos. 99 and 132; vol. iii. Nos. 39, 66, 112, and 142; vol. v. Nos. 160 and 164; vol. vi. No. 68; vol. viii. Nos. 116, 131, and 187; vol. ix. No. 124; vol. x. No. 122; vol. xiii. No. 74; vol. xiv. Nos. 210 and 224; vol. xv. No. 314; vol. xviii. No. 10.

Ten deeds as to; Cartæ Antiquæ, Aug. Off. Box 9.

Nine deeds, etc., relating to dated 5 Ed. VI. to 1642; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 174.

Documents relating to, *temp.* Eliz.; Add. Charters, 9391-3, 9395-6, 9398-9401.

List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.

Lease of messuage at, 1658; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 79.

Dispute at, in 1676; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 382*a*.

Special Comm. Exchqr. in 31 Eliz. No. 1584, as to the manor of Cawston and fishing in the river, William Povy, plaintiff, Mary Davye, widow, defendant.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 34 & 35 Eliz., in suit of *v.* (?), as to parsonage of Cawson, certain indentures tripartite, Matthew Hilton's marriage unto Margaret Nolloth, and an annuity of £5 to Fawsten, wife of Richard Heyward, and mother of Margaret.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. No. 1581, in suit of Clement Paston, Raffe Stannowe, Wm. Gurney, Geo. Peter, *v.* Roger Touneshend and Stephen Drowry, as to wood called Jervis or Jerbridge Wood, *alias* Jervis Park, in parcel of same manor. Custom of tenants of the manor of.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. No. 1588, in suit of William Peter *v.* Mary Davy, widow, and others, as to manors of Cawston (Coston?) and Attlebrigg (Norfolk). Meets and bounds. Liberty of fishing in Attlebrigg River.

Exchqr. suit, decree to settle limits of a warren, etc.; Easter, 44 Eliz. No. 28, fo. 184.

Decree for common of pasture for sheep; Michs. 15 Eliz. fo. 128*a* (Decree Book).

Decree as to pasture, etc.; Michs. 15 Eliz. Ro. 506.

Order to quiet the tenants against the encroachments of the bailiff of the liberty of the Duchy of Lancaster, 16 June, 10th Eliz. No. 3.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 43 & 44 Eliz., in suit of Thomas Hirne *v.* Edward Hamond, clerk, and others, tenants of the manor of Cawston (Norfolk), and the inhabitants of Cawston, as to the manor formerly in the possession of Sir Jas. Ballyne, Knt., a piece of common called "Blackbridge Moor," and "Blackheath" in Cawston, and other commons in Cawston, Heverland, Hevingham, Marsham, and Aylsham. Meets and bounds. Common of pasture.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 44 Eliz. No. 1634; survey of certain open ground in Cawston.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1623-24, in suit of Edward Sawyer, one of the seven auditors of the Exchequer, *v. John Salmon, alias Salman, alias Sameinge, alias Saminge*, Walter Pickerell, and John Pickerell,

CAWSTON (*continued*):—
as to the manor; "Custom of suit and grist" to mills of the manor; touching a newly erected mill called "Gutonhall Mill" in Brandeston, and "Witchingham Mill" in possession of defendants; alleged injury to Cawston Mills by the tenants of the manor grinding at "foreign mills."
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. IV. pt. 48, No. 1.

Cayleys Hall Manor in Giust; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 214.
Cess (formerly Esco), a hamlet of Martham on the Thurne.
CESTERNE. *See* Systerne?
Chalkhill Manor in Lerling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 430.
Chamber Hill, near New Walsingham.
Chamberer's (*Le*) *Manor* in Felmingham; *id.* xi. p. 35.
Chamberlyn's Hall.
Exchqr. suit, D. right of common, No. 28, fo. 64, M. 43 & 44 Eliz.

Chambers Marsh.
Vol. xxxii. p. 665, 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Chambery's Hall.
Exchqr. Suit Comm. etc., as to manor, Michs. 23 Eliz. L.C.

Chanceler's Manor in Attleborough; Bl. Norf. i. p. 505.
Chaneux's Manor in Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 282.
Channon's Manor in Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 282.
Channonz Hall, near Aslacton.
Chantrey Farm, near Egmere.
Chantry Manor in Oxburgh; *id.* vi. p. 179.
Chapel Mill Bridge.
View of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.

"Chaplaines."
Vol. xxxii. pp. 30, 57, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Chapman's Entry, near Fersfield.
Chard's Farm, near Westfield.
Charles' Manor in Loddon; Bl. Norf. x. p. 154.
CHARLTON. *See* Carlton.
CHATGRAVE or CHEDGRAVE; Bl. Norf. x. p. 122.
Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18477.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 86-93, 98-9.
South doorway at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, plate 15.
Font at; *id.* vol. ii. ser. 3, plate 16.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.6}$ No. 6.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed on marshes there, Trin. 11 Ann. fo. 4*b*. of Decree Book.

CHATGRAVE (*continued*):—

Three deeds relating to, dated 1230, to 47 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 174-5. Another at p. 177.

Deed relating to manor of, dated 7 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 209.

Rental of; Add. MS. 6275, pp. 53, 57, and 21.

Trust deed as to Established Church School at; Close Roll, 1844, p. 67, No. 31.

Cheney's Lane, near Bunwell.

Cheppy's Manor in Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 26.

Cherebroc, D.D.B. for Carbrook magna.

Cherry Ground, near Swanton Morley.

Cherry Marham. *See* Marham.

Cherviles Manor in Beachamwell; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 289.

,, ,, Tilney; *id.* ix. p. 73.

Chesewyk. *See* Keswick.

Cheveres Manor in Ickburgh; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 235.

Child's Manor in E. Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 62.

Chillegros, D.D.B. for Giltcross.

Chilvey House, near Bawsey.

Chimney Farm, near Walcot.

Chiswick's Wood, near Shouldham Thorpe.

CHOSELEY; Bl. Norf. x. p. 348.

Preceptory of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 632; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 36.

*Choseley Farm, near Thornham.

Chossell's Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 504.

Churche's Manor in Garboldisham; *id.* i. p. 261.

,, ,, N. Barsham; *id.* vi. p. 50.

Churchman's Manor in Necton; *id.* vi. p. 46.

CLACKCLOSE HUNDRED; *id.* vii. p. 268.

Exemplification out of Exchequer relating to the Lords of Manors in 23 Eliz.; N.A. vol. vi p. 52.

Certificate relating to corn and grain in 1557; N.A. vol. iii. p. 52.

MS. vol. (folio) of collections for history of, by Peter Le Neve and others; Add. MS. 8839, fo. 3.

Subsidy Roll for, *temp.* Rich. II. $\frac{142}{53}$.

Account of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchequer, B $\frac{1}{25}$.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 4 Jas. II. in suit of Stephen Bodham and John Horne as to manner of assessment for robbery in the half hundred and the whole hundred.

Hy. Colman, steward of hundred of, 1624; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 287, p. 148.

Exchqr. suit to decide whether certain lands are in the hundred of C.; Trin. 1 Wm. & M. fo. 286, L.D. and M. 1, fo. 280.

"Clakey."

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. civ. p. 17, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Clannow's Hills, near Swaffham.
Clapham's Dams, near Trimmingham.
Clapper Farm, near Harleston.
Clare; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 13. [Site now unknown.]
Clare, Honor of.

Roll relating to manor (1427); Add. Charters 16532, *et seq.*

Clare Manor in Blakeney; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 363.
,, ,, in Hunstanton; *id.* x. p. 323.
Clare's Manor in S. Pickenham; *id.* vi. p. 71.
,, ,, in Rainham; *id.* vii. p. 144.
Clare's (The Earl of) Manor in N. Creek; *id.* vii. p. 71.
,, ,, in Clinchwarton; *id.* viii. p. 379.
,, ,, in Islington; *id.* viii. p. 471.
,, ,, in Tilney; *id.* ix. p. 76.
,, ,, in Walpole; *id.* ix. p. 99.
,, ,, in Walsingham; *id.* ix. p. 268.

Claremont Lodge, near Threxton.
Clavering Hundred; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 1.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 83-4.
Parliamentary Survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 1.
Act for better relief and employment of poor in hundred of C. and Loddon (1763).

Clavering's or Claver's Manor in Forncett; Bl. Norf. v. p. 259.
Claxthorpe and Matlarke (Norf.), mentioned in the Inqn. post mortem of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 28 Ed. I. No. 44.
Claxton; Bl. Norf. x. p. 111. [Also see Carlton Peter.]

Notes as to early history of vicarage of; N.A. vi. p. 61.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 7.
Monument of Gawdy family, 1664; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 329.
Opinion as to charge on livings of Charleton and Claxton in 1630; Add. MS. 5755, fo. 116.
Deed relating to; Add. Charter 16568.
Maneria de, rated 1557 for Lord North; Harl. MS. 607, fo. 78*b*.
Licence to Wm. Kerdeston to fortify his house at; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 111.
Exchqr. suit, depositions as to manor; Trin. 16 Eliz. Ro. 233.
,, ,, commission to inquire as to manor; Michs. 17 fin. Eliz. (Comm. Book of Exchqr.).
Special Comm. Exchqr., 17 Eliz. No. 1549, possessions of John Throckmorton and the manor of Clayton.

CLAXTON (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1574, in suit of Queen *v.* ——— (?) as to the manor.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 20 Chas. II. in suit of John Smith, clerk, *v.* Thos. Gawdy, as to rectory and parish of Rockland, marsh called High Marsh, and town of Claxton; metes and bounds, perambulation, tithes.

Act for inclosing lands in Claxton and Rockland; 48 Geo. III. cap. 48 (not printed).

Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 48 Geo. III. pt. 15, No. 7; 59 Geo. III. pt. 38, No. 15.

Trust deed as to site for school at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 55, No. 12.

,, as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 9, No. 7.

Claypit Moor, near Litcham.

CLENCHWARTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 377.

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 14*b*, Christ, Holy Ghost, and St. Margaret Virgin.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 17.

Letter as to rent of land in, 2 Hen. III.; Chancery Letters *in Filaciis*, No. 85.

Schedule of lands belonging to Sir Ralph Box in 1693; Add. MS. 14412.

MS. particulars for grant of farm in to John Broxholme and another, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 180.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 4 Wm. IV. pt. 44, No. 16.

,, as to National school at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 79, No. 8.

,, as to Primitive Methodists' chapel at; Close Roll, 1857, pt. 5, No. 15.

Act for inclosing waste lands in; 6 Geo. IV. c. 64 (not printed).

Cley (All Saints and St. Peter's). *See* Cockley Cley.

CLEY-BY-THE-SEA, originally CLEYTHORP; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 377.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 17; 6736, fo. 173, 298-9.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 548.

Brass of Jno. Islington in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 94, 2nd ed. pl. 96.

Brass of Jno. Symonds in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 108, 2nd ed. pl. 110.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 106.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 67.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory, late of monastery of Bokenham, to G. Heton and W. Toker, 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 226.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 131.

Deed relating to manor of, dated . . . Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 190.

Deeds relating to; Add. Charters, 5350-9 (25 Ed. III. to 1609).

Veredictum Juratorum super Libertatibus de Cley et Sniterley, 14 Ed. I.; Harl. MS. 980, fo. 211.

Abstract of deed relating to [?]; Add. MS. 5836, fo. 140.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. civ. pp. 17 and 21, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

CLEY-BY-THE-SEA (*continued*):—

Exchqr. suit in Comm. and certificates as to limits of parts of C. and Blakeney; Easter, 12 Geo. II. mem. 2.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 12 Geo. II. No. 6927, as to survey (of port?).

Act for inclosing lands in Cley-next-the-Sea and Field Dalling, 48 Geo. III. c. 37 (not printed).

Act for embanking and draining lands in, 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. cv.

Act for inclosing lands in the parish of, and embanking and draining parts of the said lands in the parish of Wiveton, 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. cv. (an allotment for Cley Fair, § 26).

Trust deed as to Rector at; Close Roll, 4 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 29.

,, as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 48 Geo. III. pt. 13, No. 12.

,, as to Methodist Chapel at; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 131, No. 18 and 19.

Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 107, Nos. 21.

Cley Hall Manor in Witchingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 304.

Cleythorp. *See* Cley-by-the-Sea.

Clink Hill, near W. Carster.

Clintergate Farm, near Alburgh.

Clip Lane, near Scoulton.

Clippesby; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 157.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 85-86.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 543.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 126.

Brass of Jno. Clippesby and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 82, 2nd ed. pl. 84.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 159.

Deed relating to, dated 20 Rich. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 175.

Notes concerning estates in manor; Harl. MS. 6849, fo. 94.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. cxiii. p. 24, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Deed (with plan), dated 1822, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 13.

Trust deed as to Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 110, No. 5.

Clipston, a hamlet of Croxton; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 91.

Clipstone House in Croxton parish.

*Clock Hern Farm, near Westfield.

Clossey (no doubt a mis-reading of Cossey).

Royalist Compn. Papers, 1st ser. vol. xlvi. p. 237, Pub. Rec. Off.

Cobbe Hall, near Ingoldisthorpe.

Cobbler's Lane, near Terrington, St. John.

Cobbs Grove, near Great Melton.

*Coble Hill, near Burnham, Westgate.

Cobler's Green, near Bedingham.

Cock Street Manor in Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 15.

Cockarell's Manor in Morley; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 482.
Cockereshala, D.D.B. for Cottishall.
Cocket. *See* Caldecot.
Cocket's Manor in Necton; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 46.
Cockfield's Manor in Hockwold; *id.* ii. p. 183.
,, ,, Flitcham; *id.* viii. p. 414.
,, ,, Blakeney; *id.* ix. p. 361.
,, ,, Melton; *id.* ix. p. 421.
,, ,, E. Tuddenham; *id.* x. p. 255.
Cockley Cley; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 36.

(All Saints); Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 81.
(Saint Peter); Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 82.
Rectory; vols. vii. p. 917 and lxxvii. p. 247 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Charters as to (Hilary, 3 Ed. I.); Add. Charters 5894-6.

Cocksford. *See* Coxford.
Cockthorpe; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 215.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 548.
Memorandum as to church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 83.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 3.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 105.

*Codd's Hole, near Shottisham, All Saints.
Cokesford or Boycodeswade.

Hospital; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 767; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 52.

Cokesford. *See* Coxford.
Cokesford Priory Manor in Geyton; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 435.
Coketeshala, D.D.B. for Cottishall.
"Colare."

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxxvii. p. 247 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Colby; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 423.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 83.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 176.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 60.
View of frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.

COLBY (*continued*):—

Rent-roll of manor of C. cum Killocke, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 30.

Act for inclosing commonable lands in the parishes of Colby, Erpingham, Banningham, and Ingworth; 58 Geo. III. c. 12 (printed).

Trust deed as to Wesleyan chapel at; Close Roll, 1847, pt. 63, No. 11.

Colby's Manor in Swerdeston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 49.

Colder Green Farm, near Alburgh.

Coldham's Cross, near Holkham Park.

Coldham Hall, near Aylsham.

,, ,, near Surlingham.

Coldham Hall Manor in Redenhall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 369.

,, ,, in Hindringham; *id.* ix. p. 229.

Coldham's Manor in Crimplesham; *id.* vii. p. 312.

Coldharbour, an island in Hickling Broad.

,, ,, by the Crooked Dyke, near Brandon Creak.

Coldholme, near junction of the Thurn and Ant.

Cole's Common, near Hardwick.

Coleeteshala, D.D.B. for Coltishall.

Colegate, near Hardwick.

Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1220; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 175.

Colend or Collingreen, near Lyng.

Colevile's Manor in Walpole; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 102.

COLKIRK; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 471.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, pp. 41, 96-100; pt. 2, p. 527.

Memorandum as to church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 72.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 91.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. vii. pp. 820-2; xxiv. pp. 832, 836; and lxxxiii. p. 310 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Lease of Chapter's property there, 1660-1; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 192.

Trust deed as to school and teacher's house at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 86, No. 18.

Collard's Manor in Ashell; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 354.

See vol. vii. p. 875 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

College Manor in Crimplesham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 311.

Colne House, a seat in Cromer.

COLNEY; Bl. Norf. v. p. 2.

Account of a burial urn discovered at by Rev. W. Gibson, June, 1799; Archa. vol. xiv. p. 1.

Probably the first of an ancient chain of posts; Archa. xxiii. p. 369.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 19.

Colney (*continued*):—
Church notes by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 49.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. xi. p. 224; xvi. p. 403; lxxix. p. 183; and civ. pp. 81, 87, 97, 101 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Gentleman's Mag. 54. p. 137.

Colt's Manor in Shouldham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 415.

Coltishall; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 303.
Roman remains found at; Archa. xxiii. p. 365.
Mural paintings and doubled splayed windows at; N.A. vii. p. 350.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 86.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 189.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 66.
Inquisitio de jure præsentandi ad ecclesiam, 1390; Rawlinson MS. B. 268, fo. 113.
Rectors of (1490-1700); *id.* 113*b*.
Petition of Grindall Sheafe as to sequestered living of Coltishall and Horstead; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 107.
Privileges for the town of; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 377.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxx. p. 859 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 7, No. 219.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 4 Geo. IV. pt. 36, No. 10.
,, as to Wesleyan Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 1, No. 9.
Trust deed as to National School at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 93, No. 6.

Colton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 419.
Act for inclosing commons, etc.; 41 Geo. III. c. 88 (not printed).

Colveston; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 229.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 14*b*.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 258*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 50.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 28.
Petition of Benjamin Barwick in 1660 as to sequestered living of Colveston and Didlington; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.

Colville [? Carlton Colville].
Exchqr. suit, Comms. and depositions as to; Michs. 3 Jac. I. Ro. 517.

Comb's Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 347.

Compit Hill, near Cromer.

Congham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 382.
Stone hammer and mortar found at; N.A. vii. p. 354.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 182 (St. John Baptist).

CONGHAM (*continued*):—

Certificate of church goods of St. Andrew, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 137.

Inventory of church goods of St. Andrew, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 13.

Inventory of church goods of St. Mary, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 12.

Survey of lands in, belonging to W. Acre Priory, 23 Hen. VIII.; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1392, file 85, No. 1.

Two deeds relating to dated . . . Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 175.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1583, in suit of Queen *v.* —— (?), as to parsonage of All Saints in, and the tithes of same. Survey of same.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1583 in suit of Queen *v.* Jas. Dewhouse, clerk, as to rectory of All Saints in *Congham* and the tythes of same, Congham St. Andrews, Congham St. Mary's, *alias* St. Anne's, Congham All Saints.

Exchqr. suit, decree as to tithes of; L.O. No. 14, 9th May, 30 Eliz. fo. 61*b*.

Decree as to tithes; Easter, 30 Eliz. fo. 45*b*, L.D., and No. 28, fo. 153, Easter, 44 Eliz.

Decree as to tithes; No. 14, fo. 61*b*, Easter, 30 Eliz.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1587, in suit of Francis Saunders *v.* James Dewhurst, clerk, as to rectory or parsonage of All Saints. Tithes, etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1589, in suit of Francis Saunder *v.* James Dewhurst, clerk, as to rectory of All Saints and the two other parsonages there, one called St. Andrew's and the other St. Ann's, *alias* St. Mary's. Meets and bounds. Tithes.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1605, tithes in Congham, Fra. Saunder and Ja. Dewhurst suitors.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 40 Eliz. in suit of Francis Sander *v.* John Wright and Ralph Waller, as to rectory and a "sheepcourse" on the west side of Congham. Tithes of said sheep, etc., in Congham and Ridon. Perambulation of Congham, etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 40 & 41 Eliz. in suit of Fras. Saunder *v.* Nicholas Armitage, as to parcel of meadow in "Smythcrofts" in Congham. Alleged encroachment by defendant. Meets and bounds.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 41 Eliz. in suit of Saunders *v.* Waller, as to manor of Rydon and Congham and parsonage of C.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in 1592, in suit of —— *v.* Waller, as to manor, etc., of Rydon, Congham, and Castle Rising. Warren, customs, etc.

Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xxxii.

Congham Hill, near Runton.

Congham's Manor in Grimston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 446.

Congrethorp, D.D.B. for Crownthorp.

Copsy Manor in Attleborough; Bl. Norf. i. p. 504.

Copy's Green, near Wighton.

Corbet's Manor in Billingford; Bl. Norf. v. p. 320.

,, ,, Necton; *id.* vi. p. 46.

Cordel's Manor in Grimston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 445.
Cordwell, near Bunwell.
Cork Mere Bottom, near Ewretham.
Cornwall's (*Earl of*) *Manor* in Bacton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 17.
Corpesty or Corpusty; *id.* vi. p. 364.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 224.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 180.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 36.
View of frankpledge, 1633-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. v. p. 78; xii. pp. 13, 15; and civ. p. 53 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deeds relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, Nos. 1, 30, and 86, and bundle 167*, Nos. 19, 32, etc.
Act for an inclosure in; 26 & 27 Vict. cap. 18 (printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists Connexion at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 76, No. 14.

Corston; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 471.
Coson or Coston. *See* Corston.
Costessey or Cossey; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 406.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 69, 112, 177, and 192.
Alien priory lands in; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 3.
Ministers' accounts as to (Ed. I.); Miscell. of Exchequer, B. 9, i. D. 10, No. 105.
An account of the income and expenditure of while in the King's hands, 22 Ed. I.; Pipe Roll, 22 Ed. I. mem. 5.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xxviii. p. 529; xlvi. p. 237; and l. p. 359 of 1st, and vol. xv. pp. 197, 202, and 210 of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act as to inclosure in; 20 Vict. c. 5 (printed).
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 4 Geo. IV. pt. 38, No. 12.
Trust deed as to schools, etc., at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 142, No. 4.
And *see* "Clossey."

Costeyn's Manor in Grimston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 446.
Coteseia, D.D.B. for Costessey.
Cottenham Hall, near Woodbastwick.
Coulston. *See* Colveston.
*Court Green, near Hempstead.
Cowholm in Norwich. The site of the Cathedral so called.
Cowholm Abbey. *See* St. Bennets at Holme.
*Cox Hill, near Burlingham St. Peter.
Coxford, near Tatterset.

Coxford Manor in Kilverstone; Bl. Norf. i. p. 543.
,, ,, in Sydistern; *id.* vii. p. 183.
Coxford Priory in E. Rudham; *id.* vii. p. 153.

Two registers in hands of Marquess Townshend's Trustees (N.T.M. p. 239.)
Fragment of a Terrier of; in Brit. Mus. Charters (*id.*).
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 368; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 22.
Collections from registers of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 342, fo. 209.
Petition to Parliament of Prior and Convent of.
Papers relating to suppression of, 28 Hen. VIII.; Suppression Papers, Pub. Rec. Off. $\frac{833}{35}$.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII; No. 33.
Arms in C. Abbey, then inhabited by Hy. Cornwallis, Esq.; Lansdowne MS. 260, fo. 253.

Coxford Priory Manor in Barmer; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 3.
,, ,, in E. Rudham; *id.* vii. p. 153.
,, ,, in Thorp Market; *id.* viii. p. 173.
,, ,, in Grimston; *id.* viii. p. 444.
,, ,, in Tittleshall; *id.* x. p. 65.
Crabbe's Castle. An old entrenchment in Wighton.
Crabbit's Marsh, near Horning.
Crabgate Hill, a hamlet of Wooddalling.
Crabgate Lancaster Manor in Wooddalling; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 320.
Crabhouse Nunnery in Wiggenhall; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 173.

Register of the Nunnery, Add. MS. 4733; for detailed description, see N.T.M. p. 260.
Notes of deeds and survey of; N.A. v. p. 257.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 570; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 19.
Papers relating to suppression of, 28 Hen. VIII.; Suppression Papers, Pub. Rec. Off. $\frac{833}{13}$.

Cradle Hill, near Stanhoe.
*Crainers, near Briston Common.
Crakeford's Manor in Banningham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 328.
Crane's Watering Farm, near Harleston.
Crankham Barn, near Salthouse.
Cranwich; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 222.

Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 14*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 50.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 238*b*; Add. MS. 18491.
Church tower of; N.A. vii. p. 260.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 33.

CRANWORTH; Bl. Norf. x. p. 198.

Arms, etc., in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 234.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 44.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 2*b* and 3.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 11.
Petition of Stephen Poole as to rectory of, 1660; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 132*b*.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109, 117, 122, 124 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 15.
Deed relating to, dated 1310; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 175.
Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.
Deeds as to (1376-80); Add. Charters 14003 and 14009.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 82, No. 10.

"CREAKE" [unidentified which parish].

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xlvii. pp. 200, 207, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

CREAKE, N. (Virgin Mary); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 66.

Tile found at; N.A. i. p. 374.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 99.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6730, fo. 62, 73; 6755, fo. 23; 6757, fo. 91.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 7.
Extract from register of church of B. V. Mary of; Lansdowne MS. 1040, fo. 203.
Brass of Ch. Calthorpe in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 39, 2nd ed. pl. 41.
Monuments in north wall of chancel; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 14.
Screen in north aisle; *id.* pl. 15.
Confirmation to church of dated . . . .; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 176.
Documents as to (1507-1532); Add. Charters 15175-7.
Suit of Christ's Coll. Camb. as to lands in; Cartæ Antiquæ; Lambeth MS. vol. 5 (*see* Todd's Calr. p. 268*b*).
Suit between Bishop of Norwich and Christ's Coll. Camb. as to manor; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 158, fo. 145.
MS. particulars for grant of farm in, to John Eyre, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.
Deed relating to; Add. Charter 16557.
Letters patent as to manor of, etc., in 1550; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 44.
Act for inclosing lands in; 49 Geo. III. cap. 74 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Poor School at; Close Roll, 57 Geo. III. pt. 42, No. 5.
,, as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 4 Wm. IV. pt. 39, No. 16.

[Creake, S.]; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 78.

Roman remains discovered at Burrow Dykes, near; Archa. xiv. p. 5.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6730, fo. 62; 6757, fo. 91-4.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 99.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 8.
Exchqr. suit, a charity decreed, Michs. 3 Wm. & M. fo. 420, L.D.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 33 Chas. II. in suit of Edw. Coke *v.* Wm. Gwavas (?) as to lands in South C., *Fulmodeston*, *Roses*, *Dunton*, *Doughton*, *Waterden*, *Hill Hall* alias *Holkham*, *Lucas*, and *Neales*. The like 34 Chas. II. also *Burrough Hall*.
Act for inclosure in; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 106 (printed).
Trust deed as to Poor at; Close Roll, 14 Geo. II. pt. 2, No. 18.
,, as to Protestant Dissenters at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 59, Nos. 5 and 6.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 98, No. 6.
,, as to School at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 62, No. 6.

Creake Abbey Manor in S. Creake; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 80.
,, ,, Foulsham; *id.* viii. p. 206.
,, ,, E. Dereham; *id.* x. p. 207.

Creaking Hill, near Little Bittering.

Creek, N. (or Lingerscroft) Abbey; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 75.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 486; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 22.
Chartulary of; Sir Thomas Phillips' Collection (N.T.M. p. 261).
Portion of another register; Pub. Library of Cambr. (*id.*).
View of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser 2, pl. 13.
Seal of Abbey; N. and Q. 5th ser. vol. iii. pp. 288-334.
Account as to; Treasury of Receipt of Exchequer, B $\frac{1}{25}$.
Petition to Parliament, Nos. 1685 and 2130.
Deeds relating to in Library of Pembroke Coll. Camb.; 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 63 and 71.
Account of; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. pp. 363 and 367.
Plans of the Abbey Church; Add. MSS. 6757, fo. 43; 6759, fo. 52.
Notice of; Rawlinson MS. C. 155-331*b*.
Description of a figure of an abbot on coffin-stone at; Add. MS. 6730, fo. 73.

Creping's Manor in Saxthorp; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 498.

Creplesham, D.D.B. for Crimplesham.

Cressingham, Great (St. Michael); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 94.

Brass of Richard Rysle and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 43; 2nd ed. pl. 45.
Brass of Wm. Eyre in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 46, 2nd ed. pl. 48.
Brass of Jno. Aberfeld in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 98, 2nd ed. pl. 100.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 80.

CRESSINGHAM, GREAT (*continued*):—
License to appropriate to Prior and Convent of Norwich, 1423; Nicolas' Proceedings of Privy Council, vol. iii. p. 122.
Warrant appointing Thos. Horrocks minister in 1644; Rawlinson MS. A. 290, No. 12.
Sign of the Robin Hood Inn at; E.A. ii. p. 345.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 28.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xii. pp. 601-606 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common fields, meadows, and wastes in Great and Little C.; 41 Geo. III. c. 21 (not printed).

CRESSINGHAM, LITTLE (St. Andrew); Bl. Norf. vi. 108.
Celtic ornaments found at; N.A. iii. p. 1.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 237.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 12*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 69.
Bailiff's Return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 83, No. 2.

Criketot's Manor in S. Walsham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 139.
,, ,, Upwell; *id.* vii. p. 461.
Crimer's beck, near Briston.
CRIMPLESHAM; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 380.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 87.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 241*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 53.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 19.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 22.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 45.
Notes from register; E.A. ii. p. 77.
Notes relating to by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 170.
Act for inclosing lands in; 44 Geo. III. c. 37 (not printed).

CRINGLEFORD; Bl. Norf. v. p. 33.
Church notes by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 47.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 17.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

Crispin's Manor in Happisburgh; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 299.
Crome's Hill, near Honing.
,, ,, N. Walsham.
CROMER, otherwise SHIPDEN;* Bl. Norf. viii. p. 102.
Neolithic flint implement found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 336.
Ancient British Remains found near; N.A. v. p. 263.

* References to the submerged town of Shipden will be found under S.

CROMER (*continued*):—

"Julius Cæsar, did he cross the Channel?" By Rev. Scott F. Surtees, London, 1866. [Argues that he landed at Cromer.] [A pamphlet in opposition published by John Wainwright in 1869.]

An Account of the church of St. Peter and of Shipden, and St. Peter and Paul of Cromer. By Walter Rye. 8vo. Norwich, 1870.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 131; E.C.C. p. 119.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 89.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 570.

Kerrich's notes on—a transcript of, with notes by F. Rye; Norf. Ant. Miscy. vol. i. p. 204.

Inscriptions in church and churchyard; E.A. ii. p. 301.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 21; [printed N.A. vii. p. 43].

Letter as to brief for church in 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, No. 3.

Notes relating to by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 171.

Brief for rebuilding the church; 8 Geo. III. B. viii. 6.

Notes on the port and trade of; N.A. vii. p. 276.

Haven courts at; E.C.C. p. 127.

Pier at; E.C.C. i. pp. 37, 197.

Court of Admiralty at in 1677; 6th Rep. Histl. MS. Comm. pp. 384*a*, 384*b*.

Petition to Parliament of fishers of salt fish of Cromer and Blakeney, No. 2069.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 35 Eliz. A reckoning made by Robert Underwood, gent., the 19 Jany., 1587, to Thos. Baxter, gent., in suit of John *Blofield*, one of the inhabitants of the town of Cromer, *v.* Emanuel *Callard* and Margery, his wife, as to money received by Robert Underwood for the townsmen of CROMER, to be bestowed on "*Cromer Peere*."

Act authorizing the erection of sea walls and works and a jetty at, and otherwise providing for protecting the town and parish from the further encroachment of the sea; 8 & 9 Vict. cap. xx.

Pedigree of Arnold of, from Visitation of 1563; Rawlinson MS. B 393, fo. 55*a*, *b*.

Petition to Parliament of Thos. Bulwere and others of Cromer; No. 1040.

Petition to Parliament of John Marham of as to issues and profits; No. 5577.

Letter from inhabitants of Cromer to Baron Clarke in 1604; (among MSS. of Marquis of Salisbury) 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 157.

View of frankpledge, 1634-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Seal found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. vi. p. 405.

Signet ring found at; *id.* vol. xxii. p. 164.

Collections for in 1655; Tanner's MSS, Bodleian Library, vols. 96, fo. 128; 312, fo. 1, etc.

Observations upon the Town of Cromer considered as a Watering-place, and the Picturesque Scenery in its neighbourhood, with a View of the Jetty. By Edmund Bartell, jun. 8vo. London, 1800.

Cromer: a descriptive Poem. By J. S. Munnings, Esq. London, 1806.

Cromwell's Manor in Hethersett; Bl. Norf. v. p. 25.
Cronkethor, D.D.B. for Crownthorpe.
Cross Keys Bridge.

Act for constructing a bridge across Sutton Wash, otherwise Cross Keys Wash, from Long Sutton, otherwise Sutton in Holland (Lincoln), to Walpole St. Andrew and Walpole St. Peter; 7 Geo. IV. cap. cvi. (amended by 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxv.).

Act providing for re-building Cross Keys Bridge; 11 & 12 Vict. cap. cxliii. sect. 31 *et seq.*

Act empowering the sale of the undertaking of the Cross Keys Bridge Company to the Lynn and Sutton Bridge Railway Company, etc., and Railway Company to erect a new bridge; 24 & 25 Vict. cap. cclxv. sect. 22 *et seq.*

Act regulating the use by the Lynn and Sutton Bridge Railway Company of the Cross Keys Bridge over the river Nene; 27 & 28 Vict. cap. ccxxix.

Cross Keys Wash, in Freebridge Marshland.
Crossdale Street, near N. Walsham.
Crosses Manor in Depham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 492.
Crosthwaite } *See* Crostwight.
Crosthweyt }
Crostwick (St. Peter); Bl. Norf. x. p. 21.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 51.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 1.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76 *or* 97.
Inventory of church goods; printed, Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 243.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xvi. p. 485 of 1st, and i. pp. 525, 527, 531-3 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to site for school at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 119, No. 15.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Crostwight (All Saints); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 8.

Mural paintings at; N.A. ii. p. 352.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 100.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76 *or* 97.

Crotwit, D.D.B. for Crostwight.
Crow Green, near Hardwick.
Crow Hall, near Downham Market.
,, ,, near Haveringland.
Crow Hall Farm, near W. Lexham.
,, ,, near Bedingham.
Crow Lane, near Shipdham.
Crow's Hall Manor in Attleborough; Bl. Norf. i. p. 504.
,, ,, in Stow; *id.* ii. p. 280.

Crowland Lane, near Binham Abbey.
*Crown Point, by Poringland.
,, ,, by Norwich.
CROWNTHORPE or CRUNGETHORPE; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 399.
Act for inclosing commons at [1777].

CROXLEY.
Manerium de, rated 1557 for J. Cains; Harl. MS. 607.

"CROXTON" [unidentified which].
Manor of Wretham; *see* vol. xliv. p. 767 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deeds as to (1635-1700); Add. Charters, 19094, 19100, 19104.
Note relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 170.
Hospital at; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 52.
Sipton in; *see* vols. li. p. 779 and ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed as to; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. M. 34.
Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. c. 23 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1840, pt. 145, Nos. 1 and 2.
Trust deed as to National School at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 143, No. 14.

CROXTON, near Thetford (All Saints); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 150.
Inventory of and receipt for church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, Nos. 37 and 38.

CROXTON (St. John Baptist) in Gallow Hundred; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 91.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 6.

Cruche Stoke *See* Stoke Holy Cross.
Crudd's Hall Manor in Fransham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 4971.
Crudd's Hole, near Swafield.
Crungethorpe. *See* Crownthorpe.
Crytofts Manor in Hevingham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 376.
Cubit's Hill Plantation, near Tasburgh.
Culesthorp. *See* Custhorpe.
Culham Farm, near Alburgh.
*Cupid's Bower, near Shropham.
Curd's Hall, near Little Fransham.
Curd's Hill Manor in Fransham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 497.
Curlew's Manor in Stiffkey; *id.* ix. p. 250.
Curpell's Manor in Barton; *id.* vii. p. 273.
Curple's Manor in Hemenhale; *id.* v. p. 185.
,, ,, in W. Dereham; *id.* vii. p. 322.
,, ,, in Fincham; *id.* vii. p. 351.
Currol House, near Swaffham.

Curson's Manor in Watton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 315.
,, ,, in Honingham; *id.* ii. p. 449.
,, ,, in Swainsthorpe; *id.* v. p. 59.
,, ,, in Carlton; *id.* v. p. 100.
,, ,, in Hethill; *id.* v. p. 104.
Curtey's Manor in Hilgay; *id.* vii. p. 370.
CUSTHORPE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 164. [? Sculthorpe, *see* Munford's Local Names, p. 92]
Certificate of surveyors of corn as to corn sold at C., Wane, and Wekyngfeld; 29 Hen. VIII.
A cell of Westacre Priory here; *see* Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 27.

Cutthroat planting, near Merton.

Dageney's Manor in N. Wold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 212.
Dagworth's Manor in Gissing; *id.* i. p. 175.
,, ,, in Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 281.
"DALLING" [unidentified which parish].
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 88.
Seal of Peter de Dalling found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xii. p. 196.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 167, No. 5.
Herbages due to the vicar, 1644; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 189.
Rental of Dallinghall Manor, 1640; *id.* vol. 95, fo. 8.
Court rolls, etc., of; Add. Charters, 19069 *et seq.* (*see* Index to Add. Charters).

Dalling (St. Andrew) (N. Greenhoe). *See* Field Dalling. Bl. Norf. ix. p. 218.
Dalling (Eynford Hundred); Munford, p. 92.
Dalling House. *See* Wood Dalling.
Estimate of in 1670; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 11.

Dalling's Manor in Gissing; Bl. Norf. i. p. 176.
Dame Kate's Manor in Wickmere; *id.* vi. p. 461.
,, ,, in Calthorp; *id.* vi. p. 519.
Damgate, near Acle.
Dandyshall, near Stanfield.
Dangate, near Acle.
*Darrow Farm and Wood, near Alburgh.
Darrow Wood Farm, near Shelfhanger.
Darsingham. *See* Dersingham.
D'Aveler's Manor in Shelfhanger; Bl. Norf. i. p. 121.
Davy's Grove, near Kenninghall.
*Deadman's Grove, near Edingthorpe.

Deal Row, near E. Wretham.
Dean and Chapter's Manor in Thorp; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 261.
Deansend Plantation, near W. Harling.
Deckleburgh. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dee Bridge, near Horing.
Deepwade. *See* Depewade.
"De Lewer."

See vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Delewize."

See vol. li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Delve Bank, near Waxham.
Denevere Manor in Lerling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 430.
Denham's Manor in Marham; *id.* vii. p. 377.
Denison's or Denstone's Manor in Mendham; *id.* v. p. 375.
Denton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 403.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 69.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in parish to John Kynde, 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 225.
Inscription to Rev. Robt. Robertson; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ix. p. 359.
Exchqr. suit, tithes; Hilary, 4 Wm. & M. fo. 70*b*.
Deed relating to manor of, dated 10 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 224.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of D. and Topcroft; 44 Geo. III. c. 43 (not printed).
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 106, No. 11.

Denver; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 315.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 58.
Arms in church of; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 241*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 53.
Arms in the church; Ashmol. MS. 784, fo. 19.
Arms in church, etc. (1575); *id.* 792, ii. fo. 19 and 20.
Mural painting in church; N.A. vii. p. 358.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 30.
East Hall manor house at; N.A. iii. p. 125.
Note as to; N.A. iii. p. 426.
Agreement between lords and tenants of, 1641; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 104.
Trust deed for poor widows at; Close Roll, 21 Geo. III. pt. 16, No. 22.

Denver, Stoke Ferry, Wretton, Wereham.

Act for more effectually draining and preserving lands in the parishes of (repealing 11 Geo. III. c. 72); 54 Geo. III. cap. lxxvii.; repealed and new provisions made by 4 & 5 Wm. IV. cap. lxiii.

Denver, Welney, Upwell and Outwell.

Act for draining, etc., fen lands in (repealing 22 Geo. II. c. 16, and 13 Geo. III. c. 19); 41 Geo. III. cap. xxxiv. (*see further* 7 & 8 Vict. cap. cvi.).

Denver's Manor in Walpole; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 110.

Deopham or Depham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 490.

Presentation against the church windows of, etc.; E.A. i. p. 404.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 45.

Arms in church, etc. (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 5.

Arms in house of Martin Sydler of (1575); *id.* fo. 5*b*.

MSS. relating to at Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 426.

Letter as to holding of P. and C. of Canterbury here, dated 1227; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 176.

Manor and parsonage of; Cartæ Antiquæ, Lambeth MSS. vol. v. (*see* Todd's Calendar, p. 268*a*).

Deed relating to manor and advowson of, dated 2 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 195.

Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. x.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 56 Geo. III. pt. 70, No. 2.

,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 7 Wm. IV. pt. 123, No. 11.

Trust deed as to land for scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 75, No. 5.

Depedale Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 8.

Depwade Hundred; Bl. Norf. v. p. 123.

[A short history of the hundred has been brought out from time to time in the Deepwade Magazine, by the Rev. W. G. Wilson, of Forncett St. Peter.]

Sale of church goods at; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1393, file 104, No. 1.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 2.

"Dereham" [unidentified which].

Arms, etc., in church of; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 234.

Abstract of charters relating to lands there, *temp.* Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6041, fo. 85.

See Mr. John Girling's Collections.

Grange; *see* vol. xx. p. 210 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Letter of Thos. Bulney to vicar of, exhorting him to take care of his flock; Parker MS. cccxl. p. 281.

Inquis. de terris epi. Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6165, p. 237.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. civ. p. 17 of 1st, and vol. iv. p. 63 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 34 Geo. III. pt. 8, No. 5.

DEREHAM, E.; Bl. Norf. x. p. 204.

Saxon monastery at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. ii. p. 176.
,, nunnery (?) at; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 12.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 27.
Font in church of, article on, by Richard Gough; Archa. x. p. 181; and *see id.* pp. 196-8, 205*n*.
Bath in churchyard, supposed to have been a baptistery; Archa. xi. p. 127.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 52.
Design of church of; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 182-3.
Dilapidations in church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
Brass locket found at; N.A. vii. p. 356.
South porch, view of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 16.
,, window; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. v.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 2.
St. Withburge of, by F. C. H(usenbeth); Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. vi. p. 71; and *see id.* p. 29.
Notes relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, pp. 172 and 175.
Muffled peal rung at on St. Stephen's Day; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. iii. p. 69.
Presentation to in 1540; Baker MS. XXX. fo. 141.
Grant of presentation to the Lady Margaret (Cambridge) in 1506; *id.* p. 207.
Exchqr. suit; commission as to demesne lands; Michs. 28 Eliz. L.C.
,, ,, decree about tithes, and to establish several modusses; Michs. 4 Wm. & M. fo. 60 *lib. dec.*
Petition of Jno. Bretton in 1660 as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.
Docquet of grant of advowson to Rev. J. Verdon for 40 years, A.D. 1706; Harl. MS. 2262, fo. 234.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1607, in suit of Ann Babington, widow, *v.* Dame Agnes Clere, as to manor of East Dereham. Survey of same.
Parliamentary survey as to manor; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 22†, with a coloured map of Toft wood.
Serrickes in; *see* vol. xiii. p. 45 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Various other Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. xiii. p. 45 and xlvi. p. 939 of 1st, and vols. xxxiii. pp. 297, 292-3; iv. pp. 57-63; xxxiii. p. 291 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1608, as to park.
Tokens in; E.A. iv. p. 157; E.C.C. p. 119.
Arms in Sir John Fenn's house at; E.A. ii. pp. 141, 163.
Note of the removal of sessions from Norwich to E. Dereham, 1579; Add. MS. 5847, fo. 321.
An account of the lamentable burning of, on the 1st July, 1581, by Arthur Gurney (in verse, black-letter), 1582.
The eclipse of the sun at, in 1769; [879w].
Petition to Parliament of Wm. Brown of; No. 739.
Act allotting a plot of land for a schoolhouse for the poor children of the parish of; 52 Geo. III. cap. xxxv. sect. 24.

DEREHAM, E. (*continued*):—

Mr. Forde, physician of, suspected of conjuration, 1541; Nicolas, Proceedings of Privy Council, vol. vi. p. 107.

Trust deed as to 20 poor widows, etc., at; Close Roll, 14 Geo. III. pt. 18, No. 21.

Trust deed as to poor of; Close Roll, 43 Geo. III. pt. 18, No. 17.

,, as to Protestant Dissenters at; Close Roll, 48 Geo. III. pt. 9, No. 14.

Trust deed as to Independents at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. III. pt. 21, Nos. 7 and 8.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 5 Geo. IV. pt. 37, No. 14.

,, as to poor widows at; Close Roll, 9 Geo. IV. pt. 52, No. 5.

,, as to land for a school at; Close Roll, 184–, pt. 115, No. 10.

,, as to land for a burial ground at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 121, No. 12.

Trust deed as to land for a school at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 121, No. 14.

,, as to Calvinistic Baptist chapel at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 68, No. 12.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist chapel and school at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 69, No. 16.

DEREHAM, W.; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 321.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. p. 89.

Notes from registers; E.A. ii. p. 77.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 243.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 569.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 6.

Circular tower of church, built of Car stone; Archa. xxiii. p. 7.

Tower; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 32.

Note relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 119.

Tile found at; N.A. i. p. 371.

Projected conference between Quakers and Bishop of Norwich in 1698; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 22, fo. 160.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 17 Eliz. No. 2593. Concealment. Lands called Overrahened, *alias* Overrahed, and a pasture in Gisborne Forest belonging to West Dereham Manor, Norfolk.

Arms in manor (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 18.

Grant of lands in Upwell to it, with drawing and note of its arms; Add. MS. 5842, p. 217.

Deeds relating to it and the parish of Upwell; Add. MS. 5805, fo. 98*b*, 102*b*.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 15 Chas. I. No. 5535, improvement of wastes belonging to the manors of West Dereham and Roxham.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 16 Chas. I., in suit of Att.-Gen. *v.* Sir Thos. Dereham, knight, and others, as to manors of W. Dereham and Ropham, the fens and wastes belonging to the Abbey of W. Dereham. Meets and bounds. Perambulation. Common of Pasture. Survey.

Exchqr. suit, decree as to right of common and allotting the wastes, etc.; Michs. 1651, fo. 301*b*. L.D.

DEREHAM, W. (*continued*):—

Said decree confirmed; Trin. 1655, fo. 31 L.D.
Decree as to rents of manor; Hilary, 13 Chas. I. Ro. 57.
Decree as to common and waste; Easter, 16 Chas. I. Ro. 9; Easter, 17 Chas. I. Ro. 21; and Michs. 1654, Ro. 11.
Petition of Richd. Malster and others as to manor of W. D. and Roxham, 1641-2; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 5.
Petition of Robt. Ramsey as to manor of in 1640; 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 30.
Petition of Sir Thos. Walsingham as to manor of, 1640-41; *id.* p. 42.
Riots at in 1641; *id.* p. 74.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 5.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1653, in suit of Thos. Derham *v.* Richd. Malster and others, as to manors of W. Dereham and Roxham. Common, etc.
The like in 1656.
Lease to Jno. Harley of manor of, 1695; Rawlinson MS. A. 241, fo. 88*b*.

DEREHAM, W., Abbey; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 330.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 89; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 30.
Bull of Pope Innocent against those who injured; Lambeth MS. 644, fo. 21.
Mortuary roll of; Proc. Soc. Antiq. ser. 2, vol. i. p. 289.
Notes on precatory roll of abbey of; Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 99.
"Carta fundationis . . . . per Hubertum ecclesiæ Eboracensis decanum"; Parker MS. CXI. p. 223.
Confirmation of foundation charter, 1 John; Add. MS. 6166, p. 316.
Grants to; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 251.
Possessions of the late monastery of; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 158.
Deeds as to; Add. Charters, 10643-10648.
,, ,, *id.* 15508-15573.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in Watlington and Roughton Holme, lately belonging to Abbey, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 259.
MS. particulars for grant of farms and rents, late of monastery of West-dereham, to Thomas Dereham, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 200.
MS. particulars for grant of rectory of Stratset, lately belonging to monastery, to Jas. and Henry Hawe, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 221.
MS. particulars for grant of woods in manor of Wynwall to Sir E. Bedyngfelde in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 166.
MS. particulars for grant of farm in Roxhame to John Eyre, late possessions of, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 207.

Dereham W. Abbey Manor in Tilney; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 73.
,, ,, in Hillington; *id.* viii. p. 464.
,, ,, in Barton; *id.* vii. p. 276.
,, ,, in Stradsett; *id.* vii. p. 450.
,, ,, in Upwell; *id.* vii. p. 461.

Dersford occurs in Feet of Fines for Norf. Ed. I. No. 252.

DERSINGHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 391.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 231.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 149.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 7.
Ancient chest in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 27.
Lid of a chest in; *id.* pl. 18.
Brass of Jno. Pell and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 86, 2nd ed. pl. 88.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. x. pp. 247, 249, 253, 255; lxxiv. pp. 433, 441, 459, 478; ciii. pp. 627, 629, 633, 635, 637, 647, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Grant from Arthur Lord Capell of an annuity of £20 charged on manor of Old Hall and Syricke (?) in 1654; Add. Charter 6214.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of priory of Shuldham, to John Dethyk, in 35 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 201.
Sketch of birthplace of Mr. Kerrich at; Add. MS. 6742, fo. 12.
Act for inclosing common [1779].
,, inclosure in; 20 Vict. c. 5 (printed).

Dertford. *See* Massingham Dertford.

Dertford's Manor in Massingham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 1.

Devil's Bottom, near E. Winch.

*Devil's Ditch, near E. Harling.

Devil's Dyke. A trackway from Narborough to Brandon; N.A. i. pp. 173–176.

* ,, ,, near Beachamwell.

* ,, ,, near Longham.

*Devil's Punch Bowl, near Croxton.

DICKLEBURGH; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 191.

Monumental heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 227.
Notes from registers; E.A. iv. p. 181.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 112.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 19.
MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory to Nicholas Bacon, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 162.
Petition to Parliament of Geoffrey de Norwyz as to; 6018.
Suit as to Abbot of St. Edmund's land at; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 110; and *see id.* p. 112.
Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters 15508 to 15573.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xv. pp. 365, 366, and xlix. pp. 301, 303, 313, 315, of 1st, and vols. viii. p. 760, and xxxix. p. 531, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosure in; 16 & 17 Vict. c. 120 (printed).

Dickmalaw Wood, near S. Pickenham.

DIDLINGTON or DUDLINGTON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 87.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 238.
Collection of antiquities at the Hall; N.A. vii. Report, 1866, p. ii.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 28.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 15.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 50.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 77.
Appropriation of church of to Marham Abbey, dated 1302; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 176.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lvi. p. 505, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Catalogue of Col. Wilson's collection of portraits there; Add. MS. 5726 E, art. 2.
Trust deed as to augmentation of vicarage of, with Colston Rectory annexed; Close Roll, 23 Geo. II. pt. 18, No. 4.

DIGHTON or DIKETOWN HILLS. A hamlet of Attlebridge. White's Norf. p. 599.

Also see vol. ii. pp. 623, 625, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers.

Dikewood Manor in Dillington; Bl. Norf. x. p. 47.

DILHAM; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 30.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 90-1.
Account of the parish, published by the Rev. . . . Brown, of Catfield.
Notes relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 172.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 77.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 97.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 24 Chas. II., in suit of Martin Foster *v.* Maurice Thomson as to manor. The Windham family.
Act for inclosing lands in; 7 Geo. IV. c. 5 (printed).
Act for making a canal from the rivers Ant and Bure at Wayford Bridge, near Dilham, to North Walsham and Antingham; 52 Geo. III. cap. lxix.

DILLINGTON; Bl. Norf. x. p. 47.

Act for inclosing lands in Dillington, Scarning, Hoe, and Worthing; 51 Geo. III. cap. lii.

DISS; Bl. Norf. i. p. 2.

Cursory Notices of the Rev. F. Blomefield, with a Descriptive Account of Diss, and his Connexion with that Place. Enlarged and Illustrated. [Containing also a few MS. Letters.] By S. W. Rix. 4to. Yarmouth, 1863. (Unique copy in Brit. Mus.)
Ancient pulpit at; E.A. iv. 132; N.A. iii. 229.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 262.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 9.
Drawings of church, etc., by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6755, fo. 139 and 370; 6756, fo. 147.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 111.
Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 132; E.C.C. p. 119.
Guildhall at; N.A. ii. p. 11.
Coins found at; N.A. vii. p. 341.

Diss (*continued*):—
Coffins, etc., found at; Gentleman's Mag. 43, p. 459.
Quantity of rain at; *id.* 77, p. 637.
The water of the mere; *id.* 70, p. 451.
Bronze hook found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxii. p. 249.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 1609, as to lands in Framlingham enfeoffed for public good of town of Diss.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 1654, in suit of John Duke *v.* John Yates, clerk, as to customs of manor, etc.
The like, in suit of John Duke *v.* Thos. Gostling, as to the manor and half hundred, and the manors of Gissing, Heywood Hall, and Nense. Tithes, etc.
The like, in suit of John Duke *v.* Robt. Kempe and Thos. Gibbes, as to the same. Metes and bounds, etc.
Petition to Parliament of William de Gislyngham as to common of; 3917.
Documents relating to, Jas. I., Chas. I.; Add. Charters 9276, 9278, 9280.
Deeds relating to (1466-1730); Add. Charters 19661 *et seq.*
Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters 15508-15573.
Seal found at; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ii. p. 409.
Seal attached to deed of Walter Lord Fitz Walter as to (4 Hen. VI.); Norf. Archy. viii. p. 331.
Seal with antique gem found near; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xv. p. 174.
Seal of Robert Archer found at; *id.* vol. xiv. p. 96.
Seals found at; *id.* vol. iv. p. 150.
Petition of inhabitants as to fire in 1645; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 83.
Various papers relating to manor, etc., of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 107-9.
Estimate of advowson; *id.* vol. 115, fo. 130*b*.
Exchqr. suit, Comm. to set out copyhold charged with rent to the lord; Trin. 2 Anne, fo. 344*b*, and Michs. 2, fo. 385.
Decree as to the lord's dues; Michs. 1655, fo. 58 L.D.
Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. c. 6 (not printed).
Trust deed for rectors of at; Close Roll, 18 Geo. III. pt. 27, No. 7.
,, as to Particular Baptists at; *id.* 29 Geo. III. pt. 31, No. 7.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 33 Geo. III. pt. 26, No. 16.
,, ,, Protestant Dissenters at; *id.* 38 Geo. III. pt. 23, No. 5.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 58 Geo. III. pt. 53, No. 14.
,, ,, Unitarians at; *id.* 5 Geo. IV. pt. 38, No. 14.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 9 Geo. IV. pt. 54, No. 1.
,, ,, Independent Dissenters at; *id.* 7 Wm. IV. pt. 148, No. 5.
,, ,, chapel for Union Baptists; *id.* 1840, pt. 146, Nos. 7 and 8.
,, ,, Independent chapel, etc., at; *id.* 1841, pt. 91, Nos. 9 and 10.
,, ,, site for National school at; *id.* 1846, pt. 114, No. 9.
,, ,, Unitarian chapel at; *id.* 1850, pt. 95, No. 3.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists at; *id.* 1852, pt. 62, No. 3.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists' chapel at; *id.* 1857, pt. 124, No. 7.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1859, pt. 118, No. 4.
,, ,, Partic. Baptist chapel and school at; *id.* 1862, pt. 25, No. 12.
,, ,, school and teacher's house on the Heywood at; *id.* 1865, pt. 82, No. 18.

Diss Hundred; Bl. Norf. i. p. 1.
Certificate of Sir Thos. Holland's Company in the half hundred of in 1614; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 243, fo. 6.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 2.

Diss Rectory Manor in Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 16.
Ditchingham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 127.
Roman urns found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xx. p. 179.
Urns found at; N.A. vi. p. 187.
Inscriptions at; Add. MS. 18476.
Mural paintings in church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. v. p. 69.
Mural painting at; N.A. ii. p. 405.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), Bundle $\frac{6}{1c}$, No. 8.
Separation of sexes in church; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 137.
Exchqr. suit, decree to discharge it from a rent to the Crown; No. 14, fo. 19; Hilary, 30 Eliz. L.O.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Hilary, 11 Anne, fo. 33*b*, L.D.
,, ,, Bill for dilapidations dismissed; Michs. 1 Geo. I. fo. 172*b*, L.D.
Dispute as to presentation to rectory, 1709; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 130.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1581, in suit of Richd. Fisher, reve of H.M.'s manor of Ditchingham, *v.* Robt. Bedingfielde, as to toft and piece of land, parcel of the manor of Ditchingham, supposed to have been demised to defendant by the Countess of Surrey or the Duke of Norfolk.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 37 Eliz., in suit of John Thurston *v.* John Panther, as to title to lands in the manor of Ditchingham, late parcel of the possessions of the Duke of Norfolk.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. ii. p. 578, and li. p. 779, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deeds relating to; Add. Charters 10585 and 10592.
Wine "grown" at, in 1275-8; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 325.
Bridges (4), view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.
,, ,, *id.* (1831), pt. 4.
Hannah Want of, aged 106 (?); Hone's Everyday Book, vol. i. col. 1351.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1840, pt. 134, No 14.
,, ,, Norfolk and Suffolk Female Penitentiary at; *id.* 1858, pt. 54, No. 6.
Act for inclosing lands in Ditchingham, Earsham, and Hedenham; 52 Geo. III. c. 17 (not printed).

Diver's Manor in Breecles; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 276.
Dockeny, near Geldeston.
Docking; Bl. Norf. x. p. 362.
Extracts from the registers of; E.C.C. p. 62.
List of vicars of; E.C.C. p. 64.
Vicars of, 1452-1711; Rawlinson MS. B. 268, fo. 114.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 64.

Docking (*continued*):—

Priory at; Bl. Norf. x. p. 367; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1057; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 4.

Act for inclosure in; 22 Vict. c. 3 (printed).

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 63, No. 1.

,, ,, Primitive Methodist chapel at; *id.* 1837, pt. 91, Nos. 4 and 5.

,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1857, pt. 16, No. 11.

,, ,, school at; *id.* 1860, pt. 112, No. 15.

Doctor's Grove, near Stanfield.

Dodneis Falknam.

See Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1609.

Doggett Farm, near Happisburgh.

Doketon. *See* Dunton.

Dorward's Manor in W. Tofts; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 268.

Doughton (held with Dunton, which see).

Dovedale's Manor in Tacolneston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 165.

Down's Manor in Snettisham; *id.* x. p. 374.

Downham, a Hamlet of Wymondham.

Downham Hall Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 505.

Downham Market or Hithe; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 338.

Armilla found at; N.A. i. p. 231.

Dagger head found at; N.A. vi. p. 60.

Guard of a weapon found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xvi. p. 303.

Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 20.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 241*b*.

Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 53.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6739, fo. 44-47; 6747, fo. 6, 7, 20, 74, 95, 129, and 133; 6748, fo. 4, 13, and 48; 6756, fo. 276, 290-293; 6758, fo. 2 and 7.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 13.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 132; E.C.C. p. 120.

MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory to R. Miller, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 239.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Thetford Monastery, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 237.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 35 & 36 Eliz., in suit against Robt. Thornton and John Sayer as to Downham Hall, Downham Common, and the warren lying in Downham Shiff (Norfolk), parcel of the late abbey of Wymondham, and now the residence of Robert Thornton. Concerning right of common. Tithes due to the parsonage and rectory of Wymondham (Norfolk).

The like, in a similar suit brought by Sir Thomas Knevytt, knight, as to Downham Hall, parcel of the same monastery and lands in Downham Shifte. Tithes. [*And see* another in 1594.]

Exchqr. suit as to tithes; No. 26, fo. 144*b*; Michs. 42 & 43 Eliz. L.O.

Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 11, No. 2; vol. 14, No. 130.

Downham Market (*continued*):—
Deed as to; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. U. 8.
Act for inclosing and draining in [1798].
,, paving, etc., the town of; 5 & 6 Wm. IV. cap. clii.
,, dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields and other lands in the parishes of D. Market, Wimbotsham, and Boxwell; 41 Geo. III. cap. cxlvi.
Act for draining and inclosing fen lands in Downham Market, Wimbotsham, Stow Bardolph, and Denver; 42 Geo. III. cap. xix.
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 32, No. 4.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1855, pt. 109, No. 2.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 5 Wm. IV. pt. 146, No. 13.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 54 Geo. III. pt. 25, Nos. 5 and 6.
,, ,, land for a school at; *id.* 1842, pt. 104, No. 3.

Doyly's Grove, near Saxlingham Thorpe.
Drabblegate, a hamlet of Aylsham.
Drayton Drewray, near Felthorpe.
Drayton; Bl. Norf. x. p. 409.
Discovery of stone coffins, etc., at; N.A. vi. p. 132.
Font in the church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.
Mural paintings at; N.A. iii. p. 24.
Heraldic notes from church of; Lansdowne MS. 255, No. 70.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 4 (printed in Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 184).
Petition of Wm. Eyton in 1660 as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 106.
Ruined lodge at; N.A. ii. p. 363.
Royalties—fishing, fowling, etc.; *see* vol. xv. pp. 197-290, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in Drayton, Bawburgh, and Hellesdon; 51 Geo. III. c. 44 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 15, No. 12.

Drayton Hall Manor in Scarning; Bl. Norf. x. p. 42.
Drosier's plantation, near E. Rainham.
*Drunken Grove, Massingham Heath.
Dry Docking. *See* Docking.
Duckstown End, near Great Snoring.
Dudelingatuna, D.D.B. for Didlington.
Dudlington. *See* Didlington.
Dudwick House, an ancient seat in Buxton Parish.
Duffield's Barn, near E. Wretham.
Dulingcross Manor in Fordsham.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1618.

Dull's Farm, near Kirby Cane.
Dumpling Green, near E. Dereham.

Dunberry Hills, near Gillingham.
*Dunbow Common, by Swainsthorpe.
DUNHAM, GREAT; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 481.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 92.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, pp. 4, 6, 86, 298, etc.; pt. 2, p. 790; pt. 3, p. 81.
Extract from parish registers; N.A. i. pp. 97 and 357.
Notices of the Saxon or Early Norman church, by G. L. Carthew; N.A. i. p. 91.
Architectural design of church; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 190-1.
Inventory of church goods of St. Andrew, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 83.
Inventory of church goods of St. Mary, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* No. 84.
Suit (Horseman *v.* Bastard) as to faldcourse in; 35 Eliz. in Court of Requests.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. vii. p. 108; xlvii. p. 207; and xlvii. p. 199, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 29 Chas. II., in suit of Jno. Benton, clerk, and Hy. Bastard, as to vicarage, tithes, etc.
Act for inclosing common (1795).

DUNHAM, LITTLE (St. Margaret); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 477.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. ii. p. 671; pt. iii. p. 88.
Account of, by Goddard Johnson; Add. MS. 23008, fo. 2.
Memorandum as to church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 74.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 97.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 122, No. 5.

Dunham. *See* Downham.
Dunham Farm, near Newton.
Dunham's Manor in Grimston. Bl. Norf. viii. p. 445.
Dunhamhithe occurs in Feet of Fines, Norf. Ed. I. No. 320.
Dunkirk, a hamlet of Aylsham, near Sall.
*Dunmore Green, near Corton.
DUNSTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 54.

Notes of arms from; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 191*b*.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 55.
Brass of Clere Talbot in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 90, 2nd ed. pl. 92.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 23.
Trust deed to augment curacy of; Close Roll, 37 Geo. III. pt. 14, No. 3.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 33 Eliz. No. 1591, rectory and church of Dunston.

Dunston's Manor in Cringleford; Bl. Norf. v. p. 36.
DUNTON cum DOUGHTON, *vel* Doketon; *id.* vii. p. 84.

Dilapidations of the church of in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 25.

Dunton's Manor in Feltwell; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 191.
,, ,, Terrington; *id.* ix. p. 88.
Duttle Bridges, near S. Lopham.
Dyke Moor, near Longham.
*Dyke's Common, near Fellrig.

Eade's Mill, a hamlet of Witchingham.
*Eagle's Falgate, near Breccles.
Eagleford or Hugleford.

See vol. civ. p. 12, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Earl's Manor in Dickleburgh; Bl. Norf. i. p. 201.
,, ,, Tacolneston; *id.* v. p. 169.
,, ,, Castle Acre; *id.* viii. p. 357.
,, ,, Somerton; *id.* xi. p. 188.
Earle Holme.

See vols. l. pp. 37, 47; li. p. 779; and ciii. p. 555, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

EARLHAM, a hamlet of Norwich; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 510.

Silver ring found at; N.A. vii. p. 358.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
Architectural description of church of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 176.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 12.
Grant from Carrow Abbey of rectory, 1451; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 4.
Manor of; *id.* vol. 312, fo. 51 and 52.
Land at Nether E.; *id.* vol. 312, fo. 100.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1657, in suit of Wm. Smith, clerk, *v.* John Plunkett, as to tithes and vicarage of Earlham.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to tithes; Hilary, 1657, fo. 29*b*, L.D.
Note and poem on manor of; N.A. vii. p. 213.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 197, 199, 217, 290, 292, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.

Earlham's Manor in Surlingham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 469.
Earsham Hundred; *id.* v. p. 333.
EARSHAM; *id.* v. p. 315.

Church situate within a Danish camp; Archa. xxiii. p. 367.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 71.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 178.
Notice of park at; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 286, fo. 36.
Dispute as to keys of church chest, 1713; *id.* vol. 305, fo. 117.
Nicholas Sherwood, rector, acquitted of fornication, 1631-2; *id.* vol. 68, fo. 256.
Bridges (4), view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

EARSHAM (*continued*):—
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges, pt. 3.
Park and other Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. ii. p. 810; ii. p. 578; and li. p. 779, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in Earsham, Ditchingham, and Hedenham; 52 Geo. III. c. 17 (not printed).

East Acre Priory. *See* Castle Acre Priory.
East Hall.
See vol. vii. of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

East Hall Manor in Hillington; Bl. Norf. i. p. 447.
,, ,, Feltwell; *id.* ii. p. 192.
,, ,, Mundford; *id.* ii. p. 245.
,, ,, Cley; *id.* vi. p. 39.
,, ,, Great Pagrave; *id.* vi. p. 125.
,, ,, E. Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 60.
,, ,, Barton; *id.* vii. p. 274.
,, ,, Denver; *id.* vii. p. 317.
,, ,, Walcot; *id.* ix. p. 349.
,, ,, Litcham; *id.* x. p. 11.
,, ,, Wesenham; *id.* x. p. 75.
,, ,, Titchwell; *id.* x. p. 396.
,, ,, Depham; *id.* ii. p. 492.
,, ,, Colney; *id.* v. p. 5.
,, ,, Bereford; *id.* ii. p. 484.
East Thorp Manor in W. Herling; *id.* i. p. 299.
East's Manor in Helmingham; *id.* viii. p. 237.
Eastfield, near Horsey.
Eastgate, near Narburgh.
,, a hamlet of Cawston.
Easthaugh, a hamlet of Lyng.
EASTMARSH.
See vols. l. pp. 19, 29, 33, 35, 47, and 89; li. p. 779; and ciii. p. 555, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Eastmore, a hamlet of Barton Bendish.
*Eastmore, near Beachamwell.
EASTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 394.
Mural paintings in church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xviii. p. 268.
Heraldic notes from church of; Lansdowne MS. 255, No. 70.
MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms in to D. M. Spenser, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor of Vauce's Hall in Eston, late of college of St. Mary-in-the-Fields, Norwich, to Alex. Mather, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 237.

Eastward Hills, near Costessey.
"Eastwych."

See vol. iv. p. 57, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Eaton, a hamlet of Norwich; Bl. Norf. iv. 516.

Celt mould and celts found at; Archa. xxii. p. 424.
Picks of deer horn found at; N.A. vii. p. 369.
Stone roller and stags' horns found at; *id.* p. 373.
Tumuli at the Heath; Archa. xxiii. p. 370.
Architectural description of church; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 176.
Mural painting at; N.A. vi. p. 161.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 Eliz., in suit of Suckling *v.* Suckling, as to rectory and parsonage.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 58.
Twenty-five rolls of account of bishop's manor at, dated 1283 to 13 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 235-6.
The like of Eaton and Martham, 11-12 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 237.
Deed relating to, dated 27 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 176.
Miscellanea as to manor, tithes, rectory, etc.; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 123, fo. 60, 125, 137, 140; and *id.* vol. 49, fo. 13.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. xxi. p. 768, and xv. pp. 197, 290, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 43 & 44 Eliz., in suit of William Payne *v.* Thomas Willmer, by Robt. Drury to Chas. Cornewallys. Value of the manor.

Eaton, near Sedgeford.
Eau Brink Bridge.

Act for better defining the powers and liabilities of the Eau Brink Drainage Commissioners, making a provision for the repair and maintenance of the Eau Brink Bridge, simplifying the mode of levying and collecting drainage taxes, and constituting from the body of Commissioners a new Board to be called Conservators of the Ouse Outfall; 23 & 24 Vict. cap. lxxxviii. (35 Geo. III. c. 77; 36 Geo. III. c. 33; 45 Geo. III. c. 72; 56 Geo. III. c. 38; 58 Geo. III. c. 48; 59 Geo. III. c. 79; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 64; and 1 & 2 Wm. IV. c. 73, partly repealed).

Eau Brink Cut, a diversion of the Great Ouse, between Lynn and St. German's Bridge. *See* Ouse River.
"Eccles" [unidentified which parish].

Rectory of; Visus Computi, 28 Hen. VIII.; Capella de Deyñ annex. Rector. de; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 208*b*.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, Box 55.
Act for draining the marshes or fen grounds in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xvii.

Eccles, near Harling [Shropham Hundred] (Episcopi or St. Mary); Bl. Norf. i. p. 405.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 57.

Eccles-by-the-Sea [Happing Hundred] (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 293.

The Lord Admiral *v.* Sir Drue Druery, in a case of wreck of sea within the manor of, 4 July, 1601; Lansdowne MS. 145, No. 51, fo. 124.

Certificate as to ruinated state of, in 1605, in library of Pembroke Coll. Camb.; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 487.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 20.

Act for inclosing and draining lands in Eccles-next-the-Sea and Repps with Bastwick; 47 Geo. III. sess. 1, cap. xliii.

Edgameram, D.D.B. for Egmere.

Edgar Farm, near Old Walsingham.

Edge Green, near Kenninghall.

Edgefield; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 381.

British drinking vessel found at; N.A. vii. p. 359.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 106.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 155.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 56.

Four deeds relating to, dated 1378 to 12 Hen. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 177.

Deed relating to manor of, dated Ed. I.; *id.* p. 175.

Ellingham manor in; *see* vol. xli. p. 507 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms in to Thos. Paston in 34 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.

MS. particulars for grant of manor of to Sir W. Butt, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 184.

Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 47 (not printed).

Eding Hill, near E. Dereham.

Edingthorpe; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 27.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.

Screen in church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 17.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 112.

Extracts from registers of; E.C.C. p. 10.

Petition to Parliament of Wm. Paston and others as to land in; 9551.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor of Hunchons to Sir T. Clere and another in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 191.

Act for inclosing lands in Edingthorpe, Witton, Bacton, and Paston; 52 Geo. III. c. 27 (not printed).

Edisfelda, D.D.B. for Edgefield.

Egmere; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 223.

Dilapidations in church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 225.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 4.

Letters patent and composition as to church, dated 1355 and 1435; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 177.

Special Comm. Exchqr. dated 26 Eliz. No. 1572, as to divers parish churches in decay and ruin, and the tithes diverted, *i.a.* Egmere.

Eilesham. *See* Aylsham.
Elder Hill, near Kilverstone.
Elgar's Wood, near E. Rudham.
Elincham, D.D.B. for Ellingham.
"Ellingham" [unidentified which parish].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 93-103.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 235.
,, Harl. MS. 901, fo. 45.
Inscriptions at; Add. MS. 18477.
Alleged token of; E.C.C. p. 120.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 21.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Trin. 8 Anne, fo. 136.
,, ,, ,, ,, and of a mill; Trin. 2 Geo. I. fo. 27, L.D.
Act confirming the annexation of the rectory of to the Mastership of Magdalen College, Cambridge; 54 Geo. III. cap. ccxxv.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. cxiii. p. 23, of 1st, and vols. xli. p. 507, and xxvii. p. 241, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Survey of manor; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 98.
Henry Gurnay's Commonplace Book containing much as to; *id.* vol. 175.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, Bag 118*a*, No. 21.
Charter relating to land there; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1612, in suit of Wm. Hill *v.* Richd. Hamond, as to whether the watermill copyhold of the manor of Stockton Socon. Neglect of repairs. Meets and bounds.
Act for inclosing, etc. (1799).
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, fens, and wastes in the parishes of Ellingham, Broome, Kirby Cane, and Geldestone; 42 Geo. III. c. 28 (not printed).
Trust deed as to school and teacher's house at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 54, No. 4.

Ellingham, near Bungay (South?) [Clavering Hundred, St. Mary]; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 5.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 95.

Ellingham, Great [St. James Apostle, Shropham Hundred]; Bl. Norf. i. p. 482.

Arms in church, etc. (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 6.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 52.
Petition of Jno. Bateman, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Ellingham, Little [St. Peter, Wayland Hundred]; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 28.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 98-100.
Arms in; E.C.C. p. 85.

Ellingham, Little (*continued*) :—

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 5.

Exchqr. suit; Michs. 3 Jas. I. Ro. 522.

Act for inclosing common lands in [1766].

Ellingham's Manor, in Edgefield; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 381.

*Ellis Street, near Marsham.

Ellmeldale, near Itteringham.

Elm (to which Emneth is a hamlet) is in Cambridgeshire, but I find several references to it as though in Norfolk. Can it ever have been considered to have been in the County?

Elmham, N.; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 486.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 104.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 517; pt. 3, p. 98.

See Mr. John Girling's collections.

Roman station at; Archa. xxiii. p. 369.

Remains found on site of old castle at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 326.

Castle, notes by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6735, fo. 120.

A cell to Norwich; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 4.

Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 30, 38, and 68.

Architectural description of church; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 183.

Memorandum as to church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 67.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 94.

Extracts from registers, etc.; Add. MS. 23008, fo. 32.

Tithes of, chapter of Norwich; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 114.

Exchqr. suit as to; Michs. 21 Ed. III.

" " " manor of; Trin. 16 Eliz. Ro. 228 and 234, and Michs. 22 Eliz. Ro. 352.

Exchqr. suit, commission to inquire of certain articles touching the manor; Hilary, 17 Eliz. (L.C.).

A state of the case between the Queen (Eliz.) and Lord Cromwell as to manor of; Lansdowne MS. 106, No. 33.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1574, in suit of Queen *v.* ——— (?), as to the manor of.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1574, in suit of Queen *v.* Thos. Lord Cromwell, as to the manors of N. E. and Beteley.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 15 Eliz. No. 1540, possessions of Thomas Cromwell, late Earl of Essex, the manors of Northelmham and Betley; *see* Mem. Roll, 15 & 16 Eliz. Michs. No. 554.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 17 Eliz. No. 1546, as to possessions of Thomas Cromwell, late Earl of Essex, the manor of Northelmham, etc.

Act for inclosing land in; 10 Geo. IV. c. 5 (printed).

Trust deed as to poor school at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. III. pt. 69, No. 19.

" " school at; *id.* 1850, pt. 96, No. 2.

Elmundale, a farm in Irmingland parish.

Elmyth [? Emneth, which see].

MS. particulars for grant of farms in to Earl of Rutland, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 264.

ELSING; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 201.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 105.
Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.
Notes on ,, N.A. vi. p. 200.
Fresco in ,, E.A. i. p. 101.
Notes on some brasses in (1782); Add. MS. 5821, fo. 94*b*.
Brass of Sir Hugh Hastings in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 1, 2nd ed. pl. 1.
Brief remarks on the Hall at; N.A. vi. p. 189.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing lands in the parish of; 4 & 5 Vict. cap. 15 (printed). (An allotment to be set out for recreation of the neighbouring population.)
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 101, No. 11.
,, ,, Church or Town Lands Charity; *id.* pt. 138, No. 7.

Elwyn's Manor in Holme Hale; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 10.
Ely (Bishop of) manor in N. Wold; *id.* ii. p. 210.
,, ,, ,, Feltwell; *id.* ii. p. 188.
,, ,, ,, Upwell; *id.* vii. p. 455.
,, ,, ,, Emneth; *id.* viii. p. 405.
,, ,, ,, Islington; *id.* viii. p. 470.
,, ,, ,, Terrington; *id.* ix. p. 90.
,, ,, ,, Walpole; *id.* ix. p. 101.
,, ,, ,, Walsoken; *id.* ix. p. 123.

Eme's meadow marsh.

See vol. xxxii. p. 665 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Emily's Bower in Gunton Park.

EMNETH; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 403.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 241*b*.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 24.
Notes as to arms in church; Harleian MS. No. 901, fo. 54.
East end of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 18.
Interior of chancel; *id.* pl. 19.
Note relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 175.
Church notes, with drawings; *id.* 5821, fo. 26*b*.
Births, marriages, and burials there, 1681-1725; *id.* 5848, p. 256.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 36.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 5*a* (Gilda beate Marie ac beate Katerine Virginis in villa de Eveneth).
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 6*a* (Gilda beate Marie Virginis in E.).
Brass at; N.A. vi. p. 12.
Token of; E.A. iv. p. 157, and E.C.C. p. 120.

EMNETH (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 26 Chas II. in suit of Richard Bulman *v.* Wm. King, as to vicarage and tithes.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 19, No. 242.
Subsidy roll for; 12 Ed. III. $\frac{149}{17}$.
Note relating to manor; Add. MS. 5837, fo. 204*b*.
As to manor of; Parker MS. ccx. O 11, A 225.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1607, in suit of John Honyter *v.* John Baron, as to manor and lands belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Ely therein.
Account of the farm of some escheated land (1611); Lansdowne MS. 169, No. 31.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 11.
Act for inclosing lands in; 57 Geo. III. c. 45 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. IV. pt. 24, No. 4.
" " Wesleyans at; *id.* 1854, pt. 114, No. 9.
" " " *id.* 1855, pt. 15, No. 10.
" " school at; *id.* 1859, pt. 74, No. 4.

Empoles.
See vol. xxxii. pp. 30, 57, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Ensforda, D.D.B. for Eynford.
Enterbeck Common, near Hillington.
Ermingland. *See* Irmingland.
Erneford Brook, near Holme Hale.
ERPINGHAM; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 410.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 570.
Brass of Sir Jno. Erpingham in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 5, 2nd ed. pl. 5.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 35.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 84.
Marmaduke Wood, the incumbent of, in 1567; Parker MS. cxiv. p. 639.
Rector (Thos. Case) cited before Consistory Court, 1637; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 68, fo. 275.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.
Act as to tithes; 58 Geo. III. c. 112, s. 32.
View of frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
View of bridge; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Act for inclosing commonable lands in Erpingham, Colby, Banningham, and Ingworth; 58 Geo. III. c. 12 (printed).

ERPINGHAM, N. (Hundred); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 71.

Poll tax roll for 2 Ric. II. $\frac{149}{54}$.
Translations of the Crown Plea Rolls for Hen. III. and Ed. I.; Norf. Antiq. Misc. ii. p. 159.
Charter relating to (1372); Add. MS. 5702, p. 819.

Erpingham, S. (Hundred); Bl. Norf. vi. 240.
Subsidy roll for, *temp.* Rich. II. $\frac{149}{54}$.
Impression of seal of hundred (15th cent.); Brit. Mus. Seals, 1838, p. 23.
Statement of abuse in altering the subsidy book of (1589); Lansdowne MS. 59, No. 54.
Seal of hundred; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xi. p. 378.
Charter relating to (1372); Add. MS. 5702, p. 319.
Ammunition and arms of (1624?) in vestry over Heringham church porch; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 29.
Warrant as to train bands of in 1642; *id.* 311, fo. 31.

Erpingham Manor, in Wickmere; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 461.
Esco or Sco [? Haddisco], ? now a hamlet of Markham (Munford), formerly held as part of lordship of Hemesby; *id.* xi. p. 164.
Escois Manor in Garboldisham; *id.* i. p. 260.
,, ,, Helmingham; *id.* viii. p. 237.
Essebei, D.D.B. for Ashby.
Esselai, D.D.B. for Ashill.
Eston or Easton Manor in Thorpland; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 409.
,, ,, Wallington; *id.* vii. p. 411.
Etling Green, a hamlet of E. Dereham.
Everet's Grove, near Saxlingham.
"Evesham" (? an error for Gresham, q.v.)
Anglo-Saxon urn found at; Proc. Soc. Ant. 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 29.
Eye, said by Parkin to be an old name for Setchey.
Eye, Isle of; Pentney is said to have been called "Pentney in the Isle of Eye" (Munford, p. 168).
Eyn, said by Parkin to be the name of the brook flowing from Brandiston into the Wensum. This is contradicted by Munford.
Eynsford Hundred; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 182.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 3.

Fair Green.
Faith's, St. *See* St. Faith's.
Fakenham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 92.
Objects from Anglo-Saxon grave at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxvi. p. 288.
Spur found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iii. p. 126.
Church notes, and drawings, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6744, fo. 24; 6747, fo. 39, 45, 57, and 58; 6753, fo. 251; 6756, fo. 136, 198, 199; and 6758, fo. 72-3.
Stalls and piscina; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, plate 19.
Font in church (by Richard Gough); Archa. x. p. 181.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 189.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 108, 173, 174, and 202.

FAKENHAM (*continued*):—

Screen in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, plate 20.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 3.
Priory, *see* Hempton; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 571; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 23.
MS. particulars for grant of patronage of parsonage to Trinity College, Cambridge, 38 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 185.
Warrant of constat for exemption from toll (Duchy of Lancaster Documents transferred), bundle 3, No. 24, A.D. 1670; *see* 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 17.
Warrant as to evidences of manor of (*temp.* Charles I.), bundle 41, No. 18, of Duchy of Lancaster documents transferred; *see* 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 30.
Exchqr. suit, bill for fee farm rent dismissed, Trin. 34 Chas. II. fo. 381, Lib. Dec.
Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 157; E.C.C. p. 120.
Trust deed as to a place of worship at; Close Roll, 19 Geo. III. pt. 18, No. 3.
Trust deed as to Friendly Society at; *id.* 43 Geo. III. pt. 18, No. 9.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 6 Geo. IV. pt. 54, No. 6.
,, as to Protestant Dissenters at; *id.* 9 Geo. IV. pt. 60, No. 4.
,, as to School at; *id.* 1840, pt. 97, No. 2.
,, as to School at; *id.* 1842, pt. 114, No. 8.
,, as to National School site at; *id.* 1847, pt. 21, No. 13.

Fakenham Manor.

See vol. vii. p. 108 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers; Pub. Rec. Off.

Falgate, near Potter Heigham.
*Fangate, near Marsham.
Fareswell Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 351.
*Farrow Shaw, by Ditchingham.
*Farrow's Farm and Spring, by Mundham, St. Peter.
*Farthing Green, near Loddon.
Fatwell, D.D.B. for Feltwell.
Fawconer's Manor in E. Harling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 318.
,, ,, Quidenham; *id.* i. p. 339.

FELBRIGG; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 107.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 106.
Brass of Sir Simon de Felbrigg; N.A. i. p. 355.
Query as to original location of such brass; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. i. p. 436.
Notes on; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. x. pp. 367, 416, 432.
Brass of Sir Roger Felbrigg in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 8, 2nd ed. pl. 8.
,, Sir Simon Felbrigg; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 8, 2nd ed. pl. 8.
,, Simon Felbrigg and wife Margaret; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 15.
,, an unknown; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 85, 2nd ed. pl. 56.
,, Thos. Windham; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 87, 2nd ed. pl. 87.
,, Jane Coningsbie; *id.* 2nd ed. pl. 45.

FELBRIGG (*continued*):—

Views of church and monuments, and copies of all monuments; privately issued by the Rev. R. J. Simpson, by Anastatic process.

Church notes, and drawings, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6755, fo. 35; 6756, fo. 11-13, and 161-3.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. No. 901, fo. 90.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 47.

List of old deeds relating to; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 18*b*.

Rent roll of, 1666; *id.* 96, fo. 25.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 30 Chas. II., in suit of Jas. Taylor, clerk, *v.* Richd. Paul, as to rectories of F. and Metton. Tithes, etc.

Act for inclosing lands in Felbrigg, Aylmerton, Metton, Sustead, and Gresham; 6 Geo. IV. cap. clxxxvi.

Felbrigg's Manor in E. Harling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 317.

,, ,, Runton; *id.* viii. p. 159.

Felixham. *See* Flitcham.

FELMINGHAM; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 32.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. i. fo. 71-83; vol. ii. fo. 107.

Roman remains found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. i. pp. 381, 385.

Memoir on Roman urns found at; *id.* vol. iii. pp. 246 and 248.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 95.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 114.

Institution of Thos., the clerk of Medeltun, to rectory, 1168-1186; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 239.

Confirmation of appropriation of three parts of church to St. Bennet's Abbey, dated 1267; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 245; and *see* pp. 246, 248.

Institution of Wm. Starkey to fourth part of rectory, and to the vicarage of, 28 Oct. 1604; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 89, fo. 154. [For further particulars as to him see p. 1122 of Index to Tanner's MSS.]

Charter of Clariscia fil' Juliani, selling land in, to Brian fil' Lambert, *temp.* Ed. I.; Add. Charter, 6314.

Deed relating to, dated 39 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 177-8.

Exchqr. suit, order as to common of pasture there; Michs. 26 Eliz. Ro. 296.

Commission as to mill there; Easter, 29 Eliz. L.C.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in 1581 and 1582, in suit of Robert Delff *v.* Robt. Mone, as to water mill called Paddocke Mill in. The inhabitants of Suffeld and Felmyngham have used the same.

Exchqr. suit, decree as to common of pasture; No. 10, fo. 196*b*, Michs. 26 & 27 Eliz.

Exchqr. suit, decree as to common of pasture on Stow Heath; Michs. 26 & 27 Eliz. fo. 282*b*, L.D.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1584, as to manor of Suffeld and town of F., and right of common on Stowe Heath (in suit of Queen *v.* Crofte).

Subsidence of large pieces of ground at in 1793; Annl. Regr. 35, p. 40.

Act for inclosing lands in Felmingham and North Walsham; 48 Geo. II. c. 43 (not printed).

"Feltham."

See vol. lxxxiii. p. 483 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Felthorpe; Bl. Norf. x. p. 413.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 185.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 15 (printed Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. xi. p. 243).
Documents relating to, *temp.* Eliz.; Add. Charters, 9391-3, 9395-6, 9398-9401.
Act for inclosing common [1777].
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 7 Wm. IV. pt. 99, No. 3.

Feltwell; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 187.

British bone ornaments found at, in 1876; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 319.
Stalls in church of; Archa. x. p. 291.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Inventory of church goods of St. Nicholas, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 30.
Ditto St. Mary; *id.* No. 32.
St. Nicholas, notes relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 176.
Brass of Margaret Mundford in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 52, 2nd ed. pl. 54.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 22 Chas. II. in suit of Lord Howard *v.* Jno. Randolph, D.D., as to parsonage or rectory and certain pensions.
Exchqr. suit, in which pension of £5 a year decreed, Easter, 23 Chas. II. 238 B, L.D.
Exchqr. suit, Comm. as to glebe (?); Hilary, 30 Eliz. L.C.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 30 Eliz. No. 1582, as to goods and chattels of John Daye, late of Feltwell, and also a lease granted by the Bishop of Ely of the site of the manor.
Inquis. de terr. epi. Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6165, pp. 234, 295.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. vi. p. 1 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Manor of; *see id.* vol. xxiv. pp. 274, 281.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Priory of Thetford, to Thos. Herbert, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 224.
Act for inclosing lands in township of; 53 Geo. III. cap. cxlii.
Trust deed as to poor at; Close Roll, 11 Geo. II. pt. 1, No. 10.

Fen End, a hamlet of Terrington St. John.
Fenhale Manor in Scottow; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 343.
Fenn's Manor in Tilney; *id.* ix. p. 74.
Ferrer's Manor in W. Rudham; *id.* vii. p. 158.
Ferret's Hill, near E. Winch.

FERSFIELD; Bl. Norf. i. p. 74.

Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18481.
Inscriptions, etc., at; Harl. MS. 5804, fo. 27.
Notes as to window at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 565.
Drawing of effigy of Sir Robert de Blois in church; Add. MSS. 6728, fo. 111; 6730, fo. 83.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 114.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6728, fo. 111; 6729, fo. 147; 6730, fo. 83-84, 69*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 20.
Proposed monument to Blomfield; N.A. vii. Report, 1864, p. ii.
Blomfield's house at; E.C.C. p. 223.
Account of the Earl Arundel's estate at (1589); Lansdowne MS. 59, No. 61.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 34 Eliz. No. 1598, as to whether close or pasture called "Sandfield" was parcel of the manor of Ferfield or of Brissingham.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578 and li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing [1799].

"FEVERHAM."

Royalties, fishing, fowling, etc.; *see* vol. xv. p. 217 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Fib's Hole, near Coleby.

FIELD DALLING; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 219.

Alien Priory called Mountgrace; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1051; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 13.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1620, in suit of Sir Edw. Coke, Knt., *v.* Robt. Styleman, as to honor of Richmond (York), touching Castleward, etc., due to His Majesty for lands in the manor of Fieldalling, formerly belonging to Jas. Bourne.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1610, in suit of Wm. Cobbe and Anne, his wife, *v.* Dame Anne Heydon, widow, and Robt. Styleman, as to lease made by the late Bishop of Norwich of all ecclesiastical pensions in Norfolk belonging to the Bishoprick to Elizabeth Mingey, widow, and others, at rent of £45 9*s.* 10½, and as to pension of 40*s.* belonging to the bishop, going out of the rectory of Field Dawling (Norfolk).
Restraint of inhabitants from wearing other clothes, bagies, signs, etc., save those of the King and Prior of Mountgrace; Harl. MS. 433.
Manerium de Saxlingham et Hinderinghamme, rated for Sir T. Tyndalle, 1557; Harl. 606, p. 109*b*.
Act for inclosing lands in Field Dalling and Cley-next-the-Sea, 48 Geo. III. c. 37 (not printed).

Filbie's Manor in Brisingham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 62.

FILBY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 216.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 108-9.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 23.
Note concerning; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxviii. p. 126.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 118.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 502, No. 81.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 82.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. li. p. 609, of 1st ser. and vol. xxvii. p. 241 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Gigg's manor at; *see* vol. lii. p. 711 of 2nd ser. *id.*
Deed relating to manor, dated *ante* 1267; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 240.
Evidence as to church and manor of, *temp.* Ed. III.; *id.* p. 232.
Ten deeds, etc., relating to, dated 9 Ed. III. to 17 Hen. VI.; *id.* p. 178.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, commons, and waste grounds in the parish of; 42 Geo. III. c. 14 (not printed).
Bridge, view of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Filby's Manor in Roydon; Bl. Norf. i. p. 48.

FINCHAM; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 344.
Historical Notices and Records of Fincham. By the Rev. W. Blyth. 8vo. Lynn, 1863.
Roman coins found at; N.A. vii. p. 359.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 66.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 24*b*; St. John Baptist in church of St. Martin of F.
Id. No. 25*c*; Assumption B.V.M.
Id. No. 8*a*; (Gilda Sancti Antonii Martiris in ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de F.)
Arms and inscriptions in churches at (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 33*b*. to 36*b*.
Arms in St. Martin's Church; Misc. MS. 260, p. 248.
Inscriptions in St. Martin's; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 512.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 60-1.
Inventory of church goods (St. Martin's), 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 24.
Id. (St. Michael's), No. 25.
Arms in St. Michael's; Misc. MS. 260, p. 248.
Font in church of (by Richard Gough); Archa. x. p. 181-190.
Font at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, plate 21.
Stone stalls in church of; Archa. x. p. 291-3.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 96.
Font from, moved to Burnham Deepdale; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, plate 9.
Fire at in 1761; Annual Register, iv. p. 144.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 225, No. 3.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1863, pt. 68, No. 1.
,, as to School at; *id.* 1848, pt. 37, No. 2.
Deed relating to, dated 11 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 178.

Fincham's Manor in Rougham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 32.
Finchingfield.
Vol. li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Findern's Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 506.
Finnegate Ling, near Kirstead.
*Fish House Common, near Old Buckenham.
Fishley; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 100.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 23.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 78.
Order of Rolls Court as to Cobb's lands in, 1676; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 101-2.
Act for inclosing, etc., in [1799].

Fitton's Manor in Wyonhall; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 100.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, Bundle 144.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. x. p. 249 and xxxiv. pp. 747, 845, of 1st, and vol. xxx. p. 791 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in manor of; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 41 (not printed).

Flagmoor Plantation, near Fakenham.
Flash Pit, near Blickling.
Fleece Plantation, near Hoveton St. Peter.
Flegg [unidentified which parish].
Account of collector of manor of, dated 37-38 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 249.

Flegg, E. and W.
Ordinance for fortifying in 1643; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 103.

Flegg, E.; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 144.
MS. folio vol. of collections for a history of East Flegg Hundred, by P. Le Neve; Add. MS. 8840.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.

Flegg, W.; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 144.
Assessment of ship-money on; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 535.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections), Add. MS. 8840, fo. 131.

Flegg Burgh. *See* Burgh St. Margaret.
Flegg Deanery.
Brass matrix of seal of; N.A. vii. p. 356.

Flegg Hall Manor in Winterton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 194.

Flegg Hundred.

Description of, in 1596, with view to resisting invasion; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 282.

E. S. Taylor's projected collection for; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 162.

Derivation of names of places in, by E. S. T(aylor); Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. vii. p. 536.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.

Seal of Hundred; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xi. p. 379.

Flint Hall Manor in Bereford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 489.

Flitcham-cum-Appleton; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 410.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 11.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 25.

Bishop's letter relating to church, dated 1288; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 179.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 42 Eliz. No. 1624, as to commons and open grounds of Flitcham, Appleton, and Newton.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 32 Eliz. No. 1587, Her Majesty's manor of Flitcham, in the tenure of Richard Hovell; *see* Mem. Roll, 32 Eliz. Trinity, No. 127.

Exchqr. suit, Comm. to divide and settle boundaries of commons; No. 25, fo. 251, Trin. 41 Eliz. L.O.

Exchqr. suit as to manor; Trin. 32 Eliz. Ro. 127.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 42 Eliz. No. 2954, survey of the common of Flitcham. Plan.

Priory: Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 582; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 23.

Flockthorp (formerly Tokethorp) in *Forehoe*, now part of Hardingham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 534; x. p. 221.

Flordon; Bl. Norf. v. p. 70.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 67.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 7.

Fodderston, or Foston Gap, now part of Shouldhamthorpe, formerly Fortesthorp.

"Foldage" [probably not a place name].

See vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Foldholme and Skeetholme are Salt marshes or Breydon Water—extra parochial.

Folly Farm, near Fersfield.

Folsham. *See* Foulsham.

**Folthorp Manor*, near Hardingham.

Fordham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 366.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 98.

FORDHAM (*continued*):—

Arms in; Miscell. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6747, fo. 30; 6756, fo. 295.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 32.
Descriptions in tithe suit, dated *circa* 1200; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 240.
Will of Robert, son of Alan de, *circa* 1210; *id.*
Deed relating to tithes of, dated 1242; *id.* p. 247.
Four deeds relating to, dated 1294 to 1347; *id.* p. 179.
Eight deeds relating to church of, dated 10 & 11 Ed. III.; *id.* p. 210.
Arms in Snore's Hall and Eiston Hall at (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 33*b*-34.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 120; E.A. iv. p. 158.

Fordham hythe.

Deeds as to (1376-80); Add. Charters, 14003 and 14009.

FOREHOE HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 374.

Patent granting bailiffship of, dated 15 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 179.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 3.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1614-15, in suit of Fras. Morris, bailiff of the hundred of Fowerhoe, *v.* Geo. Bayfield, John Woodcock, Wm. Green, Robt. Brett, as to privileges aad execution of the office of bailiwick of the Hundred of Fowerhoe.
Subsidy in 1621; 4th Rep. Histl. MS. Comm. p. 276. [A very interesting MS. Wm. Peck, Robt. Woodes, and Richd. Hammond, are "three miserable usurers," etc.].
Act for the amending and more effectually carrying into execution 16 Geo. III. c. 9, 23 Geo. III. c. 29, and 29 Geo. III. c. 4, for the better relief and employment of the poor of the Hundred of; 54 Geo. III. cap. xliv.; amended by 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. cvii.

"FORNCETT" [unidentified which parish].

Deed dated 28 Ed. III. as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 4, No. 165.
"Knights' fees belonging to the manor of," 3 Eliz.; Add. MS. 25293.
Forneset Rising. *See* vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Forneset Manor and Honor. *See* vol. li. p. 779 of *id.*
Special Comm. Exchqr. 35 Eliz. No. 3272, as to rectory.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1602, as to tenants and inhabitants of the town and parish of Forncett.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 37 Eliz., in suit of William Cooke, H.M.'s bailiff of manor of, *v.* John Savile of Wacton, as to Her Majesty's manor of, and her right to the custom of "free drift and chase" once or twice a year in a common called "Wacton Great Green," in Wacton. Touching the impounding of cattle.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in same suit (same date), as to "a place called Wacton Great Green" and the manor of Forencett *alias* Fornecett. Common of pasture. Customs of manor.

FORNCETT (*continued*):—

Forncett St. Peter and Forncett St. Mary. Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 49 Geo. III. c. 94 (not printed).

Exchequr. suit as to copyhold lands severed from the freehold, and the lord's rents ascertained; Hilary, 9 Wm. III. fo. 10, L.D., and Hilary, 10, fo. 83*b*.

FORNCETT ST. MARY; Bl. Norf. v. pp. 223, 260.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 33.

FORNCETT ST. PETER; Bl. Norf. v. pp. 223, 260.

Inscriptions in church; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 546.
Extract from churchwardens' books; E.A. ii. pp. 356 and 364.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 35.
Token of; E.A. iv. p. 158; E.C.C. p. 120.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 66, No. 15.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 1856, pt. 116, No. 2.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1865, pt. 76, No. 9.

FORTESTHORP, FOSTON or FOTESTORP. *See* Fodderston.

Fosdyke Bridge.

Act repealing so much of 34 Geo. III. c. 102 as relates to making a public way over, and granting further powers for building a bridge over the Wash; 51 Geo. III. c. lxxi. (Company of Proprietors of Fosdyke Bridge incorporated.)

FOULDEN or FOULDON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 26.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 238*b*.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 28.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 50.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 15*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 70.
Vicarage; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 24*b*.
Deed relating to, dated 13 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 179.
Exchqr. suit, tithe of turnips decreed; Trin. 7 Anne, fo. 53*b*.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Thetford Monastery, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 237.

Foulmere, near E. Wretham.

Foulness, near Cromer.

FOULSHAM or FOLSHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 204.

The History and Antiquities of Foulsham. By Thomas Quarles. 12mo. London, 1842.
See Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Gold torque found at; N.A. i. p. 231.
The history of (Quarles), 8vo. 1842.
Tomb of Robert Colles and Cecily his wife, Vetusta Monumenta.
Token of; E.A. iv. p. 158; E.C.C. p. 120.
Brass at; E.C.C. p. 129.

FOULSHAM (*continued*) :—

Deed relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, Box 118, No. 1.
Letter from David, son of Griffin, to the king, as to an exchange between him and John Marshall of Foulsham and Norton; Chancery Records in Filaciis, No. 1731.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1618, in suit of Thos. Pettus *v.* John Athill and others, as to manor of Dulingcross, etc., in the possession of the Bishop of Norwich. Donation to the poor by Sir John Pettus.
Manor of Dulincrese in, various documents; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 54, 58.
Union of rectory of with Themelthorpe, 1680; *id.* 135, fo. 113.
Exchqr. suit as to tithes; Trin. 13 Wm. III. fo. 209.
Tithes decreed; Hilary, 10 Wm. III. fo. 83*b*., and Michs. 13, fo. 228*b*, and Trin. 11, fo. 110.
Tithe on head lands decreed Michs. 1750, No. 8, L.D. and tithe agistment decreed Michs. 1752, No. 9, L.D.
Deeds relating to *temp.* Hen. VIII., Jas. I., and Chas. I.; Court of Wards and Liveries, Box 46.
Will of R. Hearne, 1623; *see* Add. Charters, 14129 to 14553.
Fire at in 1770; Annual Register, xiii. p. 118.
Act for inclosing common at [1780].
Act for inclosing lands in Foulsham and Themelthorpe, 51 Geo. III. c. 23 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 6 Geo. IV. pt. 37, No. 7.
Trust deed as to National School at; *id.* 1838, pt. 147, No. 1.

Fountain Grove, near Moulton.
Founteyn's Manor in Runham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 243.
Fox Common, near Crostwight.
Fox's Manor in Castle Acre; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 361.
FOXLEY; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 209.

See Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Gold torques found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ii. p. 349.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 95.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 46.
Act for inclosing lands in, 54 Geo. III. cap. clvii.

"FRAMINGHAM" [unidentified which parish].

Enamelled roundel found at; N.A. vii. p. 349.
"Its agriculture, etc., including the Economy of a Small Farm. By Edward Rigby, M.D." 8vo. Norwich, 1820.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 566.
Castle. Inquisition as to death of Sir Wm. La Touche; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 682.
Deed dated 28 Ed. III. as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 4, No. 165.
Declaration of W. Dixe respecting park; Lansd. MS. 106.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. li. p. 779, and ii. p. 813 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

FRAMINGHAM (*continued*):—

Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 148, No. 12.

Depn. by Comm. dated 1609, in suit of Sir Thos. Mildmay and John Wood *v.* Robert Cowper and others, as to lands called Coldhaugh, otherwise Coldhall, whether in the time of Hen. VII. they were in the possession of Thos. Cowper and others, whether they were employed by the feoffees for the public good of the town of Diss. Survey.

FRAMINGHAM-PARVA—was FRAMINGHAM EARL *and* PIGOT—to distinguish it from FRAMINGHAM MAGNA in Suffolk (Munford).

FRAMINGHAM, or FRAMLINGHAM, EARL; Bl. Norf. v. p. 431.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 63.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 51.

Frame for "fenestral" found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xi. p. 189.

S. door; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 22.

Notes on architecture of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 335.

FRAMINGHAM PIGOT; Bl. Norf. v. p. 435.

Architectural description of church; Proc. Architectl. Inst. p. 180.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 66.

St. Andrew's Church (*illustr.*); Archæolog. Journ. vol. vi. p. 361.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 59.

Re-opening of church of; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. viii. p. 428.

Frankfort, near Sloley.

Frans Green, near Weston.

FRANSHAM, GREAT; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 495.

British remains found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iv. p. 153.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 491; pt. 3, p. 158.

Church notes; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 34.

Brass of Geoffrey Fransham in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 16, 2nd ed. pl. 15.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off, vol. 503, No. 100.

Exchqr. suit, modusses established, and T. L. other modusses; Easter, 1738, fo. 258, L.D. and Michs. 1738, fo. 288; and Hilary, 1739, fo. 354.

Grant of manor by Parliament to Lord Essex, 1645; Add. MS. 5497, fo. 133.

Vols. xiii. pp. 41, 71, and xxiii. pp. 395, 397, of 1st, and vols. xlvii. pp. 199 and 207, and ix. p. 889, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Great and Little. Deeds as to (*temp.* Ed. I. and 1609); Add. Charter, 6192.

(Great and Little) and North Pickenham. Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 45 Geo. II. c. 63 (not printed).

FRANSHAM, LITTLE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 500.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 758; pt. 3, p. 185.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 90.

Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed, Trin. 1 Jas. II. fo. 272, L.D.

Valuation of rectory and MS. particulars for grant of manor of Cannons to Richard Andrewez in 33 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 153.

FRANSHAM (*continued*):—

MS. particulars for grant of farms, late of Priory of Hempton, to Sir Wm. Barkeley, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 163.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1661, in suit of Henry King and others *v.* John Cowell and wife as to manors of *Palling*, *Happisburgh*, *Hoveton*, *Lathes*, and *Fransham parva*.

Exchqr. Depns. by Comm. 36 Chas. II. in suit of Richard Ward, clerk, *v.* Jno. Vincent as to rectory, tithes, etc. (2 depns.).

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xiii. pp. 47, 71, xxiii. pp. 395, 397, lxxxiii. 483, and civ. p. 14 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Frandeham, D.D.B. for Fransham Magna.

Frecnam Hill. *See* Frettenham.

Fredetuna, D.D.B. for Fritton.

FREEBRIDGE MARSHLAND; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 327.

FREEBRIDGE LYNN; *id.* viii. p. 327.

,, (Hundred).

Fo. vol. of MS. collections for a history of, by Le Neve; Add. MS. 8841.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) *id.* fo. 1.

Subsidy roll for, *temp.* Richard II. $\frac{149}{58}$.

Petition to Parliament of people of, No. 3475.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

FREEBRIDGE AND CLACKCLOSE HUNDREDS.

Exemplification out of the Exchequer as to lords of manor in, 23 Eliz.; N.A. vi. p. 52.

FREETHORPE; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 231.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 110-113.

Ancient tithing in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 155.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 108.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 61.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 65.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 109.

Notice of tithes of church; Add. MS. 6275, p. 245.

Exchqr. suit, tithe of clover, hay, decreed to vicar, Easter, 1767, No. 5, L. Dec.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1659, in suit of Thos. Woodyard *v.* Wm. Wells, as to tithes of *Halvergate*. The like, same year, in same suit, as to payments due to this vicarage out of *Tunstall* and *Freethorpe* vicarages.

Seven extracts from Court Rolls of, dated 8 Ed. IV. to 28 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 179-180.

Court Rolls 1 to 9 and 21 to 34 Eliz., in possession of Walter Rye.

Act for inclosing lands in Freethorpe, Limpenhoe, and Reedham; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 2 (printed).

Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 110, No. 1.

,, as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1864, pt. 164, No. 1.

Frendhill.

Vol. civ. p. 53 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

FRENGE; Bl. Norf. x. p. 302. *See* FRING.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 114.
Roman pavement at; Archa. xxiii. p. 370.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 68.
Letter mentioning John de Knapton, rector of, dated 1339; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 181.
Dispute as to park, 1713; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 305, fo. 120.
Deeds as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. viii. p. 145; vol. ix. Nos. 34 and 166; vol. x. Nos. 190 and 269; vol. xii. Nos. 127 and 263; vol. xiii. No. 8; vol. xiv. No. 282; vol. xv. Nos. 96 and 234; vol. xvi. Nos. 142 and 203; vol. xviii. Nos. 73 and 86; vol. xx. No. 122.
Deed as to; Cartæ Antiq. Augm. Off. C 14, O 81, R 91 and 92, S 29, and (Parsonage), T 125.

FRENZE; Bl. Norf. i. p. 140.

Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18477.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 265.
Notes from church of; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 221.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 110.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6728, fo. 216*b*, 217, 232, 251; 6734, fo. 109*b*; 6755, fo. 125-131, 136-8 and 358-366.
Brasses in church; Archæolog. Journ. vol. ii. p. 24.
Brass of Jno. Blenerhasset in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 48; 2nd ed. pl. 50.
Brass of Joan Braham; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 51; 2nd ed. pl. 53.
Brass of Sir Thos. Blenerhasset; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 61; 2nd ed. pl. 63.
Brass of Jane Blenerhasset; *id.* 2nd. ed. appx. pl. 5.
Lease of parsonage 1596; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 190.
Deeds relating to (1466-1730); Add. Charters, 19661 *et seq.*
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. II. c. 14 (not printed).

FRETTENHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 416.

Bronze celts found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 327.
Common celt found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iv. p. 153.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 541.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 97.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 11 (printed Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. xi. p. 354).
Church chest at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxviii. p. 227.
Exchqr. suit, decree for £4 a year in lieu of tithes, Trinity, 32 Chas. II. fo. 237*b*, L.D.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 31 Chas. II., in suit of Samuel Dobson, clerk, *v.* Daniel Warren, as to rectory, tithes, etc. The like in 32 Chas. II. (*bis*), and rectory of *Horstead.*

FRETTENHAM (*continued*):—
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxx. p. 859 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Accounts of manors of Iklyngham, Bernerys, and Meyton Hall in, dated 13-14 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 180.
Nine deeds relating to, dated 17 Ed. III. to 12 Richard II.; *id.* p. 181.

Frettlebridge (beyond Attleborough).
Act for making a turnpike road from Hethersett to [1707].

Fretton. *See* Fritton.
Frevill's Manor in Wellingham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 72.
Friar's Horns, near Swaffham.
Frier's Manor in Shelfhanger; Bl. Norf. p. 120.
FRING or FRENGE; *id.* x. p. 302. *See* Frenge.
Fring Wood, near Calthorpe.
Frisa, D.D.B. for Frenze.
FRITTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 309.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 41.
Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 150, No. 14.

Frog's Lane, near N. Walsham.
"Frogshall" in N. Repps.
Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. xi. p. 467.

"Frogshall" in Mattishall.
,, near Mundesley.
Fromow Farm, near Drayton.
Frotholm, in Halvergate parish.
Frudesham, D.D.B. for Fransham magna.
Fryers.
Vol. li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Fugalduna, D.D.B. for Fouldon.
Fulbourne Hall Manor in Swainsthorpe; Bl. Norf. v. p. 59.
Fuller's Hole, near Heigham.
FULMODESTON; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 88.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 142.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 4.
Court rolls, etc., of; Add. Charters, 19069 *et seq.* (see Index to Add. Ch.).
Deeds as to (1635-1700); Add. Charters, 19094, 19100, 19104.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm., 26 Chas. II., in suit of Robert Coke *v.* Andrew Fountayne, as to manors of F., *Holkham*, *Peterston*, and *Waterden*.
Act for allotting lands in parishes of Fulmodeston with Croxton, Stibbard, Little Ryburgh, and Great Ryburgh; 48 Geo. III. c. 67 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 92, No. 19.

FUNDENHALL; Bl. Norf. v. p. 171.

Fireplace at; N.A. vol. vii. p. 355.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 34.
Grant of rectory of; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS., vol. ii. p. 73.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of Fundenhall and Ashwellthorpe; 51 Geo. III. cap. cxix.

Furneaux's Manor in West Herling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 299.
*Fyeland Farm, near Saxlingham.

Gadesthorp, D.D.B. for Gasthorpe.
Gæysæte, old form of Guest.
Gaffer's plantation, near E. Wretham.
Galgou, D.D.B. for Gallow.
*Galley Hill, near Toft Monks.
Galley Moor, near E. Dereham.
Galleyhill Plantation, near Morston.
GALLOW HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 1.

Subsidy Roll for, *temp.* Rich. II.; $\frac{149}{45}$.
Note of fees taken by stewards of G., Brothercross, N. Greenhoe, and Smethdon, in 1598; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 287, fo. 111.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depns. by Comm. (3), dated 1623-4, in suit of Earl of Arundel and Surrey *v.* Sir Roger Townsend, Bart., and others, as to the Hundreds of Gallow and Brothercross. What rents and services. A "certainty" called Shreifeshott mentioned.

Galthorp Manor in Swerdeston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 50.
Gambon's Manor in Runhall; *id.* ii. p. 474.
,, ,, Skeyton; *id.* vi. p. 361.
,, ,, Whitwell; *id.* viii. p. 292.
Games.

See vol. vii. p. 875 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Garboisthorp, occurs in F. of F. Norf. Rich. I. No. 175.
GARBOLDISHAM; Bl. Norf. i. p. 255.

Will of Maude Wright of, dated 1471; E.C.C. p. 136.
Steepleboards at; *id.* p. 139.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6729, fo. 146; 6748, fo. 5; 6753, fo. 249.
Inventory of church goods (St. John), 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 50.
Ditto (All Saints); *id.* No. 49.
Manor; *see* vol. xxvi. pp. 505-508 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

GARBOLDISHAM (*continued*):—

Exchqr. suit as to payment of corn rents; No. 26, fo. 202, Hilary, 43 Eliz. L.O.

Deed relating to manor of Uphall in, dated 1 Hen. VII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 181.

Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.

Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 1 (printed). (An allotment is directed to be set out as a place for recreation of the inhabitants.)

Garbridgethorp, was used as late as 6 Ed. VI. for Shouldhamthorpe, *q.v.*

Garleck's Manor in Gatesthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 252.

Garlick St., near Starston.

GARVESTON; Bl. Norf. x. p. 219.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 55.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 8.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xviii. pp. 109, 124, and civ. p. 53, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Oxford Cathedral, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 245.

Act for inclosing commonable lands in the parishes of Garvestone, Yaxham, Westfield, and Whinbergh; 50 Geo. III. c. 3 (not printed).

GASTHORPE or GATESTHORPE; Bl. Norf. i. p. 250.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 48.

Vol. xxvi. p. 508 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Gaston's Plantation, near Bale.

GATELEY; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 503.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 768; pt. 3, p. 193.

Figure of Master Schorn on the rood loft; N.A. ii. p. 280 (illus.).

Image of Master John Schorn in church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxiii. p. 263.

Rood screen in church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxiv. p. 72.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 95.

Ghost story in register of, 1706; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vi. p. 279.

Lease of Dean and Chapter of Norwich's property, 1660-1; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 132, fo. 192.

Lease of Bishop's lands in G. and Colkirk, 1660-1; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 192.

Two deeds relating to, dated 20 and 24 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 181.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xxiv. pp. 832, 836, and xlvii. p. 199 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Gatesend, now Tattersett.

Gatesthorpe. *See* Gasthorpe.

Gawdy Hall, an old mansion in Redenhall.
Gawdy Hall Manor in Redenhall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 369.
Gay House, The, near Starston.
Gayne's Manor in Ashill; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 354.
GAYTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 429.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 63.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 179.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 111.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 231.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 6.
Character of Jno. Wood, rector of G. and Rougham, 1641; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 69, fo. 198.
Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.
Manor, etc., *see* vol. xlvii. p. 199 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in; 50 Geo. III. c. 71 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 48, No. 2.
,, as to School at; *id.* 1851, pt. 39, No. 30.

Gayton Priory. *See* Welle.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1010; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 10.

GAYTON THORPE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 437.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 144.

GAYWOOD; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 419.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 31 and 69.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 27.
MS. particulars for grant of exchange of manor to Duke of Norfolk, in 35 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 242.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xiii. p. 45, xviii. p. 275, of 1st, and lii. p. 423 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to, dated 13 Chas. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 182.
Exchqr. suit, tithe of hay decreed, Michs. 9 Wm. III. fo. 449*b*, L.D.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 48 Geo. III. cap. xxxv.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 39, No. 9.

Gaywood Hospital.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 54.

"Gedling."
See vol. xv. pp. 107, 110, 111, 115, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Geernigh," lands called (? Gurney).
See vol. xv. p. 219 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Gegeseta, D.D.B. for Guest.
Gegestuest, D.D.B. for Guestwick.
Geist. *See* Guist.
Geist Regis Manor in Guist; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 214.
Geiton. *See* Gayton.
Geldeston or Gelston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 7.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 115-119.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6737, fo. 23; 6754, fo. 188.
Memoir on Roman sepulchre at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vi. pp. 109, 110.
Glass vase found at; *id.*
Glass vessel found at church; *id.* vol. xxii. p. 92.
Romano-British urn found at; *id.* vol. xxiv. p. 72.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 5.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 21.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, fens, and wastes in the parishes of Geldestone, Ellingham, Broome, and Kirby Cane; 42 Geo. III. c. 28 (not printed).
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxvii. p. 241 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Gelham Hall, in *Waxham.*

See vol. xv. p. 199 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Gelham Hall Manor, in Dersingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 395.
Gelham's Manor in Crownthorpe; *id.* ii. p. 401.
,, ,, Carleton; *id.* ii. p. 404.
,, ,, Wood Norton; *id.* viii. p. 312.
Gerberge's Manor in Erpingham; *id.* vi. p. 420.
Gerbridge's Manor in Woodnorton; *id.* viii. p. 312.
Gerbrigg's Park.

Exchqr. suit, a depn. in; Michs. 23 Eliz. Ro. 288.

Gerleston Vicarage.

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 60.

Gerolfestuna, D.D.B. for Garveston.
Gersam, D.D.B. for Gresham.
Gerston. *See* Griston.
Geystwick. *See* Guestwick.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Geyton's Manor in Grimston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 446.
Geyton Well Hall Manor in Mintlyng; *id.* viii. p. 427.
Gilham Wood, near Carleton Forehoe.
Gilhou, D.D.B, for Gallow.

GILLINGHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 9.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 120-133.
Described; Gentleman's Mag. 76, p. 793.
Inscriptions in church; Add. MS. 18477.
Inscription to Thos. Jackson at; E.C.C. p. 95.
Chancel screen at; E.C.C. p. 81.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6738, fo. 15, 134; 6745, fo. 15; 6754, fo. 190-6; 6755, fo. 171, 218, 225, 297; 6757, fo. 119; 6759, fo. 94.
Church, notice of; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vii. pp. 75, 142.
St. Mary's Church, views, etc., of; *id.* pp. 142-156.
View of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 18.
All Saints; Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 6.
St. Mary; *id.* No. 7.
Rectory, deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, Nos. 21 and 60.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1604, in suit of Amos Hacon *v.* Paul Bycker, as to fleet or ditch on the north side of Gillingham Causeway, and running into "the great river dividing Norfolk and Suffolk." Alleged to have been built upon by defendant. Survey of same. [*And see* depn. in suit Smythe *v.* Grimston, 42 & 43 Eliz.]
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxi. p. 583 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
All Saints; Deed (with plan), dated 1809, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of Gillingham Saint Mary, Gillingham All Saints, Winston, and Windell; 45 Geo. III. c. 29 (not printed).
St. Mary and All Saints; Inclosure awards; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hilary, 49 Geo. III. Mem. 75.
St. Mary; Deed (with plan annexed), dated 1809, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.
Bridge, view of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Gillow's Willows Farm, near Alburgh.
Gilpit's Hole, near E. Beckham.

GILTCROSS HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. i. p. 213.

Subsidy roll for, *temp.* Richard II. $\frac{149}{55}$.
Royalists' possessions; *see* vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

GIMMINGHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 124.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 134-144.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 57-8.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 37.
Deed as to manor of; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. M. 74.
Beeston, Thetford, and Methwold, etc. License to John de Warrene, E. of Surrey, to enfeoff Thos. Earl of Lancaster, of these manors, on condition to regrant them to Earl of Surrey for life, with remainder to Earl of Lancaster in fee, 1 Jan. 1319; 31st Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 21.

GIMMINGHAM (*continued*):—

Charter, granting Henry, Earl of Lancaster, free warren in do., 13 March, 1348; 31st Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 30.

License to various trustees to grant do. (and other property) to Wm. Earl of Hainault and Leicester, and Maud, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Henry Duke of Lancaster, in tail, 18 Oct. 1361; 31st Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 33.

License to John Duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, to trustees in settlement, 18 Oct. 1366; 31st Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 35.

Copies of documents relating to manor of (12 Ed. II.); Miscell. of Exch., bundle 904.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1659, in suit of Edward and John Fielder *v.* Edward Bradfield, as to manors of Gimmingham and *Mondesley*, their metes and bounds, the office of Wickner, etc.

The like, Michs. 1659, as to plaintiff's claim to rent due to Gimmingham manor out of Mundesley.

Warrant for constat for exemption from toll, Duchy of Lancaster documents transferred, bundle 3, No. 50, 61 and 68; *see* 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 17.

Exchqr. suit, tithe of agistment decreed, Easter, 27 Chas. II. fo. 125, and Michs. 27, fo. 194, L.D.

Decree as to tithes, Michs. 27 Chas. II. Ro. 145.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 25 Chas. II. in suit of Robert Thexton, clerk, *v.* Richard Gryme, as to parsonage or rectory and tithes.

The like in same suit in Easter, and in Michs. 26 Chas. II.

Inscription said to be in churchyard to Thos. Jackson, a comedian; Hone's Everyday Book, vol. ii. col. 390.

Girolfestuna, D.D.B. for Garveston.

GISSING; Bl. Norf. i. p. 162.

Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6742, fo. 8-10; 6753, fo. 234-244.

Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 114.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 14.

Notices as to Jno. Gibbs, rector of, 1688; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 28, fo. 248, 258, and 274.

Mention of; *id.* 20, fo. 89.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xiv. pp. 313, 317, and lxxvii. pp. 405, 415, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Trust deed as to Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 6 Wm. IV. pt. 115, No. 24.

Gissing Hall.

Account of building, etc., at, by Sir R. Kempe, in 1586-96; Add. MS. 19208, fo. 41.

Family of Kemp; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 9.

Gissinghall Manor in Roydon; Bl. Norf. i. p. 46.

,, ,, Gissing; *id.* i. p. 173.

GLANDFORD; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 365.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 171.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xli. p. 507 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing land in Glandford, Blakeney, and Wiveton; 1 Geo. IV. c. 29 (printed).
Glorestorp, D.D.B. for Glosthorpe.
Glosebrig, occurs in Feet of Fines, Norf. Rich. I. No. 4.
Glosebrig's Manor in Great Cressingham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 97.
Glosthorpe, now included in Bawsey; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 340.
Glunton's Manor in Scarning, *q.v.*
Gnatingdon, probably now forms part of Sedgeford; Bl. Norf. x. p. 390.
Godard's Manor in Terrington; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 89.
,, ,, Walpole; *id.* ix. p. 110.
Godestuna, D.D.B. for Gooderstone.
Godfrey's, near Hindringham.
Godfrys Hall, near Thwaite.
Godscroft Manor in S. Lynn; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 541.
GODWICK; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 509.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 232.
MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory and manor to Sir T. Straunge, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 279.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 26 Eliz. No. 1572, as to divers parish churches in decay and ruin, and the tythes diverted.
Goldie's Car, near Cantly.
Goldingham's Manor in Hethel; Bl. Norf. v. p. 107.
Golond Plantation, near Helhoughton.
Golose, a manor in Loddon.
Gonvile Hall, near Wymondham.
Gonvile's Manor in Lerling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 429.
,, ,, Wymondham; *id.* ii. p. 503.
GOODERSTONE; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 61.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 29.
Stone stalls at; Archa. x. p. 292.
Stalls in church of; Archa. x. p. 291.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 83.
Deed relating to dated 1358; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 182.
Exchqr. suit; Hilary, 5 Hen. VIII. Ro. 14 and 15.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xiii. pp. 41, 71; xxiii. pp. 395, 397; civ. pp. 12, 17, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Grant from Parliament to Lord Essex of Gooderstone-cum-Oxborrow, 1645; Add. MS. 5497, fo. 133.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common fields, meadows, and waste lands in; 42 Geo. III. c. 106 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 5 Wm. IV. pt. 90, No. 13.
,, ,, National School at; *id.* 1846, pt. 79, No. 113.

Gooderstone, near Cockley Clay.
Goodson's Manor in Lopham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 231.
Goose Acre Lane, near Shipdham.
Gorgate Hall, near Hoe.
Petition to Parliament of town of, 3709.

Gorleston.
Gourney's Manor in Harpley; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 454.
Gowthorpe, a Manor in Swardeston.
Grace's Manor in Narburgh; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 150.
"Graies."
See vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

*Granborough Hill, near Weybourne.
Grandcourt Farm, near Gurnet.
Grandcourt Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 354.
Grange Manor in Old Buckenham; *id.* i. p. 382.
Grangville's Rochells Manor in Stoke; *id.* v. p. 521.
*Granson Moor, near Litcham.
Granston Lodge, near Tittleshall.
Grastwick (Guestwick ?).
Exchqr. suit, impropriator's Bill for tithe hay dismissed on hearing; Michs. 6 Anne, fo. 679.

"Graves."
See vol. civ. p. 17 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Green's Hall Manor in Rougham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 32.
Greenesvill Manor in Stoke; Bl. Norf. v. p. 521.
Greengats Manor in Hoveton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 40.
Greenhall Manor.
See vol. xli. p. 507 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Greenhoe Hundred."
Subsidy roll for, *temp.* Rich. II.; $\frac{142}{53}$.

Greenhoe, N.; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 204.
(Hundred of); Charter relating to (1372); Add. MS. 57202, p. 319.
Names of able persons for musters, *temp.* Hen. VI.; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 466.

Greenhoe, S.; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 1.
Steward for, 1624; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 287, fo. 159.

*Greenways by Swainsthorpe.
Greinsevill } occur in Feet of Fines Norf. Rich. I. No. 22 and 3 Hen.
Grenesvill } III. No. 31.

Grenesville.

Deed relating to, dated 1140-53; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 239.

Gresham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 126.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 145-158.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 300.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 91.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 46.
Resignation of rectory of, dated 1468; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 182.
Petition to Parliament of John Earl Warren as to; 8882.
View of frankpledge, 1634-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
List of old deeds relating to; *see* Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 18*b*.
Tithe suit in Exchqr., Clere *v.* Beane; 17 Eliz. Hilary, Mem. 30; Easter, Mem. 8.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of Gresham, Aylmerton, Felbrigg, Metton, and Sustead; 6 Geo. IV. cap. clxxxvi.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 9 Geo. IV. pt. 60, No. 12.

Greshaugh Manor in Wacton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 300.

Gressenhall; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 510.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 159.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 438; pt. 3, p. 207.
See Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Memorandum as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 68.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 101.
Petition to Parliament of Edwd. Hastings as to manor of; 4224.
Gressenhall (or Rougholm) College and Free Chapel; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.
Act for inclosing commonable and other lands in Gressenhall, Great Bittering, and East Bilney; 51 Geo. III. c. 12 (not printed).

Gressham Hall Wood.

Deed relating to, dated 2 Ed. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 252.

Grey's Manor in Banham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 347.

Greyston Manor in Tittleshall; *id.* x. p. 66.

Grigstone Plantation, near E. Wretham.

Grimes' Graves.

Account of; N.A. vii. p. 169.
Canon Greenwell on; *id.* vii. p. 359.
Objects found in the; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxvii. p. 221.

*Grimmer's Farm, near Toft Monks.

*Grimmer's Mill, near Haddiscoe.

Grimshoe Hundred; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 148.

Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.

GRIMSTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 441.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 82.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 3.
Petition to Parliament of Henry Woodhous as to manor, 8733.
Exchqr. suit as to presentation of church, by Sir Thos. Tudenham, Knt.; Easter, 38 Hen. VI. rot. 3.
Crown lease of manor of Breckles in G. to Humfrey Jurdane, dated 37 Hen. VIII.; 25th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 14.
Survey of lands in, belonging to W. Acre Priory, 23 Hen. VIII.; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1392, File 85, No. 1.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1618, in suit of Edward Yelverton *v.* John Harvey, and others, as to manors of Breckles and Westacre in Grimston. Customs of manors. Common of pasture.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xiii. p. 45 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 52 Geo. III. pt. 59, No. 5.
,, as to Wesleyans at; *id.* 7 Wm. IV. pt. 122, No. 8.
,, as to Methodists at; *id.* 1857, pt. 77, No. 14.

Grimston's Manor in Grimston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 446.

"Grimthee."

See vol. xviii. p. 109 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Gringland Barn, near Topcroft.

Grint Mill, near Worthing.

"Grintmill."

See vol. xlvii. pp. 199 and 207 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Grirey's Earth, near Heckingham.

Grishagh Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 401.

Grishaugh, near Ashwelthorpe.

GRISTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 290.

Inscriptions in; Gentleman's Mag. vol. 87, p. 93 (or 393).
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 233.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 181.
Certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 96.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 6.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 47.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 11*b*.
Thirty-two deeds relating to, dated 11 Hen. IV. to 2 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 183-5.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 26 Chas. II. in suit of Christian Gay *v.* Attorney-General as to extent on manor of.
Act for inclosing lands in; 46 Geo. III. cap. lxxxv.

Groose's Manor in Holme Hale; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 10.

Grossa and Grossaham, D.D.B. for Gresham.

Grub Street, near Happisburgh.
Grub's Lane, near Ingham.
Gryme's Manor in Snetterton; Bl. Norf. i. p. 426.
"Grymere" in Plumstead Mag.; *id.* vii. p. 238.
Gudgeons at Alborough.
GUESTWICK; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 218.

See Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 47.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory to Robt. Towneshend, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.
Deed relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1.
Exchqr. suit as to tithes; Trin. 10 Wm. III. fo. 43*b*, and Trin. 11, fo. 96.
,, ,, modusses; Trin. 12 Wm. III. fo. 168*b*.
,, ,, Bill for tithes dismissed; Michs. 13, fo. 241*b*.
Trust deed as to Dissenters at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 55, No. 2.

Guiltcross Hundred. *See* Giltcross.
GUIST and Guist Regis; Bl. Norf. viii. pp. 213 and 214.

See Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Inscriptions in; E.C.C. pp. 234-5.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 119.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 43.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor and rectory to R. Towneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, etc., with Luton fee, to Robt. Towneshend in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see id.*
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 14 Chas. II. in suit of Thos. Chapman, clerk, *v.* Thos. Hunt, as to endowment of 40*s.* to vicarage.
The like in same suit, 14 & 15 Chas. II.
Schedule of deeds relating to manor of, with Luton fee; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 181.
Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. c. xiv.
Trust deed as to National School at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 147, No. 1.

Gukenton, old reading of Guton. *See* Munford.
Gulgate Lane, near Calthorpe.
Gun's Bridge, near Dickleburgh.
Gunshaw Manor in Needham.
Gunshaw's Manor in Starston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 348.
Gunstead Car, near Wheatacre Marsh.
GUNTHORPE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 389.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 160.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 65.
Deed relating to lands in G., Dunston and Poringland, dated *circa* 1280-90; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 182.
Survey of manor of (1572); Add. MS. 14850.
Act for inclosing lands in; 10 Geo. IV. c. 19 (printed).

Gunthorpe Sluice, near Walpole St. Peter.

GUNTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 119.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 161-184.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 88.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 44.
Deed from Martin Barney of Gunton, dated 17 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.
Trust deed as to augmentation of rectory at; Close Roll, 17 Geo. II. pt. 2, No. 4.

Gunton's Manor in Scarning; Bl. Norf. x. p. 39.
Gurnay's Manor in Scottow; *id.* vi. p. 343.
Gurney's Manor in Rockland Toft; *id.* i. p. 479.
,, ,, Hingham; *id.* ii. p. 445.
,, ,, Hardingham; *id.* x. p. 224.
Gutheketuna, D.D.B. for Guton.
Guthlac's Stow Cell. *See* Swaffham.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 16.

GUTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 195.
Guton Hall, near Brandiston.
Guttermere Bridge, near Hickling Broad.
Guyton. *See* Gayton.
Gydecross. *See* Giltcross.

Habetuna, D.D.B. for Hapton.
Hackbeach Manor in Emneth; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 403.
HACKFORD [unidentified which parish].
Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999-2011.
Charter as to benefice; Add. Charter, 2013.
Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI. (?); Pub. Rec. Off. Miscell. of Exchqr. $\frac{6}{16}$.
Ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 65.
Act for dividing lands in; 46 Geo. III. c. 25 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Baptists at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 63, Nos. 7 and 8.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1847, pt. 82, No. 10.

HACKFORD, near Hingham (Blessed Virgin, Forehoe Hundred); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 496.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 124.

HACKFORD in Reepham (All Saints, Eynford Hundred); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 223.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 42.
Union of church of, with Whitwell, 1544; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 15*b*.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1661, in suit of Wm. Greene *v.* Robt. Monsey, as to rectory of Hackford and vicarage of Whitwell.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, etc., in the parishes of Hackford and Whitwell; 43 Geo. III. c. 69 (not printed).

Hackford's Manor in Bridgeham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 438.
,, ,, Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 284.
,, ,, Frenge; *id.* x. p. 304.
Hackford Hall Manor in W. Herling; *id.* i. p. 38.
"Hackney (Manor of)."
Bailiff's accompt for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.

Hacon's Manor in Gt. Melton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 15.
,, ,, Hethersett; *id.* v. p. 25.
,, ,, Snettisham; *id.* x. p. 374.
HADDISCOE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 13.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 1-10.
Inscriptions in; E.A. i. p. 117, and iii. p. 331.
,, Add. MS. 18482.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6730, fo. 4, 42; 6754, fo. 34-5, 37*b*, 86, 94, 159-163; 6758, fo. 19-24.
Font at; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. x. pp. 411, 482.
Church of; *id.* vol. xi. p. 179.
,, tower of (with figure); Archa. xxiii. p. 15.
Tower; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 19.
South doorway; *id.* pl. 20.
Notes from register, 1664-99, as to Ashby family; Rawlinson MS. (Bodleian Library), B 26, fo. 6171.
Bond relating to rectory of, dated 9 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 185.
Deed relating to land in H., Haddiscoethorpe, Toft Monks, and Thurveton, dated 47 Ed. III.; *see id.*
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. in suit of Jas. Clarke, clerk, *v.* Joseph Harvey, as to rectory, tithes, etc.
Ditto, 34 Chas. II., in suit of Roger Coke *v.* Wm. Crane, as to mortgages in H. and Starston.
Preceptory of Knights Templars; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 817; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 33.
Charter relating to land there, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxi. p. 583 of 1st, and vol. l. pp. 517, 525, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in manor and parish of; 44 Geo. III. cap. cxlii.
Deed with plan annexed, dated 1809, as to inclosure of lands within the manor of; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 11.
Act for inclosing and draining lands in the parishes of H., Thorpe, and Thurlton; 49 Geo. III. c. xliv.
Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hilary, 49 Geo. III. mem. 48.
Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 135, No. 8.

Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
HADESTON, a hamlet of Bunwell, *q.v.*

Hadeston's Manor in Bunwell; Bl. Norf. v. pp. 135–139.
"Hafford."

See vol. xxx. p. 859 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Haganworda, D.D.B. for Hanworth.
Haggard Street, a hamlet of Horstead.
Haggebech, occurs in Feet of Fines, Norf. Hen. III. No. 131.
Hagon Beck Farm in Roughton.
Hainford. *See* Haynsford.
Haisborough. *See* Happisburgh.
Hakun's Manor in Great Melton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 15.
Haldolfston, occurs in Feet of Fines, Edw. II.
Hale, or Hale Hill. *See* Holme Hale.
Hale Manor.

"The rental of, for the hoole yere" (*temp.* Eliz.); 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 666*b*.

Hale's Hall Manor in Roughton; *id.* viii. p. 157.

Roll relating to (1427); Add. Charters, 16532 *et seq.*
Particulars of land belonging to manor of Hale's Hall, 1647; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 137.

Hale's Manor in Holm Hale; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 8.
,, ,, Warham; *id.* ix. p. 263.
,, ,, Holt; *id.* ix. p. 397.
Hales, otherwise Loddon Hales; *id.* viii. p. 316.

Inscriptions in churchyard; E.A. ii. p. 308.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 181-195.
South-east view of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 23.
South doorway; *id.* pl. 24.
North door; *id.* ser. 1, pl. 25.
Deeds relating to advowson of; Add. Charters, 5350-9 (25 Ed. III. to 1609).
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 8.
Charter relating to land there, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Rental of the manor of; Add. MS. 6275, p. 98.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Trin. 10 Wm. III. fo. 27*b*, and Michs. 10, fo. 59.

Haleswarston Manor.

Deeds relating to, *temp.* Ed. III. and Jas. I.; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 26.

Halfriate, D.D.B. for Halvergate.
Halgatuna, D.D.B. for Helgheton.

Halingheia, D.D.B. for Hilgay.
Hall Close Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 21.
,, ,, S. Lynn; *id.* vii. p. 542.
Hall Green, near W. Walton.
Hall's Manor in Witchingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 302.
Hallwick, in Thetford.

See vol. li. p. 779 of 1st ser Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

*Halthorp, near Ingham.
HALVERGATE; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 104.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 11.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 32.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 130.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 109.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 53.
Charter of monastery of Tintern as to church of in 1301; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 11.
Ancient tithing in; *id.* vol. 137, fo. 155.
Account of rectory and vicarage; *id.* vol. 290, fo. 118 and 120.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578 and li. p. 779 of 1st, and vol. xxiv. p. 339 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons, fens, and waste grounds in the parish of; 42 Geo. III. c. 57 (not printed).

Hamatuna, D.D.B. for Hempton.
Hamblington. *See* Hemblington.
Hamehala, D.D.B. for Hemenhall.
Hamesbei, D.D.B. for Hemsby.
*Hamfer House, near Holme Hall.
Hamforda, D.D.B. for Haynford.
Hammer Hills, near Wiveton.
Hammond's Manor in E. Bradenham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 138.
"Hammonds."

See vol. xx. pp. 809, 827, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hamond Lodge, in Terrington St. Clement.
Haning, near Honing.
HANWORTH; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 129.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 98-107.
Petition to Parliament of Thomas Erpingham as to manor; No. 3289.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 18; printed in N.A. vii. p. 32.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578 and li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

HAPPING HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 287.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 12.

"Mr. Blofield and Mr. Norris made extensive collections for a history of the Hundreds of Happing and Tunstead about 120 years ago. The Rev. —. Gunn is said to have had the MS. bequeathed to him by Mr. Blofield." (The above is copied from a memorandum I made some years ago.)

State of benefices in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 111.

Parliamentary Survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.

Act for altering and enlarging 25 Geo. III. c. 27, for the better relief and employment of the poor within the Hundreds of Happing and Tunstead; 5 Geo. IV. cap. i.

HAPPISBURGH; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 298.

Fossil fish found at, about 1660; letter of Sir Thos. Browne as to, in Library of Pembroke Coll. Camb.; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 487.

Roman fort at; Archa. xxiii. p. 362.

Seal found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiii. p. 90.

Screen in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 20.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 21.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.

Deed relating to tithes of, dated 1639; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.

Collation to vicarage of, dated 1638; *id.* pp. 185-186.

Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed to vicar; Trin. 30 Chas. II. fo. 82, L.D.

Letters patent as to manor of, 1250; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 44.

Recognizance of Sir J. Clere as to manor of, late belonging to monastery of Wymondham; Land Revenue Records Church Goods, $\frac{446}{3}$, 3 Ed. VI.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 29 & 30 Chas. II. in suit of Henry Gooch, clerk, *v.* Thos. Cooke, as to vicarage, tithes, etc.

The like in 30 Chas. II.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 112, No. 7.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common fields in the parishes of Happisburgh and Lessingham, and extinguishing all rights of sheepwalk and shackage in the lands within said parish of Happisburgh; 41 Geo. III. c. 22 (not printed).

HAPTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 175.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 113.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 36.

Deed relating to, dated 2 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 186.

HARDINGHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 221.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 63.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 5.

Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. cap. lix.

HARDLEY; Bl. Norf. x. p. 137.

Cross, proclamation annually made at; E.C.C. p. 46.
Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18477.
,, in; E.A. i. p. 234.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 9.
Decision in suit between vicar of and the hospital of St. Giles, 1303; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 3*b*.
Deed relating to, dated 38 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 186.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of Hardley and Langley; 50 Geo. III. c. 22 (not printed).

HARDWICK; Bl. Norf. v. p. 218.

Notes on history of; E.A. iii. p. 23.
Surnames from parish register; *id.* p. 101.
Notes from register; *id.* p. 190.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 25.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in to John Broxholme and another, in 37 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 180.
Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. c. 12 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 46 Geo. III. pt. 38, No. 14.

HARDWICK BY LYNN, a hamlet of N. Runcton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 64.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 11 Chas. I. in suit of Sir Edmund Sawyer *v.* Thos. Pettus, Thos. Norris, and Thos. Laurence, as to right and title to lands in Hardwicke, Amner, and Sandringham, and the late priory of Blackborough. Meets and bounds. Survey.
Ditto, 20 Chas. II. in suit of Nathl. Rowles *v.* Sir Jno. Cremer, as to rectory of N. Runcton and hamlets of Setchey, H., Wormegay, and Runcton. Metes and bounds. Tithes, etc.

Hardy Plain Hall, near Upwell.
"Harehill."

Causes heard at courts held at Harehill, beginning 1284 (belonging to St. Bennet's Abbey); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 249.

Harford Bridges.

Notes on; N.A. vii. p. 213.
View of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.
Agreement for rebuilding in 1674; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Libray, vol. 311, fo. 46.

Harford's Manor (alias Colviles) in Swanton and Worthing.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. I. No. 4254.

HARGHAM; Bl. Norf. i. p. 411.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 42.
Extent and value of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 136, fo. 106.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

HARGHAM (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 36 & 37 Eliz. in suit of John Lawnce *v.* Henry Gurnay and other inhabitants of Hargham, as to manor, waste ground called Hargham Common *alias* Harfham Common, and the commons in the hundred of Shropham. Whether the owner of Beckehall in Wylby put cattle on the common. Meets and bounds. Common of pasture.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 42 & 43 Eliz. as to manor of Horgham, *alias* Horffham, Horgham Common, and a sheep course.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 43 Eliz. in suit of Henry Gurney *v.* the tenants of Hargham, as to Hargham *alias* Harfham Manor (parcel of the late priory of Brusyard), and Hargham common. Encroachment on waste.

HARLESTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 355.

Extracts from churchwardens' books; E.A. iv. pp. 54 and 126.

Extracts from registers; E.A. iv. p. 150.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 158, and E.C.C. p. 121.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 9.

Deed as to; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. Y. 102 (and ? T. 61).

HARLING, E. (St. Peter and St. Paul); Bl. Norf. i. p. 316.

Acoustic pottery in; E.C.C. p. 147.

Lectern at; N.A. vii. p. 123.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6728, fo. 212-4; 6730, fo. 37-40; 6748, fo. 44.

Brass at; N.A. vi. p. 21.

Chest at; N.A. vi. p. 50.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, fo. 191*b*.

Token of; E.A. iv. p. 157, and E.C.C. p. 121.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 571.

"Acoustic" pottery found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 331.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Public Record Office, vol. 503, No. 43.

Stained glass in church windows; Ecclesiologist (New Series), Cambridge, 1845, p. 228.

Restoration of the church in 1871; The Antiquary, i. p. 133.

Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1260; *see* Calendar of Bodleian Charters, p. 649.

Five deeds relating to, dated 1370 to 1686; *id.* p. 186.

MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxvi. p. 508 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Trust deed as to Quakers' Chapel at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 153, No. 5.

,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 18, No. 7.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the old inclosed lands, fens, commons, and waste grounds in; 41 Geo. III. c. 13 (not printed).

HARLING, MIDDLE OR LITTLE (St. Andrew the Apostle); Bl. Norf. i. p. 313.

HARLING, W. (All Saints); *id.* i. p. 297.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 191*b*.
Brasses of Wm. Berdewell and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. plates 35 and 47, 2nd ed. plates 37 and 49.
Inscriptions and arms of Bardwell family; Add. MS. 5225, fo. 169.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 45.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxvi. p. 508 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Harper Green, near Horningstoft.

Harpham. *See* Hargham.

HARPLEY; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 352.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 108.
Lectern at; N.A. vii. p. 123.
Armorial battlements at church; N.A. vii. p. 333.
Description of the armorial battlements of the S. aisle of; Herald and Geneal. vol. v. pp. 289-308.
Church, notes on; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 17.
Church notes and drawings by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6743, fo. 19, 69; 6747, fo. 84; 6751, fo. 169; 6755, fo. 12.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 111.
S. doorway; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 21.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 132.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 5.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxxxiii. p. 483 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 67, No. 11.
,, as to Herring's Almshouses at; *id.* 1852, pt. 83, No. 10.

Harsick's Manor in Dunham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 481.

Hartford Bridges, near Keswick.

Hasbro'. *See* Happisburgh.

Hasgate Lane, near Salthouse.

Haspal's Manor in Swaffham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 201.

Hassal Grove, near Little Fransham.

HASSINGHAM; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 233.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 13-15.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 71.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 70.

Hasting's Hall Manor in Irmingland; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 323.

Deed relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1.
,, ,, *id.* Box 118*a*, Nos. 30, 43, *etc.*

Hasting's Manor in Gissing; Bl. Norf. i. p. 68.
,, ,, Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 281.
Hastings, near Stibbard.
HAUTBOYS, GREAT [St. Theobald]; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 295.

Font at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 25.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 177.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 65.
Deed relating to manor of, dated 7 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 207.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 8.
Hospital at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 766; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 53.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xlvi. p. 411 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

HAUTBOYS, LITTLE [St. Mary]; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 297.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 63.
View of Frankpledge, 1633-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Deed relating to, dated 11 Richard II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 186.
Act for inclosing lands in the parish of; 9 Geo. IV. c. 8 (printed).

Hauteyn's Manor in Barnham Broom; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 380.
,, ,, Hellesdon; *id.* x. p. 427.
Hawil's Manor in Rainham; *id.* vii. p. 139.
,, ,, Kettleston; *id.* vii. p. 112.
Haveless in Mintlyng; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 426.
*Havercroft Street, near Attleborough.
HAVERINGLAND; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 226.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 28.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 123.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{15}$, No. 5.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1260-70; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 187.
Act for inclosure in Haverland, Swannington, and Brandiston; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57 (published).

Havile's Manor in Rainham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 139.
Haw Hill, near E. Dereham.
Haw's Manor in Sall; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 271.
Hawker's Hill, near Burnham Norton.
Hawker's Manor in Redenhall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 370.
Hawkin's Manor in Barnham Broom; *id.* ii. p. 380.
Haylesdon. *See* Hellesdon.

HAYNFORD or HAYNESFORD; Bl. Norf. x. p. 422.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 69.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 96.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 106.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI. (printed Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 243); Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 7.
Bailiff's account for (37 Hen. VIII.); Add. MS. 5947, fo. 5.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxx. pp. 871, 859 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to, dated 8 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 187.
Charter as to manor in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MS. Comm. pp. 461-2.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, also valuation of rectory of Heynesforth, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 236.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to R. Seven and G. Buck, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 267.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the warren, commons, and waste grounds in; 42 Geo. III. c. 10 (not printed).
Trust deed as to overseers of poor at; Close Roll, 59 Geo. III. pt. 41, No. 2.

Hazebro'. *See* Happisburgh.

HEACHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 307.

Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; E.A. ii. pp. 352 and 363.
MS. certificate of the Guild of St. Thomas of Canterbury at; Pub. Rec. Off. bundle 310, No. 2.
Inscriptions in church; E.C.C. p. 280.
Notes concerning church, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6747, fo. 68; 6755, fo. 186; 6759, fo. 137.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 27*a*, St. Thomas of Canterbury.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 50.
Extracts from manor rolls of (1532-63); *see* Add. Charters, 19363 *et seq.*
Suit as to manor of; Ashmol. MS. 394, fo. 53.
Court Rolls of; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 271.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxi. p. 768 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deanery, valuation of parsonages, etc., in; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 392 (printed in supplemental vol. of the Valor).
Priory; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 11; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 16.
Trust deed as to poor school at; Close Roll, 55 Geo. III. pt. 48, No. 8.
„ as to Independent Pædobaptists at; *id.* 4 Wm. IV. pt. 32, No. 11.

Heckham Heath.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. as to, 1590, in suit of Cooke *v.* Coote.

HECKINGHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 21.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 16-25.
Inscriptions in; E. A. iii. p. 332.
Monumental slab of Hugh, Abbot of Langley, at; E.C.C. p. 64.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6734, fo. 105; 6755, fo. 196-199; 6756, fo. 94.
Church and south door at; Archa. xxiii. p. 14.
Doorway at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 22.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 10.
Charter relating to lands, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Memorandum relating to the tenants, 3 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 148.
Rental of the manor of; *id.* p. 71.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 & 45 Eliz. in suit of Hy. Jenkinson *v.* Edwd. Davenant and other inhabitants of H., as to a close called the "Stray Close," a marsh called "The East Fenn." Common of pasture, etc. A grange or hamlet in H., called Winckhill, mentioned.
Proceedings relative to the accident by lightning at, with plates, London, 1783.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of, and draining certain lands; 57 Geo. III. cap. xxxviii.

HEDENHAM or HEDINGHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 141.

Roman villa at; N.A. vi. p. 149.
Roman urn found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xviii. p. 374.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 10.
Inscriptions in church; Add. MS. 18481.
Petition of Hy. King, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 106.
Trust deed for rector of; Close Roll, 34 Geo. II. pt. 15, No. 13.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 17 (not printed).

*Heggatt Street, near Horstead.

HEIGHAM;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 503.

Ringed torque found at; N.A. vi. p. 215.
Inscribed gold ring found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xx. p. 172.
Architectural description of church; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 175.
Leaden coffin found at; N.A. vi. p. 213.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 79.
Notes as to arms, etc., in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 115.
De ecclesiâ parochiali; Harl. MS. 1756, fo. 42*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 10.
Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999-2011.
Brass of Thos. Holl in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 89, 2nd ed. pl. 45.
Brasses found in church of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 339.

* Very possibly some of these references should be placed under Potter Heigham.

HEIGHAM (*continued*):—

MS. particulars for grant of rent, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
MS. particulars for grant of rents in, late of College of St. Mary-in-the-Fields, to Alexander Macher, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 237.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 197, 290, and vol. xxii. p. 153 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for bridge at; 11 Geo. IV. cap. lxvii.
Trust deed as to churchyard at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 46, No. 11.
,, as to Rehoboth Chapel at; *id.* 5 Geo. IV. pt. 45, No. 12.
,, as to school at; *id.* 1840, pt. 121, No. 17.
,, as to National School at; *id.* 1846, pt. 124, No. 5.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1851, pt. 2, No. 12.
,, as to land for Norwich City Mission at; *id.* 1856, pt. 27, No. 18.
,, as to Methodists at; *id.* 1861, pt. 106, No. 15.

Heigham, Potter. *See* Potter Heigham.
Helesham. *See* Aylsham.
Helgheton (Gallow) [All Saints]. *See* Hellhoughton.
HELGHETON (Loddon) [St. John Baptist]; Bl. Norf. x. p. 135.
Helinga, D.D.B. for Hockering.
Hell Lane, near Bunwell.
Hell's Mere Hole, near Carlton St. Peter.
HELLESDEN; Bl. Norf. x. p. 425.

Celts discovered at; Archa. v. p. 116.
Coin found at; N.A. vii. p. 356.
Architectural description of church; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 176.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 84.
Brass of Richard Haseburgh in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 92, 2nd ed. pl. 94.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 10.
Church goods inventory; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 354.
Glebe lands in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 146.
Mention of; *id.* vol. 137, fo. 11.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xxx. pp. 111, 737, and vol. xv. pp. 198, 197 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Fishing and fowling in the royalties of; *see id.* vol. xv. p. 197, 2nd ser.
Charter as to manor of in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MS. Comm. pp. 461-2.
Deed relating to (undated); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 188.
List of goods at, when the Pastons' house was pulled down, 5 Ed. VI.; *see id.* p. 253.
Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 44 (not printed).
Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 83, No. 15.
College and chantry at; *see* Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.

HELLHOUGHTON; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 102.

Inscriptions in; E.A. iii. p. 321.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 27.

HELLHOUGHTON (*continued*):—

Deed relating to, dated 1227; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 187.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor and rectory, late of monastery of Horseham, to R. Touneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.
Act for inclosing lands in; 59 Geo. III. c. 14 (printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 77, No. 1.

HELLINGTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 460.

Account of church; N.A. v. p. 195.
Inscriptions upon tombs in church; Harl. MS. 6082, fo. 14.
Notes as to arms in church; *id.* 901, fo. 67.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 11, and vol. 501, No. 9.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 20 Chas. II. in suit of John Smith, clerk, *v.* Richd. Garrod, as to parsonage of Hellington, rectory of Rockland. Tithes, etc.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.
Mention of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 20, fo. 13.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common and waste grounds in; 7 Wm. IV. & 1 Vict. c. 7 (printed).
Trust deed as to poor at; Close Roll, 29 Geo. III. pt. 36, No. 15.

HELMINGHAM, now in Morton-in-the-Hill.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 51.

"Helmsley."

See vol. cxiii. p. 488 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

HEMBLINGTON or Hemlington; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 106.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 42.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 49*b*.
Church notes by Mackerell, 1743–5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 82.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 77.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. pp. 31, 57, 107, 120, 134, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 Chas. II. in suit of Thomas Blofield *v.* John Manthorp and others, as to tithes.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, commons, and waste grounds in; 41 Geo. III. c. 53 (not printed).

Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.

Hemenhale's Manor in Fritton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 310.

,, ,, Pulham; *id.* v. p. 403.

HEMESBY. *See* Hemsby.

"Hempolys."

Deed relating to manor of, dated 13 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 209.

HEMPNALL; Bl. Norf. v. p. 181.

Remains of a Roman road at; Archa. xxiii. p. 368.
Ancient cemetery at; N.A. v. p. 49.
Church notes by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 77.
Inventories of church goods, 2 and 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, Nos. 1 and 4.
Exchqr. suit as to tithes; Michs. 20 Chas. II. fo. 377, L.D.
Inq. post mort. apud Langstratton, as to lands in, 10 Hen. VI.; Lansdowne MS. 229, fo. 153.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxvii. p. 241 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 Chas. II. in suit of Roger Roberts, executor of Edwd. Sporle, *v.* Jeremy Watling, as to lease of rectory, tithes, etc.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist Chapel at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 130, No. 2.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; *id.* 1839, pt. 145, Nos. 11 and 12.
,, as to School at; *id.* 1848, pt. 51, No. 5.
Act for inclosing lands in; 57 Geo. III. c. 47 (not printed).
Storm at; Gent. Mag. 74, p. 779.

"HEMPSTEAD" [unidentified which parish].

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 110.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 16 Eliz. No. 1541, value of the vicarage of Hempstead.
Act for allotting lands in parish of; 52 Geo. III. cap. xvii.

HEMPSTEAD [St. Andrew] (Happing Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 308.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 31.
Act for draining marshes or fen lands in Hempstead, Happisburgh, Eccles, Palling-next-the-Sea, Lessingham and Ingham.

HEMPSTEAD [All Saints] (Holt Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 392.

Chancel screen at; E.C.C. p. 133.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 156.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 75.
Particulars of manors of Losehall and Netherhall in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 90.

HEMPTON; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 99.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 24.
Mem. as to church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 73.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 29.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxiv. p. 836, and vol. xxv. p. 184 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Three deeds relating to [1270-7 Ed. II.]; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 190.

HEMPTON PRIORY (near Fakenham); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 100.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 571; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 23.

The Bursar's account for 1500-1, with introduction and notes by John L'Estrange; Norf. Antiq. Miscel. i. p. 106.

Valor; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 398.

Papers relating to suppression of, 28 Hen. VIII.; "Suppression Papers," Pub. Rec. Off. $\frac{533}{36}$.

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. No. 62.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor of Worsted in parish of Worsted, lately belonging to Spencer, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in Testerton cum Helloughton, and Est Raynehame, lately belonging to Monastery, to R. Towneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 289.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in Little Fraunsham, lately belonging to, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 163.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of priory or manor of Hempton to Sir W. Fermor, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 208.

MS. particulars for grant of possessions in Mileham to Richard Androys, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 157.

Hempton Priory Manor in Norton; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 117.

,, ,, ,, Toftrees; *id.* vii. p. 202.

HEMSBY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 165.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 26.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 171.

Observations on the remains of a stone cross at; Archa. xiv. p. 40.

Stone cross or pillar at; Gentleman's Mag. 74, p. 138.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 80.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 121.

Notes in church; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iv. p. 364.

Advowson and manor, deed relating to; (Eliz.) Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Account of manor of, dated 1278-9; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 237.

Notes of the tenths of, 12-13 Eliz.; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 55.

Rectory of; *see* vol. l. p. 60 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. l. pp. 15, 60, 72, 111, 128, 131, 135, 137, li. pp. 369, 375, 379, 391, 396, 411, ciii. pp. 559, 569, and liii. p. 303 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Trust deed as to Independent Chapel at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 3, No. 8.

,, as to Independents at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 108, No. 4.

,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 72, No. 7.

Act for inclosing lands in; 50 Geo. III. c. 21 (not printed).

Hengham's Manor in Bale; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 357.

"Henham."

Extract from Court Roll, dated 42 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 188.

HENSTEAD HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. v. p. 417.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.

Hereford Manor in Colney; Bl. Norf. v. p. 12.

,, ,, Gressenhall; *id.* ix. p. 55.

,, ,, Wendling; *id.* x. p. 88.

Hereward's Manor in Wickmere; *id.* vi. p. 460.

Herford's Manor in Easton; *id.* ii. p. 398.

HERINGBY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 221.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 27.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 43.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. civ. p. 41 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Charter as to manor of, in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MS. Comm. pp. 461-2.

Heringby Hospital or College.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 53.

Deed of surrender to King Hen. VIII. *temp.* Hen. VIII. (Pub. Rec. Off.)

MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms in, late of College of Heringby, to Sir T. Clere and another, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 191.

Heringshawe Manor in Dillington; Bl. Norf. x. p. 47.

Herkeham, D.D.B. for Hargham.

Herling. *See* Harling.

Herling's Manor in East Herling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 319.

Hermitage Staith, near Acle.

Hern Hall Manor in Barton; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 273.

Herolvestuna, D.D.B. for Harleston.

Heron Farm, near Attleborough.

Hertberge's Manor.

See Exchqr. 22 Rich. II. No. 75.

"Hertfords."

Exchqr. suit as to; Michs. 3 Jas. I. No. 517.

Hervey's Manor in Saham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 330.

HETHEL; Bl. Norf. v. p. 104.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 72.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 14.

Deed relating to (?), dated 20 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 187.

Charter relating to; Add. Charters, 7200-7217.

The old thorn-tree at; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. vi. p. 343.

HETHERSETT; Bl. Norf. v. p. 23.

Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18477.
Mural paintings at; N.A. vii. p. 353.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off vol. 502, No. 46.
Petition of Philip Tennison as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 107.
Exchqr. suit, modusses and other tithes decreed; Trin. 1739, fo. 325, L.D.
,, ,, tithe wood and other tithes decreed; Michs. 1739, fo. 346.

Hethersett's Manor, in Cringleford; Bl. Norf. v. p. 36.
,, ,, Wymondham; *id.* ii. p. 505.

HEVERINGLAND; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 226.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 71.
Arms in church (1576); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 61.
Assize relating to common of pasture in, dated 9 Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.
Court Rolls of (*temp.* Ed. II. to Hen. VII.); Add. Charters, 15184-15202.
,, ,, (1343-1711); *id.* 14088, 14090, 14091-14127, and 14135.
,, ,, (Hen. V. to Jas. I.); *id.* 9327-9355, 9359-9369, 9382-9387, 9390, 9418-9421 [some of above are N. Repps].
Court books of, 1615-1648; Add. MS. 20744.
Deeds as to (1370-1658); Add. Charters, 14089 to 14358.
Documents relating to, *temp.* Eliz.; *id.* 9391-3, 9395-6, 9398-9401.
Will of P. Adam, 1412; *see id.* 14129-14353.
Will of M. Plane, 1490; *see id.* 14129-14353.
Austin cell in ("Mountjoy"); Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 572; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 24.

Heverlond. *See* Heveringland.

HEVINGHAM; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 374.

Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 87.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 174.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 55.
Arms and ammunition of hundred of S. Erpingham stored in church porch (1624 ?); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 29.
Articles exhibited by parson and parishioners of in 1568; Parker MS. cxiv. p. 555.
Herbage and rent of the park, 1640-1; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 132.
Particular of Hevingham and Catts; *id.* vol. 312, fo. 11.
Various references to; *id.* vol. 312, fo. 13; 95, fo. 145 and 153.
Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. M. 34.
View of frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 43 & 44 Eliz. in suit of James Brampton and Thomas Thetford *v.* John Busting, as to manor of Hevingham-cum-Marsham (Norfolk) and a fold-course called "The Severall" in Marsham. Common of pasture.

HEVINGHAM (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 & 45 Eliz. in suit of Edward Brampton and others, "tenants of the manor of Hevingham-cum-Marsham," *v.* James Brampton and Thomas Thetford, touching heath or waste ground. Common of estovers. Common of pasture. Customs of manor.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 40 Eliz. in suit of James Brampton and Thomas Thetford *v.* Thomas Bustyns, as to manor of Hevingham-cum-Mersham, belonging to the Crown. Common of pasture. Customs of manor.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 2 Jas. I. No. 4251; Records of the manor of Hevingham-cum-Marsham.

Final concord relating to, dated 9 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 188.

Act for the more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of, and other parishes; 46 Geo. III. cap. xliv.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1857, pt. 60, No. 5.

Hewode (?) *Manor* in Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 13.

HEYDON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 241.

Bronze plate found near; Proc. Soc. Ant. 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 110.

Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 193.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 41.

Exchqr. suit, tithe milk decreed; T. 28 Chas. II. fo. 313, L.D.

List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.

Petition to parliament of Alice Pycot as to land in, delivered to Nicholas de Segrave, 6643.

Will of F. Skynner, 1486; *see* Add. Charters, 14129 to 14553.

Will of S. Soame, 1695; *see* Add. Charters, 14129 to 14553.

Inventory of goods of, T. Skynner, 1621; Add. Charters, 14357.

Deed relating to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 3, No. 66.

,, ,, manor (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1.

Deeds relating to; *id.* bag. 118*a*, No. 30, and bundle 167, Nos. 9, 48, etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 27 Chas. II. in suit of Wm. Simpson, clerk, *v.* Wm. Porter, as to parsonages, etc., of H. and Irminglond.

Heylesdon Manor in Cringleford; Bl. Norf. v. p. 35.

Heynford. *See* Haynford.

HEYWOOD (HALL), manor and hamlet (?) of Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 12.

Deeds relating to (1466-1730); Add. Charters, 19661 *et seq.*

Hezicus Lane, near Salthouse.

HICKLING; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 301.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 12.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 542.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 80.

Charter as to manor of in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461-2-3.

Netherhall manor in (35-36 Hen. VIII.); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 194, fo. 155.

HICKLING (*continued*) :—

Calthorpe's estates in, 1643 ; *id.* vol. 312, fo. 47.

Certificate as to town and parish ; *id.* vol. 137, fo. 110.

Royalists' possessions in ; *see* vol. xv. p. 202 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Dockett of rental of lands in Hickling Netherhall, Sutton, Stalham, and Palling, 1519-33 ; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 224.

Deed relating to manor, dated 12 Chas. I. ; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 649.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 34 Eliz. No. 3031, as to priory of Hickling, and the manors of Hicklinge Netherall, Pawlinge, Horsey, and divers others. Norfolk. Suffolk.

Exchqr. suit as to ; Trin. 21 Eliz. Ro. 134, and Michs. 23 Eliz. Ro. 247.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 5 & 6 Chas. I. in suit of Martin Calthorpe *v.* John Fairwether, Edward Newton, as to manor of Nether Hall in Hickling, and marshy lands there called "Old Meadowes." Whether used promiscuously or in severalty? Meets and bounds. Survey.

Exchqr. Depn by Comm. dated 7 Chas. I. in suit of Martin Calthorp *v.* John Fairwether and ———, as to manor of Hickling, lands in Netherhall, etc., etc. (mostly illegible).

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 7 Chas. I. in suit of Martin Calthropp *v.* John Fairewether, Robert Cock, Edmond Newton, as to manor of Hickling Netherhall, and the rectory or parsonage appropriate of Hickling, and lands, etc., parcel of the late monastery of Hickling. Meets and bounds. Liberty of foldcourse. Tithes, etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 8 Chas. I. in suit of Martin Calthorpe *v.* John Fairewether, Edmund Newton, Robert Cooke, as to manor of Hickling Netherhall, the rectory or parsonage appropriate of Hickling, and lands in Hickling, parcel of the late priory of Hickling. Tithes. Right of feeding in Hickling, Ingham, Stallham, Sutton, and Catefyeld, etc., etc.

Deed, with plan annexed, dated 1806, as to inclosure of open fields, marsh, fen, and waste lands in ; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 11.

Act for inclosing, draining, and preserving the open fields, marsh lands, etc., in ; 41 Geo. III. cap. xxi.

Inclosure award ; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Michs. 49 Geo. III. Mem. 35.

Trust deed as to Methodists at ; Close Roll, 6 Wm. IV. pt. 116, No. 16.

,, ,, Primitive Methodists at ; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 81, No. 14.

Hickling Priory ; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 303.

See Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 475 ; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 24.

Chartulary of ; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 425.

Cellarers' accounts, 1 to 13 Hen. VIII. ; *id.* vol. 194, fo. 1.

Sir Wm. Woodhouse's receipts and disbursements as to ditto ; *id.* vol. 194, fo. 146 and 154.

Deed of H. Despenser as to ; Add. Charters, 19851.

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. ; No. 63.

Hidichethorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 724.
Hidlingeia, D.D.B. for Hilgay.
High Ash Hill, near Didlington.
High Cross Grove, near North Elmham.
High Field, near Fakenham.
High Gate, a hamlet of Gaywood.
High Green, a hamlet of Dickeburgh.
Hilborough or Hilburgh; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 112.

Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 29.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 13.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 48.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 76.
Trust deed as to rector of; Close Roll, 58 Geo. III. pt. 36, No. 11.
Report on MSS. of Sir W. H. B. Folkes (*nec* Ffolkes) at; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 247.

Hildeburhwelle, D.D.B. for Hilburgh.
Hildeburchworth, occurs in Feet of Fines, John, No. 35.
Hilderston. *See* Hindolveston.
Hilgay; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 369.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 106.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 51.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 16.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 34.
Valuation of rectory, and MS. particulars for grant of manor of Woodhawe in Helgay to Jas. and Hy. Hawe, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 221.
Deed relating to, dated 11 Ed. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 187.
Deed as to (1376-80); Add. Charters, 14003 and 14009.
Token of; E.A. iv. p. 158, and E.C.C. p. 121.
Old rental of, belonging to Bury St. Edmund's Abbey; 3rd. Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 240.
Map of; Duchy of Lancaster Papers, 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 40, No. 90.
Act for the more effectually draining the Great West Fen in (repealing 4 Geo. III. c. 21); 1 Wm. IV. cap. xxvi.; repealed and new provisions made by 17 & 18 Vict. cap. clxxii.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 6 Wm. IV. pt. 118, No. 8.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1838, pt. 116, No. 2.
,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1849, pt. 49, No. 3.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 177, No. 3.

Hilgay Bridge.

View of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Hilgay Priory ("Modeney").
See Bl. Norf. vii. p. 371; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. ii. pp. 552, 591; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 5.

Hill Hall, near Westfield.
Hill's Manor in Wramplingham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 488.
Hillbro Hall and Farm, near Thrigby.
Hillbro Hole, near Thrigby.
Hillington. *See* Hellington.
Hillington (Loddon). *See* Helgheton.
Himesbei, D.D.B. for Hemesby.
HINDOLVESTON or HILDERSTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 239.
See Mr. John Girling's collections.
Inscriptions at; E.C.C. p. 98.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 120.
Inventory of church goods 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 39.
Two deeds relating to, dated 1270 and 30 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 188; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. A 29.
Deeds as to (1635-1700); Add. Charters, 19094, 19100, 19104.
Common lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 30 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 9 Geo. IV. pt. 60, No. 11.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 1839, pt. 139, No. 4.
,, ,, National Society School at; *id.* 1845, pt. 84, No. 10.

HINDRINGHAM; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 226.
Coffin slab to Abbot Hugh of Langley; N.A. vii. p. 353.
Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 101.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 85.
Inventory of church goods 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 7.
Common, map of; Duchy of Lancaster Papers, 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 39.
Petition to Parliament of Thomas de Nerford as to; Nos. 6141-2.
Court rolls, etc., of; Add. Charters, 19069 *et seq.* (*see* Index to Add. Charters).
Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 45 (printed).
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 11, No. 5.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1846, pt. 77, No. 3.

HINGHAM; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 422.
Annals of, 1674-1750; E.C.C. p. 51.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 108.
Heraldic notes from church of; Lansdowne MS. 255, fo. 70.
Lord Morley's monument in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 43.
Petition of inhabitants as to rector, 1640; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 220, fo. 54.
Funeral sermon on the Rev. Robert Peck of Hingham, who died 1656; *vide* Bl. Norf. i. p. 668.

HINGHAM (*continued*):—

Almshouses at; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 52.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 266.

Thirteen deeds relating to manor of, and dated 43 Ed. III. to 26 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 188-189 and 190.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 8 Chas. I. in suit of Sir Thomas Woodhouse, Knight and Bart., *v.* Robert Craske, citizen and alderman of Norwich, as to manors of Wellborn and Hingham, and the hundred of Fowerhoe and the manor of Castle Acre. Claim of "suit fine" (by plaintiff) as due to Hingham manor.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 10 Chas. I. in suit of Sir Thos. Woodhouse, Knight and Bart., *v.* Edward Chamberleyn, as to manor of Fowerhoo, the manor of Hingham, and the town and manor of Barnhambroom in the hundred (for which hundred plaintiff pays a fee-farm rent of 16*s.* to the Crown), etc.

Ditto in same suit, same date.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109, 123 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 158, and E.C.C. p. 121.

Trust deed as to Dissenters at; Close Roll, 6 Wm. IV. pt. 138, No. 18.

,, as to School at; *id.* 1841, pt. 128, No. 7.

,, as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1845. pt. 133, No. 7.

,, as to School at; *id.* 1859, pt. 87, No. 2.

"Hingleford or Eagleford" (Cringleford?).

See vol. civ. p. 12 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hingrave, near Alderford.

Hitcham. *See* Heacham.

"Hobart."

See vol. xxv. p. 901 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hobbesse or Hobbies. *See* Hautboys.

Hobs Hole, near Pensthorpe.

Hobuisse, D.D.B. for Hautboys.

"Hockell" [Hockwold?].

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1661, in suit of Sir Geo. Wakeman and wife *v.* Wm. Heveningham and wife as to manor of.

HOCKERING; Bl. Norf. x. p. 228.

Extracts from deeds relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 87.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 6.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 27 Chas. II. in suit of Thos. Stoughton *v.* John Gooch as to rectory, tithes, etc., and woods called *Mushold Closes* and *Swynham Wood.*

Act for inclosing lands in; 6 Geo. IV. c. 6 (printed).

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 165, No. 8.

Hockham Magna [Holy Trinity]; Bl. Norf. i. p. 459.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 44.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Trust deed as to enlargement of vicarage at; Close Roll, 4 Wm. IV. pt. 29, No. 9.
Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1856, pt. 30, No. 18.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 135, No. 11.

Hockham Parva [St. Mary]; Bl. Norf. i. p. 464.
Hockham's Manor in Quidenham; *id.* i. p. 338.
,, ,, Gt. Cressingham; *id.* v. p. 97.
Hockwold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 177. [*And see* Hockell (?).]

Stalls in church of; Archa. x. p. 291.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6747, fo. 44.
Brass of Amfelicia Tindale in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 63, 2nd ed. pl. 64.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 39.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxi. p. 360 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in township of; 54 Geo. III. cap. xxxvi.
Trust deed as to Wesleyans at; Close Roll, 1858, pt. 68, No. 3.
,, as to Methodists at; *id.* 5 Wm. IV. pt. 111, No. 17.

Hocuuella, D.D.B. for Hockwold.
Hodnom Green, near Weston.
Hoe or Hoo; Bl. Norf. x. p. 49.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 83-96.
Church of; Baker MS. xxi. p. 348.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 94 and 123.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 699; pt. 3, p. 376.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 99.
Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. cap. lii.

Hoe's Manor in Shelfhanger; Bl. Norf. i. p. 117.
,, ,, Denton; *id.* v. p. 408.
,, ,, Ingworth; *id.* vi. p. 367.
"Hoes."

See vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Hoes Vize or Nize."

See vol. li. p. 779 of *id.*

Hofton. *See* Hoveton.
"Hold-my-Tongue" [Aylmerton?].

See vol. l. pp. 19, 29, 33, 35, 37, 47, 89, and ciii. p. 555 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hole House, near Crostwight.
Holgate, near North Walsham.

Holgate Road, near Tibenham.
Holingale Manor.

Deeds as to; Add. Charters, 5350-9 (25 Ed. III. to 1609).

HOLKHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 231.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 29-77.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 26.
Guild certificate in, Pub. Rec. Off. No. 62; B. V. M. and Holy Trinity.
Mem. as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 82.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series) $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 5.
Petition to Parliament of people of town of, 4275.
Hall; observations on bricks used in; Archa. iv. p. 108.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 35 Chas. II. and 1 Jas. II. 6376, Edward Coke, of Holkeham, plaintiff, William Gwates, defendant, concerning the manor of Campdolent and Farnham Royal Holkham, parcel of the possessions of John Coke, deceased; Norfolk, Suffolk, Bucks.
Id. 36 Chas. II. 6377.
Id. 36 Chas. II. 6378.
Id. 2 Jas. II. 6711.
Trust deed as to almshouse at; Close Roll, 29 Geo. II. pt. 16, No. 9.
Id. 5 Geo. III. pt. 19, No. 10.
Holkham, a Poem. By the Rev. Robert Potter, M.A. fo. London, 1757.
Holkham, and other Poems. By Sarah Biller. 2nd edit. Wells, 1839.
The Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Holkham, in Norfolk, the Seat of the late Earl of Leicester. By Matthew Brettingham. Thirty-four plates. Atlas folio. London, 1761.
The Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Holkham, in Norfolk, the Seat of the late Earl of Leicester; to which are added, the Ceilings and Chimney-Pieces; and also a Descriptive Account of the Statues, Pictures, and Drawings, not in the former edition. By Matthew Brettingham, Architect. Sixty-eight plates. Atlas folio. London, 1773.
The Stranger's Guide to Holkham; containing a Description of the Paintings, Statues, etc., of Holkham House, in the County of Norfolk, the magnificent Seat and Residence of T. W. Coke, Esq., M.P.; also, a brief Account of the Park, Gardens, etc., etc., with a short Narrative of the Sheep-shearing, annually held at Holkham. By J. Dawson. Embellished with a View of the South Front. 12mo. Burnham, 1817.
Holkham, its Agriculture, etc. By Edward Rigby, M.D. 8vo. 3rd edit. Norwich, 1817, 1818.
A Report of the Transactions at the Holkham Sheep-shearing, on the second, third, fourth, and fifth of July, 1821, being the forty-third Anniversary of that Meeting. By R. N. Bacon. 8vo. Norwich, 1821.
Holkham, a Poem. 12mo. London, 1822.
A New Description of Holkham, the magnificent Seat of T. W. Coke, Esq., M.P.: containing a full and accurate Account of the Paintings, Statues, Tapestry, etc., with a Picturesque Tour of the Gardens and Park. Embellished with a View of the South Front. By H. Neville. 12mo. [In Brit. Mus. Cat. ascribed to J. Blome.] Wells, 1826.

HOLKHAM (*continued*):—

Proof Impressions of twenty-five Engravings, designed to illustrate Mr. Roscoe's Catalogue of the Manuscript Library at Holkham. Only six copies printed. 1835.

Narrative of Proceedings regarding the Erection of the Leicester Monument at. Norwich, 1850. 8vo. By R. Leamon.

A Guide to Holkham. Norwich, 1861.

Holkham's Manor in Holm; Bl. Norf. x. p. 328.

Holland Hills, near Barnham Broom.

Holm Abbots Manor in Paston; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 57.

"HOLME" [unidentified which parish].

Arms in church; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 245*b*.

,, ,, Harl. MS. 901, fo. 59.

Church notes and drawings, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6748, fo. 24; 6755, fo. 18; 6756, fo. 283.

Holme Abbots Manor in Paston; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 57.

HOLME HALE (St. Andrew, St. Greenhoe); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 7.

Notes on church of; E.A. ii. p. 66.

Certificate of church plate sold *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vii. p. 21.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{14}$, and Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 84.

Deed relating to, dated 9 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 185.

Presentation to rectory of in 15 Chas. I.; *id.*

Brass of Wm. Curteys in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses; 1st ed. pl. 37, 2nd ed. pl. 39.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1 Jas. II. in suit of Bedingfield *v.* Angis as to copyholds. The like 1 & 2 Jas. II. in cross suit.

"Old Mother Fyson" of; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. v. p. 315.

Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 98, No. 5.

,, ,, as to Baptist Chapel at; *id.* 1841, pt. 108, No. 4.

Inclosure Act, 41 Geo. III. c. 67 (not printed).

Holme, Little.

See vols. l. pp. 19, 29, 33, 35, 37, 47, 49, and vol. ciii. p. 555, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

HOLME-NEXT-RUNCTON [St. James] in Clackclose Hundred; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 403. *See* Runcton.

HOLME-NEXT-THE-SEA [Virgin Mary] in Smethdon Hundred; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 328.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 545.

Brass of Hy. Notingham and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 14, 2nd ed. pl. 14.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 67; printed in E.A. ii. p. 84.

Gift of to Lilleshall Monastery, 1398; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 451.

HOLME-NEXT-THE-SEA (*continued*):—

Petition of John Vanhaesdoncke, complaining of injury done to his reclaimed lands by inhabitants of Holme and Thornham, 1642-3; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 75*b*.

Act for inclosing lands in; 1 Geo. IV. c. 55 (not printed).

Holme St. Bennets. *See* St. Bennett's Abbey.

Holmes in Brunstead Marshes.

Holmes' Common, near Honing.

Holstone. *See* Holverstone.

HOLT; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 394.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 168-70.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 92.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 173.

Inventory of church goods 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 68.

Extracts from registers, etc.; Add. MS. 23008, fo. 164.

Brief or patent to collect moneys to rebuild parish church and steeple, lately burnt down (1723); E.C.C. i. p. 22.

Agreement to seat nave to ceiling, and seat chancel; *id.* p. 25.

,, for clock and various disbursements, correspondence, etc.; *id.* p. 26.

Notes in church; *id.* p. 44.

Petition of Hamond Claxston, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.

Extracts relative to Free Grammar School; Add. MS. 6209, fo. 130.

Letter of J. Holmes, with drawings of the coats of arms painted on glass in Holt School, 1735; *id.* fo. 136.

Market; *see* vol. l. p. 153 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Chase or park; *see* vol. xxiv. p. 293 of *id.*

Deed relating to manor of, dated . . . Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 190.

Exchqr. suit; Easter, 36 Eliz. Ro. 259.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 159; E.C.C. p. 181.

Act for inclosing lands in; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 19 (not printed).

Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hilary, 51 Geo. III. mem. 139.

Deed (with plan), dated 1811, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. III. pt. 35, No. 5.

,, ,, Methodists' chapel at; *id.* 1838, pt. 113, Nos. 6 and 7.

,, ,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 1839, pt. 116, No. 4.

,, ,, Methodists' burial-ground at; *id.* 1839, pt. 139, Nos. 2 and 3.

,, ,, School at; *id.* 1842, pt. 120, No. 2.

,, ,, Calvinistic Baptists at; *id.* 1850, pt. 37, No. 9.

,, ,, United Methodists' church at; *id.* 1863, pt. 87, No. 4.

HOLT, or HOLTHOUSE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 337. A part of the parish of Leziate [Freebridge Hundred].

Holt House, near Middleton.
Holt Hundred; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 356.
Names of able persons for musters, *temp.* Hen. VI.; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 466.
Names of persons charged with arms in the Hundred in 1624; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 184.
Steward of in 1624; *id.* vol. 287, fo. 164.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.

"Holton" (Oulton ?).
See vol. l. p. 585 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Holverstone; Bl. Norf. v. p. 487.
Rentale terrarum abbatiæ de Langley in Holverstone-cum-Framingham; Add. MS. 6275, p. 161.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste lands in; 41 Geo. III. c. 58 (not printed).

Holveston Manor in Heverland; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 229.
"Holwick."
See vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Holwod Hall.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167, No. 9.

Holy Cross Hill plantation, near Glanford.
Holywell Manor in Blakeney; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 363.
,, ,, E. Tudenham; *id.* x. p. 257.
Honey Beck, near Thornage.
Honeypot Hill, at Ashwicken.
Honeypot Wood, near Wendling.
Honeypots, between Shropham and Rockland.
Honing; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 42.
An account of the parish is said to have been published by the Rev. . . . Brown of Catfield, but I have never seen a copy.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 172.
Brass of Nichs. Parker; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 42, 2nd ed. pl. 44.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 102.
Confirmation of two parts of tithe of corn of; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 248.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Trin. 12 Geo. I. fo. 430, L.D.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1613-14, in suit of Robt. Kemp *v.* Thos. Pells, as to close in Honeing. Meets and bounds of the manor of Witton, near Bromeholme. Whether the manor was parcel of the monastery of Bromeholme?

HONINGHAM; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 446.
Heraldic notes from church of; Lansd. MS. 255, Nos. 70 and 260, fo. 260*b*.
Arms in church and hall (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 67.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 74.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 18.
Certificate (1648) as to Saml. Withers, late incumbent; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 43*b*.
MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms to Dr. M. Spenser, in 36 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Thetford Monastery, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 237.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 5 (not printed).

Honor Common Yard, near Shropham.

Hoo Hall Manor in Morningthorp; Bl. Norf. v. p. 294.

Hook Hall Manor in Calthorp; *id.* vi. p. 519.

Hooland's Green, near Bedingham.

"Hopton."
See vol. xii. p. 606 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hopton House Manor in Little Cressingham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 109.

Horffham or Horgham. *See* Hargham.

Horford Hall in Honingham; *id.* ii. p. 448.

HORNING; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 51.
Supposed to have been occupied by the Romans; Archa. xxiii. p. 364.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18479.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 109.
Confirmation of appropriation of church to St. Benett's Abbey, dated 1257; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 245.
Other confirmations, etc., etc.; *see id.* p. 248.
A terrier of, renewed 8 Ed. IV.; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 151.
Abuttals of marsh land, 28 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 166*b*.
Hospital at; *see* Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 53.
Stube Wood, or Stubd Woods, in Horning; *see* vol. xxxiv. pp. 43-47 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Horning Course (marshes, etc.); *see id.*
Deed relating to, dated 1640; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 190.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 2 Chas. I. in suit of Saml. Bishop of Norwich *v.* Sir Jno. Corbet, Bart., Edwd. Chapman, Robt. Watson, Edwd. English, as to manor or abbey of Saint Bennet of Holme, the manor of Horneinge, and Horneinge Ferry, and the river that runneth between a bridge called Way Brigg to a bridge called Waxham or Wroxham Bridge. Whether they are parcel of the bishoprick of Norwich. Meets and bounds. Right of fishing, etc., etc.
Act for inclosing lands in; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 12 (not printed).

Horning Hall Manor in Caistor; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 210.
HORNINGTOFT; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 520.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 429; pt. 3, p. 210.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 136.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 105.
Fall of the steeple of in 1797; Annual Register, 39, p. 2.
Court rolls of, from 55 Hen. VIII. to 37 Hen. IV. (imperfect), and bailiffs' accounts, 1423-1459; Add. Rolls, Brit. Mus. 1689-1773, 2019-2027*b*.
MS. particulars for grant of farm in, to Richard and Roger Taverner, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 285.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. clx.

Horse Hill, near Bayfield.
Horseshoe Common, near Breston.
Horsewell, near Snettisham.
HORSEY-NEXT-SEA; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 314.

Verses in the parish register of; E.C.C. p. 21.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 110.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 22.
Deed relating to manor, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
Rent-charge on manor of Horsey Down, 1632; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 97, fo. 135.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxx. p. 84 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Manor, etc.; *see* vol. xv. pp. 197, 290 of 2nd ser. *id.*
Letter relating to manor, being under sequestration, 1644; Add. MS. 5508, fo. 17.
Act for inclosing and draining lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xviii.

Horsford, near Hapton.
HORSFORD or HOSEFORD; Bl. Norf. x. p. 432.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 80-1.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 224.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 96.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 3; printed in Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. xi. p. 243.
Exchqr. suit, Vicarial Tithes, No. 25, fo. 296, Michs. 41 & 42 Eliz. L.O.
MS. particulars for grant of rents to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 236.
Names of inhabitants and levy on, in 1641; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 84.
Manor, etc.; *see* vol. xxx. pp. 859, 867 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. III. pt. 13, No. 7.
,, as to School site at; *id.* 1865, pt. 136, No. 1.

Horsham St. Faith; Bl. Norf. x. p. 439. (*Also see* St. Faith's.)

Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 96.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 107.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 12; printed in Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. xi. p. 351.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxx. pp. 859, 876 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Deeds relating to; *see* Cartæ Antiq. Aug Off. T. 17.

The Duchess of Norfolk's house at; Nicolas' Proceedings of Privy Council, vol. vi. p. 279.

Hospital at; *see* Taylor's Index Monasticus, pp. 34 and 54.

Deed relating to manor and rectory of, dated 10 Jas. I; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 190.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 3 Geo. IV. pt. 51, No. 1.

,, as to School and School House at; *id.* 1856, pt. 30, No. 12.

Horsham, St. Faith's Priory.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iii. p. 635; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 4; Bl. Norf. x. p. 439.

Account of possessions of priory, *temp.* Ed. II.; *see* Queen's Remembrancer of Exchequer, $\frac{7}{20}$, mem. 8-11 (*and see id.* $\frac{10}{1}$).

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; No. 94.

Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1, 43.

Grant of priory of; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 73.

,, lands partly belonging to; Add. Charters, 15184-15202.

MS. particulars for exchange of farm of site, with manor and rectory of Horsham, and farm of manor of Westrudham, with Edward Elrington, in ? Hen. VIII. (?); *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 206.

Ditto for grant of farm of manor of Righborough parva, and of manor and rectory of Helghton, lately belonging to monastery, to R. Touneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.

Ditto for grant of farms in Reweshall to John Caryll, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 188.

Ditto for grant of farms in St. Martin's, Norwich, and in city of Norwich, to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 207.

Ditto for grant of rent in city of Norwich to John Eyre in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.*

Ditto for grant of farm of rectory of Houghton, lately belonging to priory, to Robt. Towneshend, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.

Tanner refers to various court rolls, and a register of this priory, as formerly belonging to Sir John Hobart, Bart.

An extent of the lands of this priory, 18 Ed. II., is printed in the Monasticon, last ed. vol. iii. p. 638.

There is an extent of the lands of this priory, 18 Ed. II., in Add. MS. 6164, p. 254.

Horsham Priory Manor in Helhoughton; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 103.

"Horshead."

Exchqr. suit, decree £4 a year in lieu of tithes; Trin. 33 Chas. II. fo. 237*b*, L.D.

HORSTEAD; Bl. Norf. x. p. 442.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 86.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 92.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 97.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 14; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 354.
Rectors from 1476 to 1700; Rawlinson MS. B 268, fo. 113*b*.
Deed relating to, dated 4 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 190.
Survey of manor in 1586; (King's Coll. Camb. Library) 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 69.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxx. pp. 867 and 871 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Alien priory at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. pp. 1057 and 1072; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 12.

Hospital Manor in Hethel; Bl. Norf. v. p. 107.

Houchens, near Felthorpe.

"HOUGHTON" [unidentified].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 82.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 71, 104.
Notes concerning church, architectural drawings, etc.; Add. MSS. 6729, fo. 101; 6755, fo. 24, 152.

HOUGHTON, NEW, or IN-THE-BRAKE, or JUXTA-HARPLEY [St. Martin, Gallow and Brothercross Hundreds]; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 105.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6729, fo. 101; 6755, fo. 286.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.
Figures on screen of; N.A. iv. p. 345.
Extracts from Blomefield, etc., on; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 231.
Monument in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. Supp. pl. 4.
Ancient monument at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 23.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 31.
Plans, Elevations, and Sections; Chimney-Pieces and Ceilings of Houghton Hall. Published by J. Ware. Thirty-four plates. Folio. 1735.
Ædes Walpolianæ; or a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, the Seat of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. By Horace Walpole. Second Edition. With a Ground Plan—Plan of the Principal Floor—East Front—West Front. To which is added a Sermon on Painting, preached before the Earl of Orford at Houghton, 1742. And a Journey to Houghton, a Poem. By the Rev. Mr. Whaley. 4to. Third edition. 1747-1752-1767.

HOUGHTON, NEW (*continued*):—

The Plans, Elevations, and Sections; Chimney-Pieces and Ceilings of Houghton in Norfolk; built by the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole, First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; who was for his great merit created Earl of Orford, etc. The whole designed by Thomas Ripley, Esq., delineated by Isaac Ware, and William Kent, Esq., and most elegantly engraved by the ingenious Mr. Fourdrinier; with a Description of the House, and of the Elegant Collection of Pictures. Twenty-eight plates. Folio. London, 1760.

A Set of Prints, engraved after the most capital Paintings in the collection of her Imperial Majesty the Empress of Russia; lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford, at Houghton in Norfolk, with Plans, Elevations, Sections, Chimney-Pieces, and Ceilings. In two volumes. Atlas folio. Published by John and Josiah Boydell. London, 1788.

Houghton and the Walpoles. By the Rev. J. H. Broome. London and Lynn, 1865.

Fire at in 1789; Annual Register, 31, p. 229.

Inscription on foundation stone at East Angle of; 6th Rep. Histl. MS. Comm. p. 395.

List of portraits there (1785); Add. MS. 6391, fo. 135.

HOUGHTON-IN-THE-DALE, OR NEXT-WALSINGHAM, IN-THE-HOLE [St. Giles, in Greenhoe Hundred]; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 244.

Architectural description of chapel at; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 189.

Mem. as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 88.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 6.

Chapel at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 13.

Confirmation to the chantry of, of land in S. Pickenham, dated 1287; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 190.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory, late of Priory of Horsseham St. Faith, to Robert Towneshend, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.

Act as to tithes, 48 Geo. III. cap. xxxix. s. 30 *et seq.*

Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of Houghton-next-Walsingham, Great Walsingham, and Little Walsingham; 48 Geo. III. cap. xxxix.

HOUGHTON-ON-THE-HILL [St. Mary the Virgin, S. Greenhoe Hundred]; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 128.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 85.

"Houkham, Little," Wretham Manor in.

See vol. xliv. p. 767 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers.

HOVETON; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 39.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.

Appropriation of church of to St. Bennet's Abbey; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 245, and see pp. 246, 248.

HOVETON (*continued*):—

Arms in church, etc. (1875); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 59*b*.

Lease of water and fishing in H. and Netesherd, 1573, Paston to Shilling; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 283, fo. 62.

Pope Honorius III. Appropriation to St. Benet Holme Abbey of rectories of Ludham and Hoveton, with arms of Pope; Add. MS. 5812, fo. 190.

St. John. Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 110.

Note of lands in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 130.

Case and opinion as to lands of Bishop Scamler in; *id.* fo. 96 and 104, fo. 222.

Act for inclosing lands in; 59 Geo. III. c. 77 (not printed).

St. Peter. Lease of Lathes Manor in, 1536; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 135, fo. 120.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 113.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 6 Chas. I. in suit of Francis Bishop of Norwich *v.* Sir Jno. Hobart, Knight and Baronet, Henry Hobart, as to manor called "The Lathes," lying in Hoveton St. Peter's, and a water or fishing called "The Bronfenne," *alias* "Burnt Fenne." Meets and bounds. Right of fishing, etc., etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 6 & 7 Chas. I. in suit of Francis Bishop of Norwich *v.* Sir Jno. Hobart, Knight and Bart., Henry Hobart, as to manor called "The Lathes," in Hoveton St. Peter's, and the water or fishing called Bronn Fenn, *alias* Burnt Fenn. Meets and bounds. Right and title to fishing in the water.

Act for inclosing lands in; 9 Geo. IV. c. 8 (printed).

Hovil's Manor in Topcroft; Bl. Norf. x. p. 187.

How Hill, near Ludham.

Howard's Hill, near Cromer.

,, ,, near Honing.

Howard's Manor in Saham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 330.

,, ,, Terrington; *id.* ix. p. 86.

,, ,, E. Walton; *id.* iv. p. 146.

,, ,, S. Wotton; *id.* ix. p. 200.

HOWE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 25.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 83-96.

Coloured plan of estate at (1788), by E. Matthews; Add. MS. 12563.

Huggleford.

See vols. lxxvii. p. 247, and civ. pp. 12, 17, 21, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hugglesford Manor in N. Pickenham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 65.

Hugleford in Holton.

See vol. vii. pp. 887, 889, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hulingheia, D.D.B. for Hilgay.

Hulver Farm, near Panxworth.

Humbletoft House, by Gressenhall.
HUMBLEYARD HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. v. p. 1.
Certificate of lands and goods rated in 1124; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, fo. 12.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.
Humbleyard Wood, near Swardeston.
Humiliat, D.D.B. for Humbleyard.
Hundred Feet Washes.
Act for embanking the; 52 Geo. III. cap. cxlx.
Hungry Hill, near N. Repps.
Hunicta, D.D.B. for Honingham.
HUNSTANTON; Bl. Norf. x. p. 312.
Hunstanton and its Environs. By Philip Wilson. 8vo. Lynn, 1881. 7th ed.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 97.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 136.
Notes concerning the church; *id.* 6755, fo. 18.
A note taken in the church of; Harl. MS. 1552, p. 31.
Notes as to arms in church and Hall; *id.* 901, fo. 100.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 545.
„ in; E.A. ii. p. 220.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; *id.* p. 76.
Sanctuary in; N.A. vii. p. 273.
Screen; N.A. vii. [Report, 1868], iii
Brass of Edmd. Grene and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 36, 2nd ed. pl. 38.
Brass of Sir Roger Le Strange in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 45, 2nd ed. pl. 47.
E. end; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 26.
S. porch; *id.* pl. 27.
Font; *id.* pl. 28.
Sir Roger L'Estrange's monument at; *id.* plates 29 and 30.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 56.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vii. p. 32.
Inventory of church goods, *id.* vii. p. 35.
Extracts from the household accounts of the L'Estranges of; Archa. xxv. pp. 411-569.
Description of the L'Estranges' mansion at; Archa. xxv. p. 413.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 & 3 Jas. II. in suit of Dame Elizabeth Lestrange *v.* Edw. Coke, as to selling books, etc., at Hunstanton Hall.
Report on H. S. Le Strange's MSS. at; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 271.
Court rolls of; *id.*
Petition for lighthouse at; E.A. iii. p. 179.
Cliffe Docquet of grant to J. Everard respecting maintenance of lighthouses, A.D. 1710-11; Harl. MS. 2264, p. 283.
Trust deed as to School at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 71, No. 2.
Common, inclosure of; 20 Vict. c. 5 (printed).

Hunt's Manor in Tarburgh; Bl. Norf. i. p. 215.
Huntingfield Hall, near Bradenham.
Huntingfield Hall Manor in S. Bradenham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 136.
Huntingfield's Manor in Bacton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 18.
HUNWORTH; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 400.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. p. 104-5.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 548.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 106.
Certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 167; printed, N.A. vii. p. 32.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 53; printed, N.A. vii. p. 35.
Survey of manor of; (1572) Add. MS. 14850.

Iccheburna, D.D.B. for Ickburgh.
Ickborough. *See* Ickburgh.
ICKBURGH; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 232.

The Iciani of Dr. Gale; Archa. xxiii. p. 371.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 238*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 49.
Arms in church (1875); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 14.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 31.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vii. p. 903 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bridge, view of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.
Leper house and chapel; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 53.

Ilketeshale Manor in Kelling; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 403.
Illegrave, occurs in Feet of Fines for Norfolk, John, No. 373.
ILLINGTON; Bl. Norf. i. p. 446.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 48.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. xiv. No. 12.
MS. particulars for grant of quit rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Ilneyes.

See vol. xxxii. pp. 30, 57 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

In the Brake's Manor in Great Barwick; Bl. Norf. x. p. 295.
Incleborough Hill, near Runton.
INGHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 316.

Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18476.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. pp. 541, 574.
Monument in; N.A. vii. (report of 1870), p. iii.
Engravings of the monuments of Sir Oliver de Ingham and Sir Roger de Bois and lady; Archa. xiv.

INGHAM (*continued*) :—

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 79.
Drawings of ancient paintings at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 285.
Brass of Sir Miles Stapleton in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 4, 2nd ed. pl. 4.
,, Lady Joan Plays in ditto; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 11, 2nd ed. pl. 11.
,, Ela Stapleton in ditto; *id.* pl. 20, 2nd ed. pl. 20.
,, Sir Bryan Stapleton and wife in ditto; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 22, 2nd ed. pl. 22.
,, Sir Miles Stapleton and wives in ditto; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 27, 2nd ed. pl. 30.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 28*b* (Holy Trinity).
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 23.
Suit relating to tithes in 1281; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 250.
The Stapletons of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 183.
Five deeds relating to, dated 34 Ed. I. to 8 Hen. VII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 191.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 90, No. 3.
Act for inclosing and draining, and exonerating from tithes, lands in the lordship of; 52 Geo. III. cap clix.
Act for inclosing lands in; 59 Geo. III. c. 32 (printed).
Trust deed as to school and teacher's house at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 81, No. 17.
Priory at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1458; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 35.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; No. 67.

Ingleborough, near W. Walton.
Inglose's Manor in Loddon; Bl. Norf. x. p. 157.
Ingmote Hill, near Holt.
Ingoldesthorp's Manor in Wimbotsham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 517.
,, ,, Downham; *id.* vii. p. 339.
,, ,, Emneth; *id.* viii. p. 405.
,, ,, Islington; *id.* viii. p. 470.
,, ,, Snettisham; *id.* x. p. 275.
INGOLDISTHORPE; Bl. Norf. x. p. 335.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6744, fo. 23; 6756, fo. 286.
Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 101.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 63.
Extracts from manor rolls of (1532-63); *see* Add. Charters, 19363 *et seq.*
Deed as to; Egerton Charters, 309.
Inclosure in; 19 & 20 Vict. c. 11 (printed).

INGWORTH; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 366.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 300.
Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 87.

INGWORTH (*continued*):—

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 191.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 44.
View of frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
List of old deeds relating to; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 16.
Rent roll of the manor, 1666; *id.* vol. 96, fo. 32.
Indictment as to building bridge at, 1676; *id.* vol. 312, fo. 15.
Act for inclosing commonable lands in; 58 Geo. III. c. 12 (printed).
Act as to tithes; 58 Geo. III. c. 12, s. 32.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

Ingworth Deanery.

List of all church plate and registers of; N.A. v. p. 226.

INTWOOD; Bl. Norf. v. p. 39.

Account of church of; N.A. vi. p. 253.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 90.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 6.
Letter as to Ralph de Thivill or de Tyvill's holding the town, Roger de St. Denys and wife mentioned; Chancery Records in Filaciis, Hen. III. No. 736.

Ireland's Manor in Fersfield; Bl. Norf. i. p. 82.

IRMINGLAND; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 320.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
Exchqr. suit as to; Easter, 35 Eliz. Ro. 182.
Exchqr. suit, tithe of milk decreed; Trin. 28 Chas. II. fo. 313, L.D.
Deeds relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1, bag 118*a*, Nos. 23, 30, 43, 140, and bundle 118*b*, Nos. 4, 10, and 12.
View of frankpledge, 1633-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 36 & 37 Chas. II. in suit of Isaac Maryson, *alias* Merrison, *v.* Timothy Purvis, as to land of late John Hilton.

Irmingland's Manor in Stiffkey; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 249.

IRSTEAD; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 46.

Appropriation of church of to St. Bennet's Abbey; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 245, and see p. 246.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 108; printed, N.A. i. p. 85.
Popular superstitions, etc., of; N.A. ii. p. 291.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. in suit of Robert Stone, clerk, *v.* Robert Horner, as to rectory, tithes, etc.
Act for inclosing lands in; 47 Geo. III. s. 1, cap. xix.

Isaac's Heath, near Sheringham.

Isaack's Manor in E. Beckham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 85.

Islington; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 468.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Inscribed cross found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 74.
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 12.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 57, and (?) 112.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 30-31.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 47.
Exchqr. suit as to; Hil. 14 Eliz. Ro. 218.
Tithes of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 5*b*.
Petition to Parliament of the 'Commons' of, 8629, 8364.
The ballad of the bailiff's daughter of; Norf. Anthology, p. 53.

Itteringham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 472.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 73.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 65*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 46.
Deed relating to Lete, dated 14 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 191.
Deed relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1, and 118*a*, Nos. 30 and 43.
Act for inclosing lands in; 58 Geo. III. c. 13 (printed).
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists Chapel at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 71, No. 15.
,, as to Wesleyan Methodists Chapel at; *id.* 1865, pt. 98, No. 11.

Ivy Todd, near W. Bradenham.
Iybey, near Wood Dalling.

Jacks Bell's Grove, near Blickling.
*Jealous Well's Farm, near Alburgh.
"Jelhamhall."

See vol. x. pp. 249, 261, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Jernegan's Manor in Hethall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 105.
Joce's Manor in Beachamwell; *id.* vii. p. 288.
"Joice."

See vol. xv. pp. 107, 110, 111, 115, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

*Jorden's Green, near Whitwell.
Jordon Green, near Whitwell.
*Justice Green, near Wheatacre.

Kangham's Manor in Ketteringham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 97.
Keburn, a lost village supposed to be part of Weeting; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 174.

*Keeler Farm, near Reymerston.
*Keeler Fen, near Reymerston.
*Keeling Hall, near Foulsham.
*Keeling Heath, near West Rudham.
KELLING; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 403.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 153.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 66.
Special Comm. Exchqr. No. 6533 (13 Chas. I.), as to marshes and lands gained from sea.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to possession of and draining the marshes, and their tithes; Easter, 16 Chas. I. fo. 36, L.D.
Inclosure Act as to; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66 (printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 94, No. 4.

Kemp's Manor in Gatesthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 254.
KEMPSTONE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 523.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 781; pt. 3, p. 245.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 108.
Lyngey Close in; Ashmol. MS. 1399, art. 3.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. lii. p. 171, and lxiv. p. 295, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for allotting lands in the parishes of; 52 Geo. III. cap. ccxii.

Kendall Farm, near New Buckenham.
KENNINGHALL; Bl. Norf. i. p. 215.

Account of; N.A. vii. p. 289.
Notes relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 137.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 39.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 573.
Church (?) notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6734, fo. 132-143.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 41.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 114.
Visit of Commissioners to, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; E.A. ii. p. 135.
House; *see* vol. ii. p. 810 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Park; *see* vol. ii. p. 810 of *id.*
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578, and li. p. 779, of *id.*
Place, timber cut at, in 1644, for fortification of Lynn; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 15.
Manor (31 Ed. I.); Ashmol. MS. 860, fo. 451.
Suit as to (1 Ed. III.); *id.* 863, fo. 41.
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 48 Geo. III. pt. 16, No. 3.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1853, pt. 82, No. 5.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists at; *id.* 1856, pt. 127, No. 13.

KENNINGHAM; Bl. Norf. v. p. 74.
Kenwick Hall, near Clenchwarton.
Kenwick's Manor in Tilney; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 78.
Kenwyke.

Grant of manor to Sir T. Fitz-William; Harl. MS. 433.

Kerchestuna, D.D.B. for Kirkstead.
Kerdeston Manor in E. Ruston; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 338.
KERDISTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 241.
Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999 to 2011.
Exchqr. suit, as to manor granted in tail male to Sir J. Pecke; Michs. 23 Hen. VII. Ro. 21.
Bailiff's return, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 31.

Kerhall Manor in Snetterton; Bl. Norf. i. p. 427.
Keritoft Manor, in Hevingham; *id.* vi. p. 376.
Kertling. *See* Kirtling.
KESWICK-BY-BACTON (St. Clement); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 27.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory, late of monastery of Bromeholme, to T. Woodhouse, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.

KESWICK-BY-NORWICH (All Saints); Bl. Norf. v. p. 43.
Roman urns found at; Archa. xxiii. p. 370 [? Keswick-by-Bacton].
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
Account of church; N.A. vi. p. 253.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 18.
Eleven Deeds of the Times of Hen. III. and Ed. I., from amongst the Court Rolls of the Manor of Keswick, etc. By Hudson Gurney. pp. 30, 8vo. London, 1841.
Exchqr. suit, debt to the Crown apportioned between this and other manors; No. 23, fo. 289*b*, Hilary, 40 Eliz. L.O.

Kett's Field Farm, near Wymondham.
KETTERINGHAM; Bl. Norf. v. p. 89.
History and description of; N.A. iii. p. 245.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18477.
Weever's Funl. Monts, p. 568.
Notes on church, epitaphs, arms, etc., by B. Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 91.
Brasses at; E.A. i. p. 281.
Church notes, by Joseph Hunter; Add. MS. 24592.
Brass of Sir Henry Gray and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 38, 2nd ed. pl. 40.
,, Thos. Hevenyngham and wife in ditto; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 44, 2nd ed. pl. 46.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 22.
MS. particulars of grant of valuation of vicarage and farm of rectory, late of priory of Penteney, to Robt. Raynebalde, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 259.

Ketteshall.
Deed relating to manor of Karlton, near; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 650.

Kettlehill Plantation, near Morston.

KETTLESTONE; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 112.

Church and town of; Gentleman's Mag. 67, p. 740.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 21.
Feoffment to Thomas de Grauntcurt and Agnes his wife of advowson of, etc., in 1298; Duchy of Lancaster Charters, Nos. 444 and 445 (with seals).
Deeds as to (1635-1700); Add. Charters, 19094, 19100, 19104.
Act for dividing, inclosing, etc., lands in; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 7.
Trust deed as to poor at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. III. pt. 23, No. 20.

Ketuna, D.D.B. for Gayton.
Kevesholme Meadow Marsh.

See vol. xxxii. p. 665, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Kiburnelai, D.D.B. for Kimberley.
Kidd's Moor, near Wymondham.
Kidlames Manor.

Deeds relating to, *temp.* Ed. III. and Jas. I.; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 26.

Kildincham, D.D.B. for Gillingham.
KILVERSTONE; Bl. Norf. i. p. 541.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 51.
Petition of Arthur Nedham as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 107.
Five deeds relating to, dated 13 Ed. II. to 13 Rich. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 191-2.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 35 Eliz. in suit of John Stallam *v.* Thos. Wright, as to grounds called "The Heath" and "The Low Grounds" in Kilverston. Whether there are two manors in Kilverston, one called "The Manor of Kilverston," *alias* "Kelverston Cockesford." Meets and bounds. Common of pasture.

KIMBERLEY; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 535.

"Kymber"; a Monody to Sir Armine Wodehouse, Baronet. By the Rev. Robert Potter. 4to. London, 1758.
Deed relating to, dated 49 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 192.
Brass of Jno. Woodhows and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 26, 2nd ed. pl. 29.

Kinesthorp, occurs in Feet of Fines, Ed. I. No. 242.
"King John's Hole."

Note as to; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. v. p. 268.

King Row, near Shipdham.
King's Beck, Skeyton.
King's Manor in Walsingham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 267.
King's Manor, The, in Stainhow; *id.* x. p. 382.
Kingshall Manor, in Mendham; *id.* v. p. 380.

"KIRBY" [unidentified which parish].

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 21.
Letter as to appropriation of church of, dated 1235; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 192.

KIRBY, E.

Rental of; Add. MS. 6275, p. 150.

KIRBY BEDON [St. Mary]; Bl. Norf. v. p. 474.

Notes as to, by Le Neve (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 109 and 111.
Architectural description of church; Archl. Inst. p. 181.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 95.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, Nos. 49 and 53.
Rental of Abbot of Langley at; Add. MS. 6275, p. 179.
Court roll of (Eliz.—Chas. I.); Add. Charters, 14048, 14050, and 14054.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vols. xii. pp. 601, 606, and xxxix. pp. 719, 725, 730, 734 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 8 Chas. I. in suit of Robert Sheppard *v.* Charles Osborne, John Osborne, William Pearce, as to rectory or parsonage impropriate of Kirby Bedon and the tithes, etc., belonging, and the manor of Kirby Woodhouse, *alias* Kirby Woods. Mortgage of the premises.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 7 & 8 Chas. I. in suit of Robert Sheppard, *v.* Charles Osborne, John Osborne, William Pearse, as to rectory of Kirkby Bedon. Right and title to the tithes. (The names of Richard Bond, Owen Dussing, Robert Harris, and Edward Peek, are mentioned.)
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xxxvi.

KIRBY CANE [All Saints]; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 28.

Roman remains found at "Pewter Hill"; White's Norfolk, p. 476.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6736, fo. 28; 6756, fo. 286.
Notes as to, by Le Neve (Bodleian), vol. ii. pp. 111-160.
S. door of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 31.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 12.
Charter relating to lands there, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 21.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. xii. p. 604 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, fens, and wastes in; 42 Geo. III. c. 28 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 134, No. 16.

Kirby Hill, near Overstrand.

Kirkhall Manor.

(Sale) Deed relating to, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.

Kirkhall Moyne's Manor in Rockland Toft; Bl. Norf. i. p. 479.

"Kirkling."

See vol. xv. p. 197 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

KIRKSTEAD WITH LANGALE; Bl. Norf. x. p. 162.

Surnames from parish register; E.A. i. p. 119.
Notes from registers; E.A. iii. p. 58.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 73.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 12.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. p. 197 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 21.
Act for inclosing open and common lands in; 53 Geo. III. c. 21 (not printed).

Kirstead Mynnet Manor.

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 21.

Kirtling, a beruite of Mileham.

Knapele's Manor in Depham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 492.

KNAPTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 132.

Notes as to, by Le Neve (Bodleian), vol. ii. fo. 161–169.
Briefs from parish register of; E.C.C. p. 281.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 38.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of Monastery of Bromeholme, to T. Woodhouse, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.
Charters as to; Ashmol. MS. 1125, fo. 18*b*, 1297.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.
Note, by Jno. Booker, the astrologer, on the nativity and accidents of Jno. Gordon, b. 24-5 July, 1603, at Knapton, twice married; Ashmol. MS. 183, p. 367.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 16 Chas. II. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Thos. Grime, as to certain "coyned gould" digged up and found in a ground in this parish.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. IV. pt. 48, No. 2.

Knight's Wood, near Woodbastwick.

Knoll, The, near Hindringham.

Knolle's Manor in E. Barsham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 61.

Kybald Hall Manor in Calthorp; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 520.

KYPTON, now demolished, in parish of Weasenham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 525.

MS. particulars for grant of farm in, to T. Broke and another, in 35 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 177.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Monastery of Westacre, to R. Towneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 1.

"Kyrton."

MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Ladie's Manor in Rockland Toft; Bl. Norf. i. p. 481.
Lady Manor. *See* Massingham Magna.
Lady Mound, near Salhouse.
'Lakeford,' should be Lechford.

[H. D'Aveney in Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. i. p. 438.]

Lakenham; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 519.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 71.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 177.
Extracts from registers of; E.C.C. p. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 15.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to tithes; Easter, 11 Wm. III. fo. 89.
,, ,, tithes in kind decreed; Easter, 6 Geo. II. No. 10, and Michs. 9, fo. 67*b*, L.D.
,, ,, tithes decreed; Hilary, 10 Geo. I. fo. 116*b*, and Easter, 11, fo. 273*b*.
Arms in mansion house (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 60*b*.
Manor; *see* vol. xliii. p. 115 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bridge, view of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Trust deed as to infant school at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 64, No. 2.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* pt. 50, No. 15.
,, ,, land for a school at; *id.* 1847, pt. 41, No. 9.
,, ,, school in St. Mark's parish at; *id.* 1853, pt. 19, No. 23.
,, ,, curates' residences at ditto at; *id.* 1854, pt. 23, No. 8.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1858, pt. 16, No. 6.
,, ,, parsonage of St. Mark; *id.* 1863, pt. 28, No. 16.

Lakenheath is in Suffolk—not Norfolk, as frequently mis-stated.
Lakesend is a hamlet of Upwell.
Lambridge, near Hickling.
,, near Waxham.

Lammas; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 290.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 85.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 62.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.
Deeds relating to, dated 1150 and 12 Rich. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 192.
View of frankpledge, 1633-5; *see id.* p. 231.
Act for inclosing lands in; 42 Geo. III. c. 105 (not printed).

"Lancaster."

See vols. ii. p. 578, and li. p. 779, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Lancaster, Duchy of.

The Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster. Translated and edited by Wm. Hardy, F.S.A. pp. 385. London, 1845.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.
Particular of in 1647; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, fo. 76 and 77.

Lancaster's Manor in Aylsham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 269.

Langate or Ostend, near Walcot.

Langetot's Manor in Brandeston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 198.
,, ,, Stanford; *id.* ii. p. 251.

Langford; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 20.

Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 238.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 49.
Arms in church, etc. (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 13*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 75.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 29.
Grant of freewarren in, to Wm. de Boyton (1292); Add. Charter, 6337.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Langhale; Bl. Norf. x. p. 162.

Rental of Abbot of Langley in 13 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 6275, pp. 209-237.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*a*, No. 21.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. p. 198 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Langhall Close.

See vol. xv. p. 219 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Langham [St. Andrew and St. Mary]; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 408.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 104.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 164.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 69.
Letter of Sir Nathl. Bacon to Sir J. Cæsar, touching his cause against his tenants in . . . . 24 Jan. 1619; Add. MS. 12504.
Rollandus le Pettour, lands near, held by tenure of serjeanty; Harl. MS. 980, fo. 248. [But query, was not this for Hemingston in Suffolk, and his Christian name Baldwin? *see* Blount's Jocular Tenures, p. 60.]
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Court rolls, etc., of; Add. Charters, 19069 *et seq.* (*see* Index to Add. Charters).
Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 94 (not printed).

Langham Parva [St. Mary]; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 410.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 225.

LANGLEY; Bl. Norf. x. p. 147.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 100.
Inscriptions in; E.A. iii. 326.
Account of church and monuments; E.A. ii. pp. 201, 247, 271, 279, 291.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{1c}$, No. 13.
Fire at in 1793; Annual Regr. 35, p. 55.
Warda castri manerii de Langley; Add. MS. 6275, p. 255.
Memorandum de curia tenta ibidem, 21 Rich. II.; *id.* p. 153.
Rental of the manor; *id.* p. 31, *also see id.* p. 213.
Disputes between tenants and lords of manor (1622); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 289, fo. 132.
The Devil's House at; E.C.C. p. 242, p. 261.
Act for inclosing lands in parish of; 50 Geo. III. c. 22 (not printed).

Langley Abbey.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 929; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 30.
Register of; Add. MS. 5948. Another copy is said by Sir Thos. Phillips to be in the Bodleian, "p. 242," and another, formerly belonging to Moore, Bishop of Ely, is said to be in the Public Library at Cambridge.
Reference to annals of; Ashmol. MS. 1115, fo. 97.
Cartulary of; Add. MS. 5948.
Excerpta ex libro annalium ejus; *id.* 5485, fo. 11.
Inspeximus cartæ R. Johannis, 13 Hen. III.; *id.* 6166, p. 334.
Charter of the abbot relating to land in Loddon, 24 Ed. III.; *id.* 6275, p. 126.
Letters as to presentation to Snyterle al's Blakeney, etc., 1491; *id.* p. 160.
Rentals of manors and lands belonging to; *id.*
Letter reciting confirmation to various churches to, dated 1275; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 192.
Letter appropriating Bodham to; *id.* p. 171.
Charter reciting grants of various churches to (1275); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 1.
Paper relating to dispute between tenants and lord in 1632; *id.* vol. 289, fo. 132; *also see* vol. 106, p. 7.
Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters, 15508 to 15573.
Deed relating to; *id.* 21562.
Abbey and cross; Gentleman's Mag. 76, p. 17.
Monumental slab of Hugh, Abbot of, at Heckingham Church; E.C.C. p. 64.
Iron matrix of a seal of the Abbot of; Archa. xxv. p. 617.
Notes as to; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 547.
View of crypt; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 8.
West doorway to refectory; *id.* vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 24.
MS. particulars for grant of manor, grange, rectory, and site of monastery, to John Berney, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 171.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in Thurleton, lately belonging to abbey, to —. Paston; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.
Inventory of monastery, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; Rep. 1800, p. 179.
Demesnes late in occupation of; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 399.

Langley Abbey (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1580, in suit of Henry Westoo *v.* John Clarke, as to Langley Abbey, and whether the church of Lodden was impropriate to the same. Tythes of Lodden.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in 1590, in suit of Westoe *v.* Belson, as to vicarage of Loddon, late parcel of possessions.

Langley Abbey, or Abbot's Manor in Kirby Bedon; Bl. Norf. v. p. 478.
,, ,, Heckingham; *id.* viii. p. 23.
,, ,, Thurton; *id.* x. p. 181.

Langley Manor in Rushall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 341.
,, Surlingham; *id.* v. p. 2470.

Langmere, held with Dickleburgh.

Langmere, near E. Wretham.

*Langmere Green, near Dickleburgh.

Langmere Hill, near Brettenham.

Langmoor, near Coleby.

Langmore Farm, near Horstead.

Langmore Green, near Rushall.

Langor Hill, near Pensthorpe.

Langwade Lazar House.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 54.

Langwade Manor in Cley; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 38.

"Lapton."

See vol. civ. p. 53 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Larfield."

Exchqr. suit, inhibit. fact. vicar. ecclesiae ibidem, M. 2 Rich. II. Ro.

Laringseta, D.D.B. for Letheringsett. [N.B. "Larnsett" is still the local pronunciation.]

Larling or Larlingford; Bl. Norf. i. p. 428.

Petition of Thos. Bardolph in 1660 as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.

MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 14, No. 12.

Act for inclosing lands in; 56 Geo. III. c. 52 (not printed).

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 47.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Deed relating to manor of, dated 1 Queen Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 193.

Lascoe plantation, near Colney.

Lath Street and Green, near Saxlingham.

Lathe's Manor in Hoveton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 40.
"Latimers."
See vol. xviii. pp. 109, 124 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Latimer's Manor in Fouldon; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 29.
,, ,, S. Pickenham; *id.* vi. p. 70.
,, ,, Bacton; *id.* xi. p. 19.
,, ,, Great Carbrook; *id.* ii. p. 342.
Laund Hall Manor in Saxthorp; *id.* vi. p. 498.
Launde's Manor in Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 484.
LAUNDITCH HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 354, and x. p. 1.
Evidences and Topographical Notes as to the Hundred of Launditch. By G. A. Carthew. In 3 pts. 4to. Pts. 1 and 2, pp. 834; pt. 3, pp. 504. 1877-8-9.
Poll tax Roll for 2 and 4 Rich. II. $\frac{149}{51}$ and $\frac{149}{53}$.
Act for altering, amending, and rendering more effectual 15 Geo. III. c. 59, for the better relief and employment of the poor within the Hundreds of L. and Mitford; 41 Geo. III. cap. lxiii.
La Vile's Manor in Walton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 300.
Lavile's Manor.
See vol. xiv. p. 339 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Lawingham, D.D.B. for Longham.
Lawndry Marsh.
See vol. xxxii. p. 665 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Leaths, near Burnham Overy.
Leceham, D.D.B. for Litcham.
Lechford. *See* Lakeford.
Leech Pit, near Stiffkey.
Leeche's Manor in Otton. Bl. Norf. vi. p. 373.
Leicester Square; a very large farm, near S. Creake.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.
Lenwade, near Sparham.
Lenwade Bridge, near Alderford; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 289.
View of; in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Lenwade's Manor in Weston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 289.
LESSINGHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 328.
Chancel screen at; E.C.C. p. 151.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 29.
Rectors from 1439 to 1710; Rawlinson MS. B. 268, fo. 117*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. No. 901, fo. 110.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common fields, etc., in parishes of, and extinguishing all rights of Sheepwalk and Shackage in the lands in; 41 Geo. III. c. 22 (not printed).
Act for draining certain grounds in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xvii.

Lesingham Priory; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 328.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1051; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 5.

Letheringsett; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 411.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 105.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 152.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 55.
Deed (with plan), dated 1811, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.
Act for inclosing lands in; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 19 (not printed).
Id. amended by 49 Geo. III. c. 71 (not printed).
Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hilary, 51 Geo. III. c. 139.

Letton; Bl. Norf. x. p. 231.

Deeds as to (1376-8); Add. Charters, 14003 and 14009.
Bailiff's return for; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 16.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109, 124 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Letton Grove, near Shipdham.

Levell, The.

See vol. xxxii. p. 665 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Leven."

MS. particulars for grant of farms to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Levishagh's Manor in Buxton; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 445.
Lewes Priory Manor in Tilney; *id.* ix. p. 78.
,, ,, Terrington; *id.* ix. p. 92.
,, ,, Walpole; *id.* ix. p. 111.
,, ,, W. Walsoken; *id.* ix. p. 132.
,, ,, Hitcham; *id.* x. p. 308.
,, ,, Shernbourn; *id.* x. p. 359.
Lewis Manor in Hillington; *id.* viii. p. 465.
Lexham, E. [St. Andrew]; *id.* x. p. 5.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, pp. 474-662; pt. iii. p. 252.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 111.
Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rememb. 847.
Petition to Parliament of Edwd. Hastings to manor of; 4224.
Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 146.

Lexham, W. [St. Nicholas]; Bl. Norf. x. p. 1.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 747; pt. 3, p. 253.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 112.

Lexham's Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 37.

Leziate; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 336.
Dilapidation of church of in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 231.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 11.

Limesi's Manor in Didlington; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 89.
Limpenhoe; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 235.
Notes as to; Le Neve's Collections, Bodleian, vol. iv. fo. 1-4.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 98.
Mural paintings in church; N.A. v. p. 221.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 67.
Deed relating to, dated 1640; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 193.
Act for inclosing lands in; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 2 (printed). (An allotment to be set out as a place for recreation of the inhabitants.)
Trust deed as to land for a school at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 94, No. 5.

Lincoln Hall, near Beighton.
Ling. *See* Lyng.
Ling End, near L. Fransham.
Lingarth Hall Manor in N. Walsham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 75.
Lingerscroft Abbey. *See* N. Creek.
Lingford. *See* Lynford.
Linghouse, near Stanfield.
Lingwise Manor in Breccles; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 276.
Lingwood; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 237.
Note as to, by Le Neve; (Bodleian) Le Neve's Collections, vol. iv. fo. 5-7.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 100.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 64.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste grounds in; 41 Geo. III. c. 54 (not printed).

Litcham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 9.
Carthew's Launditch; pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 417; pt. 3, p. 254.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 110.
Court rolls of; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 271.
Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 159, and E.C.C. p. 121.
Deed, dated 1624, as to; Ashmol. MS. 394, fo. 269*b*.
Inclosure Act in; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66 (printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 126, No. 9.

*Litchmore Grove, near Kirby Cane.
Little Barwick, near Stanhoe.
Little Brigg, near Bessingham.
Little Ease, near Swanton Morley.
Little Hall Manor in Denton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 409.
Little London, near N. Wold.
Little Marsh, near Field Dalling.
Little Moor Green, near E. Ruston.

Littlebreeche Manor in Rockland; Bl. Norf. v. pp. 469–484.
Littlewell Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 346.
Live's Heath, near Chedgrave.
*Lizard Common, by Wymondham.
Loddon; Bl. Norf. x. p. 152.
Coffin lid at church; N.A. vii. p. 373.
Inscriptions on church; E.A. iii. p. 334, and Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 575.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Extract from church registers; N.A. ii. p. 65.
Notes from; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 216.
Brass of Hy. Hobart in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 72, 2nd ed. pl. 73.
Brass of Thos. Sampson; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 109, 2nd ed. pl. 111.
Brass of Jas. Hobart and wife; *id.* 2nd ed. appx. pl. 6.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 14.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 102.
Painting on rood screen; Archæolog. Journ. vol. ix. p. 113.
Notes from church; Lansdowne MS. 260, fo. 216.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 143.
Old yew box found at; N.A. iii. p. 416.
Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 159; E.C.C. p. 121.
Grant of cure of church, 1499; Add. MS. 6275, p. 182.
Church of, Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1580, as to whether belonging to Langley Abbey.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 40 Eliz. No. 1615, as to old chapel of Loddon, as well as the chancel of the new chapel.
The case of the vicar of, referred by the Bishop to Lord Burghley, 11 April, 1581; Lansdowne MS. 33, No. 12.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in 1590, in suit of Henry Westoe, clerk, vicar of Loddon (Norfolk), *v.* Thomas Belson, as to church, vicarage, etc., lately belonging to the Abbey of Langley (Norfolk). Tithes.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 3 & 4 Jas. II. in suit of Attorney-General, *v.* Thomas Trapps and others, as to title to lands, etc., granted away from the Crown during the civil wars, and (*i.a.*) rectory of L. to Jno. Clarke and others.
Exchqr. suit, tithes to vicar decreed Michs. 22 & 23 Eliz. fo. 217*b*, L.D.
Small tithes to the vicar, No. 7, fo. 136, 17 Nov. 23 Eliz. L.O.
Tithes of hay and wood, and right to the churchyard, No. 12, fo. 98, Trin. 28 Eliz. L.O.
Decree as to vicarage and tithes, No. 17, fo. 332*b*, Trin. 33 Eliz. L.O.
No. 22, fo. 194*b*, 23rd June, and No. 22, 4th February, 38 Eliz. fo. 280*b*, L.O., glebe tithes a rent of £18 a year, No. 22, fo. 194*b*, Trin. 37 Eliz., and fo. 280*b*.
Vicarage and tithes, No. 23, fo. 125*b*, Michs. 38 & 39 Eliz. ditto, and a pension, fo. 145*b*, L.O.
About 7*s.* 7½*d.* procuration money, due to the Archdeacon of Norf. No. 25, Easter, 40 Eliz. fo. 8*b*, L.O.

LODDON (*continued*):—
Procuration money, No. 26*b*, 63*b*, Easter, 42 Eliz. L.O.
Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Remembrancer, 847.
Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999-2011; 7379-7408.
Writ of præcipe for observance, by Sir Thos. Gresham et ux. of an agreement with John Weld, as to half manor of; Egerton MS. 1578.
Charter relating to lands there, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Rental of Lodne-cum-Swoythe; Add. MS. 6275, p. 121.
,, Loddon-Stubbs, 18 Ed. IV.; *id.* p. 132.
Memorandum respecting Manor of Loddon of Stubbes, 1796-1816; Add. MS. 6275, p. 2.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 53, No. 16.
,, as to Wesleyans at; *id.* 6 Wm. IV. pt. 119, No. 3.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1850, pt. 91, No. 11.
,, as to Labourers' School at; *id.* 1857, pt. 42, Nos. 1 and 2.

Loddon Hales. *See* Hales.
LODDON HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. x. p. 93.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 1.

Lodna, D.D.B. for Loddon.
Lodnes, D.D.B. for Loddon.
Loggan Hill Farm, near Southmore.
Lolly Moor, near Westfield.
*Lom Loss, near Plumstead Magna.
London, Little, a hamlet on the Roman bank near Terrington Clement.
LONGHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 14.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 424; pt. 3, pp. 118-270.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 81.
Exchqr. suit, commission as to manor; Hilary, 30 Eliz. L.C.
,, ,, title to the manor; No. 19, fo. 122*b*, Michs. 34 & 35 Eliz. L.O.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1580, in suit of Queen *v.* ——— (?), as to parsonages of Langham, *alias* Longham, and Wendlyng, late parcel of the possessions of the monastery of Wendlynge; the tythes of the same.
Exchqr. Depns. (2) by Comm. 1587, in suit of Edward Dyer, Adam Bozom, George Clement, *v.* William Futter, as to right and title to the manor of Longham Priors, late of the monastery of Wendling. Whether there is any manor in Longham called Rougham? Meets and bounds. Value Survey.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvii. p. 200 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act allotting lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. ccxii.
Trust deed as to cottages for poor at; Close Roll, 1860, pt. 23, No. 14.

Longgore Marshes, Hickley.
Longrowe's Manor in Tibenham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 281.
LONG STRATTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 178. *See* Stratton, Long.
Longueville's Manor in Witchingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 298.

LOPHAM [unidentified which parish].
Petition to Parliament of Robert Scales as to manor of; 7727.
Deed dated 28 Ed. III. as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. iv. No. 165.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578, and li. p. 779, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 38 (not printed).

LOPHAM, N. OR MAGNA [St. Andrew]; Bl. Norf. i. p. 228.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6753, fo. 233.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. III.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 44.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 52 Geo. III. pt. 63, No. 4.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 81, No. 14.

LOPHAM, S. OR PARVA [St. Nicholas]; Bl. Norf. i. p. 232.
Circular window at; N.A. vii. p. 350.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6742, fo. 8-10; 6753, fo. 227-232.
Early lock-plate from door of, exhibited at meeting of Archl. Inst. 5th March, 1875; *see* Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. iii. p. 220.
Lock-plate from church; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxxii. pp. 253, 254.
Church tower; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 15.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. No. 901, fo. 114.
Inventory of church goods, 5 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 46.
Trust deed as to Particular and Strict Communion Baptists at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 39, No. 8.
Trust deed as to school and teacher's house at; *id.* 1863, pt. 3, No. 8.

Lord's Bridge, near Wiggenhall Way.
Lose Hall Manor in Hempstead; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 393.
Losehall Manor in Plumstead; *id.* viii. p. 147.
Losincham, D.D.B. for Lessingham.
Loss Row, near Wilby.
Lothinga, D.D.B., for Loddon Hundred.
*Lot's Bridge over Old Welney river, S. of Upwell.
Lound Bridge, near Palling.
Lound's Wood, near Tittleshall.
Lovell's Hall, an old house in Terrington St. Clements.
Lovell's Manor in Barton Bendish; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 257.
,, ,, W. Watton; *id.* ix. 135.
,, ,, Hunstanton; *id.* x. p. 323.
,, ,, Southmere; *id.* x. p. 363.
Loveney's Manor in Sharton; *id.* v. p. 304.
Loverd's Manor in Shelfhanger; *id.* i. p. 123.
Low Farm, near Limpenhoe.
*Low Ford, near Eaton by Norwich.
Low Street, near N. Elmham.
Lowe Farm, near Skepton.

Lucas Hill, Holkham Park.

Ludham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 330.

Extracts from registers of; E.C.C. p. 283.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 78.
Screen in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 32.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 9 and 45.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 27.
Rectory of; *see* vols. xxxix. p. 675, and lvi. p. 733 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Confirmation of appropriation of church of to St. Benet's Abbey, dated 4th Honorius III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 244, and see *id.* p. 248.
Appropriation of church of (1220); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 223.
Various notices of Bacon's manor at, etc.; *id.* 228, fo. 48, 50*b*, 55*b*, 77, 127.
Fire at Ludham Hall in 1611; E.A. ii. p. 152.
Royalists' lands in; *see* vol. lxxvi. p. 59 of 1st, and vol. xxxiv. p. 43 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1168; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 240.
Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 159, and E.C.C. p. 121.
Trust deed as to Baptists at; Close Roll, 1 Geo. IV. pt. 42, No. 9.
,, as to Methodists at; *id.* 7 Geo. IV. pt. 55, No. 3.

Lunea. *See* Lynn.

Luringa, *vel* Lurlinga, D.D.B. for Larling.

Luton Fee in Guist; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 214.

Lynes-Marsh in Chedgrave.

Memorandum relating to; Add. MS. 6275, p. 56.

Lynford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 263.

Roman urns found at; Archa. xxiii. p. 371.
Particular of manor, 1673; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 87.

Lyng; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 248.

Altar cloths made of ancient copes; N.A. iv. p. 365, ii. p. 398.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{15}$, No. 7.
Decree concerning tithes in, dated 1305; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 193.
Royalists' lands in; *see* vol. xlvii. p. 209 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1857, pt. 31, No. 6.
Act for inclosing lands in; 48 Geo. III. cap. lxxx.
Nunnery at; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 13.

Lyngate, a hamlet of Worstead.

Lyngate Hall Manor in N. Walsham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 75.

LYNN REGIS, formerly Lenne or Lynn Episcopi; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 476.

General Descriptions.

MS. history known as "Lennæ Redeviva, or a Description of King's Lynn to Ed. IV., in Norfolk. By Ben Adam" [now missing]; *see* Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. iv. p. 326, and vol. vii. pp. 399 and 445.

MS. collections by Guybon Goddard, and by an anonymous writer, the latter once in the hands of Mr. Thos. King; *see* Richards' History, vol. i. p. 4.

Note relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 140.

Note of antiquities at; *id.* 6732, fo. 208.

Collections by Le Neve; Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 17-21.

Architectural drawings, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6729; 6737, fo. 23-9; 6745, fo. 43-4; 6753, fo. 76-87, and 95*b*; 6756, fo. 122-5, 174-7, 179, 180.

The History and Antiquities of the Flourishing Corporation of King's Lynn, in the County of Norfolk. By Benjamin Mackerell. With a West Prospect of the Town, Three Plates of Arms, of the Custom House, Guild Hall, Market Cross, Regalia and Seal, Workhouse, Merchants' Marks, and many Wood-cuts. 8vo. London, 1738.

Topography of Freebridge Hundred and Half, in the County of Norfolk; containing the History of the Borough of King's Lynn. By the Rev. Charles Parkin. Fol. Lynn, 1762, 1772.

The History of Lynn, from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time; to which is prefixed a Copious Introductory Account of its Situation, Harbour, Rivers, Inland Trade, and Navigation, the Ancient and Modern State of Marshland, Wisbeach, and the Fens. By William Richards, M.A. With a Map, an East View of the Town, and Fourteen other Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Lynn, 1812.

Antiquities of King's Lynn. By William Taylor. Plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 158. (Published in numbers at 1*s*.) 1844.

The Pictorial Guide to King's Lynn. By William Taylor. Eight charming Plates, including a View of Lynn in 1612, and the Chapel of Our Lady on the Mount. Crown 8vo. Lynn, 1848.

Our Borough—Our Churches (King's Lynn, Norfolk). By E. M. Beloe. Part I. Our Borough. Royal 8vo. Wisbech, 1871.

History of; Gentleman's Mag. 80, ii. p. 336; 84, ii. p. 518.

Various pencil collections on, by Mr. Warburton, when on a journey; Lansd. MS. 923.

Admiralty.

Complaint of Admiralty Marshall against Mayor; Lansd. MS. 143, fo. 75.

Admiralty jurisdiction, need for in 1575, and granted in 1580; Archa. xxiv. p. 326.

Notes on behalf of them of Lynn for their pretended Admiralty jurisdiction; Add. MS. 12505, fo. 440*b*.

Arms of, in trick, with magistrates in 1563; Rawlinson MS. B 393, fo. 15*b*.

Aurora Borealis. Register of observations of the Aurora Borealis for four years at Lynn, by William Rastrick; in Philosophical Transactions, 1727.

Lynn Regis (*continued*):—

Bailiff's accounts of Lynn manor, dated 16-17 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 235.

Barbadoes. Tablet representing Lynn at, dated 1687; *see* Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vi. pp. 166, 215.

Barrier Bank. Act for improving the Barrier Bank, near Salter's Lode, 1810.

Bishop's (of Norwich) Court.

Proceedings in, dated 11 & 12 Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 232.

Copy of a convention made between Bishop of Norwich and the community of Lynn; Parker MS. cclxiv.

License of Hy. le Despencer, Bishop of Norwich, for the conveyance of lands to the commonalty of Lynn, 16 Rich. II. (1392); Add. Charters, 6704.

Box. Sketch of estate of Hy. Box, Esq., near embankments, etc.; Add. MS. 14413.

Cambridge. *See* Fish.

Complaint of town of Cambridge against magistrates of King's Lynn, 1597; Lansd. MS. 84, art. 25.

Compositions between the town of Cambridge and the town of Lynn, and award; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 324 and 326.

Canal from to Northampton; Annual Regr. 4, p. 146.

Chamberlain of.

Book of accounts; Norf. Archy. ii. p. 183.

Suit as to authenticity of will of Wm. Inde, late Chamberlain, Callowell *v.* Calreth; *see* Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1584.

Chapel on the Red Mount.

Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 14; vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 33; and vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 25.

Plan, details, view of S.E. interior, section E. and W.; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. iii.

Christmas. Division as to method of keeping (1573); Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 69.

Churches.

Architectural drawings of "the" church, by Kerrich, with notes; Add. MSS. 6755, fo. 12; 6756, fo. 122.

Monuments in various churches; Baker MS. xxii. p. 129; Harl. MS. 7047, fo. 129.

Notes as to churches of; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 574.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 151.

(*St. James*). Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 57; printed in Norf. Archy. vol. i. p. 78.

(*St. Margaret*). Brass of Adam de Walsoken at; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xii. p. 374.

Notes, by Sir J. Cullum, on some brasses in (1782); Add. MS. 5821, fo. 94*b*.

Brass of Adam de Walsokne in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 2, 2nd ed. pl. 2.

Brass of Robert Braunche; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 3, 2nd ed. pl. 3.

LYNN REGIS—**Churches** (*continued*):—

Brass of Robert Attelath; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 7, 2nd ed. pl. 7.
King John's cup at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. p. 182.
Brasses, etc. in St. Margaret's church; *id.* p. 183.
Corporation plate, etc.; *id.* p. 184.
Arms and epitaphs in [1657]; Ashmol. MS. 784, fo. 22.
Notes on; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 145-155.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 58; printed in Norf. Archy. vol. i. p. 83.
Early English wheel window at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 329.
Faculty for a pew in 1673; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 139.
Notices of church; *id.* vol. 134, fo. 233 and 233*b*.
Particulars for grant of farms in parish of, to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.
West Front; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 36.
(*St. Nicholas.*) Church goods inventory, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 55; printed in Norf. Archy. vol. i. p. 80.
Complaint against and defence of Mordaunt Webster, the curate of, 1670-1; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 134, *passim.*
Ballad on him, entitled "The Monk's Hood Pulled Off"; *id.* vol. 306, fo. 722.
South porch; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 41.
West doorway; *id.* vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 26.
Account of; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. iii. No. 7.
Arms and monuments in; Ashmol. MS. 784, fo. 22.
Architectural drawings of chapel; Add. MS. 6753, fo. 76.
Window and south porch; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. iii.
West door; *id.* vol. v.

Civil War, etc. *See* Fortifications—Surrender—Northampton.
Warrant of Chas. I. appointing Col. Gervase Holles governor of (1644); Add. Charters, 2015.
Receipt to Francis Harvey for money levied for the garrisons of (*i.a.*) Lynn, 1646; Add. MS. 5494, fo. 43.
Letter from mayor and others recommending certain persons as aldermen in 1655; Rawlinson MS. A 28, fo. 726.
Letter to mayor, etc., from Cromwell in 1655; *id.* A 261, fo. 53*b*.
Letter to Cromwell as to Capt. Jno. Fletcher, 1657-8; *id.* A 57, fo. 381-2.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 15 Chas. II. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* mayor, etc., of Lynn, as to various dealings with late Commonwealth. Losses sustained during siege.
The like in same suit, 16 Chas. II.

Controller's patent for 1613; Ashmol. MS. 1729, fo. 160.

Corporation. *See* Chamberlain—Hall Books—Magistrates—Mayors—Oaths—Records—Town Books.
Dispute between Dean and Chapter of Norwich and the Corporation; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 134, fo. 19.
Report of an Enquiry into the Affairs of the Corporation of King's Lynn, in Norfolk, held before the Commissioners appointed for that purpose in the Guild-Hall of that Borough, November, 1833. Taken by John Thew. 8vo. pp. 55. Stamford, 1833.

LYNN REGIS—**Corporation** (*continued*):—

A Report of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners for Enquiring into the Existing State of the Municipal Corporations of England and Wales, at King's Lynn, in November, 1833. By Edward Mugridge. 8vo. Lynn, 1834.

St. George's Guildhall. Extracts from Hall Books of; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. vol. i. p. 173.

Plate. *See* Loving-cup.

Accounts of treasurer of (1643); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 62, fo. 324.

Sword and cup given to by King John; Ashmol. MS. 784, fo. 32.

Petition of mayor, etc., of, to be allowed to muster their own townsmen according to charter (16 Oct. 1595); Lansd. MS. 78, Nos. 77 and 79.

Petition of mayor, etc., to prevent the engrossing of barley and other grain; *id.* No. 78.

Complaint of town, etc., of Cambridge against magistrates of for obscuring their traffic, with an answer; *id.* 84, No. 25.

Complaint of against patentees of white salt (1598); *id.* 86, No. 74.

Agreement between the Bishop of Norwich and the Corporation of Lynn respecting the holding a court leet there (1309); Add. Charter, 2014.

Impression of seal of commissary of official of Norwich at Lynn (14th century); Brit. Mus. Seals, 1837, p. 51.

Impressions of seals of the town and the mayor (13th and 14th centuries); *id.*

Customs. *See* Port.

Many customs accounts from Ed. I. to Jas. I.; Miscell. of Exchqr. B 9, 2*g*, 2, 267*a et seq.*

Exchqr. suit, 1539, Queen *v.* Thos. Sydney, customer of the port; Special Comm. Exchqr. 15 Eliz. and also 16 Eliz.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 9 Jas. I. No. 4268, as to customs and subsidies in the port.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in suit Waller *v.* Atkyn and others, 8 Chas. I. as to prisage and butlerage of wines brought into port.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in suit Hamon Le Strange *v.* Robert Holly, 10 Chas. I. as to what house Richard Le Strange, formerly collector of the customs and subsidies of Queen Elizabeth in Lynn, held in that town.

Excheqr. Depn. by Comm. 1655, in suit of Thos. Shadwell *v.* Thomas Toll, as to execution of office of comptroller or check of the customs by defendant.

The like in 1657, in suit of Thos. Shadwell *v.* Doughty Wormoll, as to comptroller, etc.

Officer of customs (?) called "the little moleman" at; Exchqr. Depn. by Comm.

Wine claimed by mariners of to be free from charge of importation, 1582; Lansd. MS. 34, No. 67.

The mariners of, to Lord Treasurer to continue their ancient custom of portage wine, 1583; *id.* 37, No. 91.

Examination of Downes and others, as to counterfeit cockets in port of; Lansd. MS. 16, Nos. 78, 79, and 81 (1573).

LYNN REGIS—**Customs** (*continued*):—

Grain passed to from Hunts, letter from Bishop of Ely to Lord Burghley, as to, 1578; Lansd. MS. 27, No. 15.

Draft of pardon (*temp.* Eliz.) to Robert Daniel, late searcher of the port; Lansd. MS. 110, No. 60.

Petition of Thos. Pratt, late dep. searcher of port of; Lansd. MS. 162, No. 59.

Action against a citizen of London for port dues in, 1789; Ann. Reg. 31, p. 207.

Trial with London as to toll; Gentleman's Mag. 61, p. 84.

Damgate Street. Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1584, in suit of Richard Callow *v.* Basyll Johnson, as to tenements in Damgate Street in King's Lynn.

Deeds.

Deeds, two in the possession of the corporation of; N.A. ii. p. 193.

Others in possession of corporation; N.A. vi. p. 103.

Deeds relating to; Proc. Soc. Ant. 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 106.

Deeds, two, of; N.A. iv. p. 93.

Carta r's majori et burgens villae de Lynn, M. 29 Hen. VIII. Ro. 40 (Exchqr.).

Twelve charters belonging to Lynn Regis, from 6 John to 17 Charles II.; Harl. MS. 6197.

Eleven deeds and documents relating to, dated 19 Ed. I. etc.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 193.

Deeds as to in Aug. Off. Cartæ Antiq. T. 21; Cartæ Miscell. vol. iv. No. 115, vol. vii. No. 191, and vol. xix. No. 307.

Charters relating to (1232-1291); Add. Charters, 7910, 7913, and also *see* Add. Charters, 8057-8081, and 16550.

Dissenters at. *See also* Trust Deeds.

The Lyn Persecution, being the Case of our Brother the Baptist Minister there, James Marham; whose Goods have been seized, and Himself harassed in Law (and is now prosecuted in Chancery), for holding a Baptist Meeting in that Town, notwithstanding his and the House's Legal Qualification. 12mo. 16 pp. 1692.

Docks. Acts as to; 1 & 2 Wm. IV. cap. lxxiii. s. 53, etc.; 4 & 5 Vict. cap. xlvii.; 10 & 11 Vict. cap. clxx.; 20 & 21 Vict. cap. cxlvi.; 28 & 29 Vict. cap. lxxxviii.

Dog Star. Lynn influenced by; Gentleman's Mag. 8, p. 359.

Drainage and Navigation. *See* Fens.

Elections at.

In 1675; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 576.

Election Ballad on Mr. Gestwick, a candidate; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 306, fo. 419.

Collection of poetical pieces, mostly in verse, 1674-1718. By John Greene, of Lynn, e.g. Ballad written 1674, "The Countryman's Discourse upon Lynn Election." Heroic verses "Upon the same;" "Upon Lynn Election," 1711-12, etc.; Correspondence between Mayor and Corporation of Lynn and Duke of Norfolk, 1688; Corporation addresses to King and Queen, 1713-15; Add. MS. 22640.

LYNN REGIS—**Elections at** (*continued*):—

Poll books, etc. The Lynn Magazine. By R. Gardiner, Esq. London, 1768. 8vo.

Poll and Detail, etc. E. Mugridge. 1822. 8vo.

Budget. C. Dinmore. 1822. 12mo.

Poll and Detail, etc. E. Mugridge. 1824. 8vo.

,, ,, 1826. 8vo.

,, John Thew. 1835. 8vo.

Poll. Jno. Alkin. 1837. 12mo.

Escutcheon, Architectural; Archa. xvi. p. 196.

"Expedition," the ship sent out by the mayor, etc., in 1595; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 279 (and (?) *see id.* pp. 265 and 283).

Fair. Petition of Bishop of Norwich that his fair might be changed from eve of St. Margaret to eve of St. Peter ad Vincula; Chancery Records *in Filaciis*, No. 1174, Ed. I.

Re-enaction of the two fairs; Baker MS. xli. 215*d*.

Fee farm rent, letters patent exonerating burgesses and inhabitants, etc.; Hilary, 38 Hen. VIII. ro. 14.

Ferry boat lost at; Gentleman's Mag. 81, ii. p. 379.

Fever. Observations on the Marsh Remittant Fever; more Particularly in Regard to its Appearance and Return every Autumn, after the Inundation from the Sea, on the First of January, 1795, and the Five Succeeding Years, at Lynn and its Environs, etc. By Robert Hamilton, M.D. With Memoirs of the Author's Life. 8vo. London, 1801.

Fens. *Also see* Navigation—Harbour.

A Discourse concerning the Draining of Fennes and Surrounded Grounds, in the Six Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge with the Isle of Ely, Huntingdon, Northampton, and Lincoln. 4to. London, 1629.

To His Highness Oliver, Lord Protector of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Dominions thereto belonging, is humbly presented, A Medeterranean Passage by Water between the two Sea-towns, Lynn and Yarmouth, upon the two Rivers, the Little Owse and Waveney, with further Results, producing the Passage from Yarmouth to York. By Francis Mathew. Small 4to. pp. 15. London, 1656.

The Design for the Perfect Draining of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. By William Dodson. 4to. London, 1665.

A Mediterranean Passage by Water from London to Bristol, and from Lynn to Yarmouth, and so consequently to the City of York, for the great Advancement of Trade and Traffique. By Francis Mathew, Esq. Small 4to. pp. 12. London, 1670.

The History or Narrative of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, with a large Map of the said Level (16 half-sheets, fol.), as Drained, Surveyed, and Described by Sir James Moore, Knight, his late Majestie's Surveyor-General of his Ordnance. 12mo. Printed by Moses Pitt. London, 1685.

Some Papers relating to the General Draining of Marsh Land in the County of Norfolk. By Peter Bateson. 4to. 1710.

LYNN REGIS—**Fens** (*continued*):—

Present State of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. By Peter Bateson. 8vo. 1720.

Report, with Proposals for Draining the Fenns and Amending the Harbour of Lynn. By Col. Armstrong. Fol. 1724.

Report of the Present State of the Great Level of the Fenns, called Bedford Level, and of the Port of Lynn, and of the Rivers Ouse and Nean, etc., etc. Maps. Fol. 1724.

The History of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lyn and of Cambridge, with a Proposed Method for Draining the Fens and Amending the Harbour of Lyn. By Col. John Armstrong, Chief Engineer of England. Illustrated with Maps by Thomas Badeslade. Fol. London, 1725.

Report of the State of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. By —— Bridgman. Fol. 1724.

Result of a View of the Level of the Fens. By Charles Labelye. 4to. 1745.

Observations on the Decay of the Outfalls or Loss of the Channels of Divers Weak Rivers, particularly of the River Neen, otherwise Wisbeach River, and Shire Drain. By Richard Edwards. 8vo. London, 1749.

The Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston; of the Rivers that pass through those Places, and the Countries that border thereupon, truly, faithfully, and impartially Represented; and humbly proposed to the Consideration of the Inhabitants of those Places and Countries; with a Way laid down how to Remedy all the Inconveniences and Defects which they now labour under. With a Map. By Nathaniel Kinderley. 8vo. London, 1751.

The History of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn, and of Cambridge, and of the Rest of the Trading Towns in those Parts; and of the Navigable Rivers that have their Course through the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level; with the Method proposed for Draining the said Fens, and Amending the Harbour of Lynn. By Col. John Armstrong, Chief Engineer of England. Illustrated with a Plan of the Town of Lynn, by W. Rastrick; and Maps, by T. Badeslade. Fol. London, 1766.

The History of Embanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes. With Maps. By Sir William Dugdale. Folio. London, 1772.

A Treatise on Inland Navigation. Illustrated with a whole-sheet Plan, delineating the Course of an intended Navigable Canal from London to Norwich and Lynn, through the Counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk, denoting every Town and Village through which it is proposed to pass. By John Phillips. 4to. London, 1785.

Report and Estimate of the Expence of making a Proposed New Cut from Eau-brink to Lynn. By James Golborne, Engineer. 4to. Lynn, 1791.

Report on the Proposed Improvement of the Drainage and Navigation of the River Ouse, by executing a Straight Cut from Eau Brink to King's Lynn. By Robert Milne, Esq., F.R.S. 4to. Lynn, 1792.

LYNN REGIS—**Fens** (*continued*):—

Remarks on the New Cut, proposed to be made from Eau-Brink to Lynn; and the Consequences that probably will ensue, if it is carried into Execution. By an Inhabitant of Lynn. 4to. pp. 36. Lynn, 1793.

History of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. By W. Elstobb. 8vo. Lynn, 1793.

Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled "An Exact Survey of the River Ouse, from Brandon Creek to Denver Sluice." By Mr. J. Robinson, of Ely; in a Letter to the Author, by W. Elstobb, Jun.

A New System for Draining the Fens and improving the Banks, Rivers, etc. By Joseph Scott. 8vo. pp. 21. Wisbech, n.d.

Report and Estimate of the Improvement of the Drainage and Navigation of the South and Middle Levels of the Great Level of the Fens. By John Rennie, Civil Engineer. With Plans and Sections. 4to. London, 1810.

The History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, with the Constitution and Laws of the Bedford Level Corporation. By Samuel Wells, Esq. In two immense thick vols. imp. 8vo. neatly bound, published for the author, 1850.

A Sketch of Local History; being a Chain of Incidents relating to the State of the Fens, with a History of South Kyme. By William Hall. 8vo. Lynn, 1812.

Act for enlarging a former Act, for making the River Nar navigable from Lynn to Westacre, 1770.

Act for draining Lands adjoining the River Ouse, and improving the Navigation from Eau Brink to Lynn, 1795.

Act for further improving the Navigation of the River Ouse, etc., to the Harbour of King's Lynn, 1805.

Act for amending former Acts for improving the drainage of the Bedford Level and the Navigation of the River Ouse, 1816.

Act for improving the Drainage of Part of the South Level of the Fens, 1827.

Fish. Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1579, in suit of Queen *v.* Christopher Gaunte, *alias* Graunte, of Lynne Regis, Christopher Fonceston, jun., of Newmarket, as to Purchase of Fish out of several vessells from Sterebridge Fayer, Cambridge.

Fortifications. *See* Siege, etc.

Warrant from Committee of Safety to fortify the town, 1642; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 63, fo. 136.

Fortification of, in 1641-3, and various matters relating to in 1643; *see* Index to 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 845.

Fortification of in 1644; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 15.

Garrisoning and Betraying of; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 32*a*, 38*a*, 39*a*, and *see id.* p. 50*a*, 58*a*, 58*b*, 146*b*.

Siege of, etc., in the Civil War; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 444*b*, 559*b*, 561*a* and *b*, 562*b*, 563*a*, 563*b*, 564*a*, 569*b*.

Gate, The South; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 53.

Granaries. Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 35 Chas. II. in suit of James Wells *v.* Thos. Porey as to granaries.

LYNN REGIS (*continued*):—

Guard House. Payment for building in 1657; Rawlinson MS. A 62, fo. 33.

Guilds.

[The Guilds of Lynn were the subject of a paper by the present writer in Norf. Ant. Miscell. vol. i. pp. 153-172, whence the following list (corrected by the necessary alteration of the references caused by the recent re-arrangement of the certificates in the Record Office) is printed. The reference "King's List," often referred to, is that contained in the MS. history of the town once in the hands of Mr. King, and cited by Richards in his History of Lynn, vol. i. p. 416.]

"Certificate No. . . ." refers to the new numbers of the Guild Certificates, formerly among bundles 308, 309, and 310, in the Chancery Miscellanea in the Pub. Rec. Off.

Seal of guild of St. George at; Brit. Mus. Seals, xxxvii. 7.

Agnes, St.; No. 18 in King's List.

All Saints. *See* St. Giles and All Saints.

Andrew, St.; No. 21 in King's List.

Anne, St.; No. 7 in *id.*; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 514.

Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Certificate, No. 105*a*.

Apostles. *See* Twelve Apostles.

Antony, St.; Certificate, No. 113; printed at p. 45 of English Gilds; No. 24 in King's List.

Ascension; Certificate, No. 125*a*. *See* Christ and His Ascension.

Audrey, St.; No. 13 in King's List.

Austin, St.; No. 24 in *id.*

Barbara, St.; No. 25 in *id.*

Christ, Mary, and All Saints; Certificate, bundle 310, No. 228.

Blessed Virgin Mary and St. George. *See* St. George.

Christ, St. Mary, All Saints, and St. James. *See* St. James.

Christ, St. Mary, All Saints, and especially of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul; Certificate, bundle 310, No. 155; printed in Appendix. [A North Lynn Guild.]

Christ and His Ascension; Certificate, bundle 310, No. 164.

Christ and St. Mary, All Saints and St. Mary; Certificate, bundle 310, No. 166.

Christ, St. Mary, All Saints, and Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *See* Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Christ, St. Mary, All Saints, and St. John the Baptist. *See* St. John the Baptist.

Christ, Mary, and All Hallows, and especially of St. Mary. *See* St. Mary.

Christopher, St.; No. 9 in King's List.

Conception of St. Mary; Certificate, No. 106*a*; printed at p. 86 of English Gilds.

Corpus Christi; Certificate No. 134*a*; No. 19 in King's List.

Cyprian, St.; No. 15 in *id.*

Edmund, St., the Martyr [St. Mary Mother and St. Edmund the Martyr]; Certificate, No. 102*a*; printed at p. 94 of English Gilds.

Ellen, St.; Certificate, No. 94*a*.

,, the Holy Cross which she found. *See* Holy Cross.

LYNN REGIS—**Guilds** (*continued*):—

Erasmus, St.; No. 2 in King's List. Held in St. Margaret's Church; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 499.

Etheldred, St.; No. 5 in King's List.

Exaltation of the Holy Cross; Certificate, No. 124*a*; printed at p. 54 of English Gilds. *Alias* The Shipman's Guild.

Exaltation of the Holy Cross; Certificate, bundle 310, No. 169.

Fabian, St., and St. Sebastian; No. 16 in King's List; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 509. Was held in St. George's Hall.

Francis, St.; No. 28 in *id.* Held in Convent of Friars Minors. Certificate printed by Richards, vol. i. p. 474.

George, St. [God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and St. George]; Certificate, No. 127*a*.

George, St., the Martyr; Certificate, No. 129*a*; printed at p. 74 of English Guilds; No. 1 in King's List. Held in St. Margaret's Church. *See* Bl. Norf. viii. p. 505; Richards, vol. i. p. 419.

Giles, St., and All Saints; Certificate, No. 109*b*; Norf. A. M. vol. i.

,, and St. Julian; Certificate, No. 126*a*; No. 4 in King's List; Held in St. James's Church. Certificate printed by Richards, vol. i. p. 422; and Taylor's Antiquities of Lynn, pp. 126-9.

Holy Cross which St. Ellen found, Christ and the; Certificate, No. 104*a*; printed at p. 83 of English Gilds.

Holy Rood; No. 22 in King's List. *Query*, The Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Holy Trinity, Blessed Virgin Mary, St. Thomas the Martyr, and All Saints; Certificate, bundle 310, No. 38. Held in St. Margaret's Church. *See* St. Trinity.

Special Comm. Exchqr. as to house late belonging to, in possession of Wm. Chapman; 38 Eliz. No. 1613.

Holy Trinity in Church of St. James; Certificate, No. 128*a*.

James, St.; Certificate, No. 121*a*; printed in Norf. A. M. vol. i. p. 171. Held in choir of Chapel of St. James.

James, St.; Certificate, No. 118*a*; printed in English Gilds, p. 69.

John Baptist, St.; Certificate, No. 104*b*; printed at p. 78 of English Gilds; No. 3 in King's List; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 512.

John Baptist, St.; Certificate No. 104*c*; printed at p. 71 of English Gilds.

John Baptist, St., The Clerks of; Certificate, No. 112*a*.

,, ,, The Beheading of; Certificate, No. 132*a*.

,, Nativity of St. [Christ, St. Mary, All Saints, and Nativity of St. John the Baptist]; Certificate, No. 119*a*; printed at p. 58 of English Gilds.

Katherine, St., the Virgin; Certificate, No. 124*b*; printed at p. 67 of English Gilds. Held in Church of St. Margaret; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 513.

Lawrence, St.; Certificate, No. 114*a*; printed at p. 91 of English Gilds; No. 17 in King's List.

Leonard, St., the Confessor; Certificate, No. 409; printed at p. 49 of English Gilds. [St. Leonard of Damgate.] Held in the Church of St. John.

LYNN REGIS—**Guilds** (*continued*):—

Lorris, St.; No. 23 in King's List.

Margaret, St., the Virgin; Certificate, No. 113*a*; No. 6 in King's List. Held in the Church of St. Margaret; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 499; Richards, vol. i. p. 439. *See* Patent Roll, 8 Hen. IV. mem. 24, 1st pt.

Mary, St.,* and the Purification. [Christ, His mother St. Mary, and the Purification] Certificate, No. 107*a*; printed at p. 65 of English Gilds.

St. Mary, mother, and St. Edmund the Martyr. *See* St. Edmund the Martyr.

Mary, St., in Dampgate; Certificate, No. 111*a*.

Mary, St. [Christ, Mary, and All Hallows, and specially of St. Mary.] Certificate, bundle 310, No. 227; printed at p. 69 of English Gilds.

Mary, Blessed Virgin (? same as last); Certificate, No. 93*a*.

Merchants' Gild. *See* Trinity.

Michael, St., the Archangel; No. 11 in King's List.

Michael, St., and King Henry; No. 14 in King's List.

Our Lady on the Mount or Wall; No. 10 in King's List; "Founded 1329," Taylor's Antiquities of Lynn, p. 116; Bl. Norf. viii. pp. 513-4.

Peter, St.; Certificate, No. 122*b*; printed in English Gilds, p. 62; held in church of St. James.

St. Peter and St. Paul. *See* Christ, St. Mary, All Saints, St. Peter, and St. Paul.

Peter, St. (God, etc.); Certificate, No. 96*a*.

Purification † of the Blessed Virgin Mary; No. 133*a*; printed at p. 64 of English Gilds; held in the Chapel on the Bridge; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 513. Said to have been founded 3 Ed. III.

Purification † of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Certificate, No. 107*b*; printed at p. 89 of English Gilds.

Red Guild; No. 30 in King's List. Query, any connexion with the Chapel on the Red Mount.

Shipman's Guild. *See* Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Shoemakers; No. 29 in King's List.

Sithe, St., the Virgin; Certificate, No. 115*a*.

Stephen, St.; No. 27 in King's List.

Tanner's Guild in honour of God and the Ascension; Certificate, No. 117*a*.

Thomas, St.,‡ the Martyr, and All Saints; Certificate, No. 123*a*.

Thomas, St., the Bishop; Certificate, No. 112; printed at p. 47 of English Gilds. Held in church of St. Nicholas.

Thomas, St., the Martyr of Canterbury; Certificate, No. 116*a*; printed in N.A. M. i. p. 169.

Thomas, St., of Canterbury; Certificate, No. 120*a*; printed at p. 60 of English Gilds.

Thomas, St., the Martyr; Certificate, No. 131*b*.

Thomas, St., of Canterbury, Translation of; Certificate, No. 108*a*; printed at p. 80 of English Gilds.

* *See* St. George.
† *See* St. Mary and the Purification.
‡ *See* Holy Trinity, Blessed Virgin Mary, St. Thomas the Martyr, and All Saints.

LYNN REGIS—**Guilds** (*continued*):—

Trinity, St.; Certificate, bundle 136*a*. Or Merchants' Guild, No. 20 in King's List. Taylor, pp. 134, 5. Established in church of St. Margaret, 19 Henry IV.; Bl. Norf. Patent for aldermen of, *see* Patent Roll, Hil. 20 Hen. VI. m. 5. Certificate printed in Bl. Norf. viii. pp. 516-17, and Richards, i. p. 454.

See Holy Trinity. The Hall of this Guild came into the possession of the Corporation of Lynn at the time of the Reformation, and has been used ever since as the Guildhall or Town Hall. It is vulgarly called the Stone Hall from its being paved. About the beginning of the present century, the northern end of it, about a quarter of the whole building, was pulled down to make room for a long Assembly Room.

Trinity, Jesus Christ and the High and Undivided; Certificate, bundle 310, No. 260; printed in N.A. M. vol. i. p. 171.

Twelve Apostles; No. 8 in King's List.

William, St., of Bern; No. 31 in King's List. For a petition, etc., relating to the Merchants of Lynn visiting Berne, *see* Patent Roll, 13 Henry IV., 2nd part, memb. 35.

William, St., the Martyr, *alias* Young Scholars; Certificate, No. 110*a*; printed at p. 51 of English Gilds. Held in church of St. Margaret.

Young Merchants' Guild, "Nativity of St. John Baptist" begun by, in church of St. Margaret; Certificate, No. 135*a*. ? identical with St. John Baptist.

Hall books of; Extracts from MSS. containing portions of the proceedings of the Corporation of, from 1430 to 1731, taken from the; Archa. xxiv. pp. 317-328.

Hanse merchants at. *See* Trade.

Harbour. *See* Port—Trade—Customs—Docks—etc.

Act repealing certain Provisions of 35 Geo. III. c. 77; 58 Geo. III. c. xlviii. and 59 Geo. III. c. lxxix. for the Protection of the Harbour of, and making other Provisions in lieu thereof; 1 & 2 Will. IV. c. lxxiii. s. 53, *et seq.*

Act for amending the Act 13 Geo. III. c. 30, for the better regulation of Pilots and Bridgemen, and for laying down Moorings and preventing mischief by Fire in the Port of; 4 & 5 Vict. cap. xlvii.

Act for Forming Docks within the Borough of; 10 & 11 Vict. cap. clxx.

Act levying Duties on Vessels using the Harbour of; 20 & 21 Vict. cap. cxlvi.

Hospital.

Act (1700) for erecting Hospitals and Workhouses for the better employing and maintaining the Poor of Lynn.

Act (1808) amending same.

Rules and Orders of the West Norfolk and Lynn Hospital. Established 1834. 8vo. Lynn, 1834.

Kidnapping. A Particular Account of the late Outrages at Lynn and Wisbeach. Being a Postscript to the Appeal to Popular Opinion against Kidnapping and Murder. By John Thelwall. 8vo. pp. 19. London, 1796.

LYNN REGIS (*continued*):—

Lenne, Nichs. de. *See* Lyra, Nichs. de.

Love Cup, The. Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. Eliz.

Lyra, Nichs. de.

Kalendar of, and other works; Ashmol. MS. 5, fo. 370, 391, v. fo. 40.

Nichs. de Lyra (of), works by; Rawlinson MS. A 364, fo. 1, 17*b*, fo. 32.

Calendar composed by Nichs. de Linea [or de Lenne] sur de Leuca Carmelitanum, for John, King of Castille, and Duke of Lancaster, A.D. 1386; Rawlinson MS. (Bodleian Library) C 895. Also see a copy of the Calendar and other works in Ashmol. MS. 5, fo. 370, 391, v. fo. 4*c*.

Magistrates. Account of, A.D. 1563; Harl. MS. 1152, pp. 109-134.

Markets. Act for holding the Saturday and Beast Markets within more convenient parts, and paving and otherwise improving the Borough of; 43 Geo. III. cap. xxxvii.

Mayors.

A Chronological Catalogue of the names of the several Persons who have been Mayors of the Borough of King's Lynn, in the County of Norfolk; to which is added, the name of the High Steward, and the names of the present Members of the Corporation, in whom the Government of the Town and the Exercise of the Corporation are invested. Lynn, 1785.

A Chronological Catalogue of the Mayors of Lynn, from Edward I. to William IV. 12mo. Lynn, 1830.

List of Mayors, with notices of public and local events; Add. MS. 8937.

Mayor, etc., of Lynn, *ats* Attorney-General and Receiver-General; Special Exchqr. Comm. as to accounts, 11 Chas. I. No. 5529.

Mechanics' Institute. Rules of the Lynn Mechanic, Scientific, and Literary Institution. Established August, 1827. 8vo. pp. 13. Lynn, n.d.

Members of Parliament.

Declare what they have done, 1437 and 1441; Archa. xxiv. pp. 321-2.

The payment of the burgesses; *id.* pp. 322-7.

Ministers' accounts, as to, Ed. I. to Ed. III.; Miscell. of Exchqr. B 9, F 8, No. 193.

Monastic Establishments.

Account of the "Priory" of; Gentleman's Mag. 84, i. p. 13.

List of tenants, etc., of the "Priory" of (Hen. VI.); Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 232.

Colleges and Chantries in King's Lynn, etc.; Special Comm. Exchqr. 3 Eliz. No. 1524.

Particulars for grant of rents and farms in to Thos. Paston, 34 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.

Ditto to John Broxholme and another, 37 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 180.

Austin Friars:

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1594.

Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 43.

Bl. Norf. viii. p. 528.

Account of Wm. Galeon, provincial of the order of Augustins of; Lansd. MS. 978, fo. 80.

LYNN REGIS—**Monastic Establishments** (*continued*):—

Deed of surrender, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of site of to John Eyer, 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.

Benedictine Priory:
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 462.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 5.
Sums allowed to various officers of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 105, fo. 42.
Inventory of goods of in 1479; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 450.

Black Friars, or Friars Preachers:
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1487.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 37.
Bl. Norf. viii. p. 527.
Deed of surrender, Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of site of to John Eyer, 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.

Carmelites. *See* White Friars.

Eremites. *See* Austin Friars.

Grey Friars, or Friars Minorites:
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1522.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 39.
Bl. Norf. viii. p. 526.
Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 145-155.
Deed of surrender, Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of site of to John Eyer, 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.

Lazar House at Cowgate:
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 55.
Bl. Norf. viii.

Sack, Friars of the:
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846); vi. p. 1608.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 44.
Bl. Norf. viii.

Secular Canons (Thorsbys):
Dugdale's Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 1459.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.
Bl. Norf. viii.

St. John Baptist Hospital:
Dugdale's Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 468.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 54.
Bl. Norf. viii.
Deed of surrender to Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of possessions in Herdwyk, Clenchwarton, and Lynn, to J. Broxholme and others, 37 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 180.

LYNN REGIS—**Monastic Establishments** (*continued*):—

St. Mary Magdalen Hospital (Gaywood):
Dugdale's Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 649.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 54.

White Friars, or Carmelites:
Dugdale's Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 1573.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 43.
Bl. Norf. viii. p. 525.
Seal of; Norf. Archy. iv. p. 56.
Deed of surrender to Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of site of to Jno. Eyer, 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.

Musters in 1573; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. i. p. 499.

Navigation. The recent Acts of Parliament on. *Also see* Fens—Harbours—Canals—Rivers—Navigations, etc.

Enabling the Lynn and Ely Railway Company to make a navigation from Lynn to Wormegay, 10 & 11 Vict. cap. clxxi.

Various Acts as to River Nene and the Wisbeach River.
7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. lxxx.; 10 Geo. IV. cap. civ.; 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Wm. IV. cap. liii.; 1 Wm. IV. cap. xxvii.; 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. lxxii.; 6 & 7 Wm. IV. cap. xcii.; 11 & 12 Vict. cap. cxliii.; 18 & 19 Vict. cap. clx. s. 2; 15 & 16 Vict. cap. cxxviii.

Nene navigation, 25 & 26 Vict. cap. clxxxviii.

Ouze River. Eau Bank Cut, etc.
45 Geo. III. cap. lxxii.; 56 Geo. III. cap. xxxviii.; 58 Geo. III. cap. xlviii.; 59 Geo. III. cap. lxxix.; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxiv.; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. xlvii. s. 29 *et seq.*; 1 & 2 Wm. IV. cap. lxxiii.; 7 Wm. IV. & 1 Vict. cap. lxxxi.

Eau Brink Drainage.
23 & 24 Vict. cap. lxxxviii.

Norfolk Estuary. Wash reclamation, etc.
9 & 10 Vict. cap. ccclxxxviii.; 12 & 13 Vict. cap. xcv.; 16 & 17 Vict. cap. xiv.; 20 & 21 Vict. cap. cxlvi.

Northampton, Earl of. Money levied on his estates there; Add. MS. 5494, fo. 157.

Oaths. Volume of lists of burgesses, etc., 1440-1501; Norf. Archy. vi. p. 287.

Parliamentary Survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 2.

Paving, etc., Acts for. 43 Geo. III. cap. xxxvii.; 46 Geo. III. cap. xxi.; and 22 Vict. cap. xxxii.

Peace. A Narrative of the Grand Festival at King's Lynn, on the Return of Peace; with an engraved Plan of the Tuesday Market Place, with the Arrangement of the Tables. 8vo. Lynn, 1814.

Petition to Parliament of Jno. Taillorer, a burgess of Berwick, as to the town of Lynn; Cantewarbures, etc., 7914.
Of Adam le Clerke of; Nos. 1660, and 1574.
Of Mayor and Burgesses of town; 5069, 4987.
Of people of; 4902.
Of Wm. de Lindeseye and others; 4965.

LYNN REGIS (*continued*):—

Poetry.

Marmor Norfolciense; or an Essay on an ancient Prophetical Inscription, in Monkish Rhyme, lately discovered near Lynn, in Norfolk. By Probus Britannicus (Dr. Samuel Johnson). 8vo. pp. 55. London, 1739.

The same. 4to. 1775.

Verses addressed to John Wilkes, Esq., on his arrival at Lynn. 4to. pp. 12. Lynn, 1771.

A Poetical Epistle to the Author of "Verses addressed to John Wilkes." 4to. pp. 11. London, 1771.

The Coal-Heavers: a Mock Heroic Poem, humbly inscribed to the Inhabitants of Lynn-Regis. Folio, pp. 12. Lynn, 1774.

Lynn Law, or a Slight Sketch, etc. By William Curtis. 8vo. pp. 26. 1795.

The Inundation, or the Life of a Fen-Man. A Poem. By a Fen-Parson. 4to. pp. 20. Lynn, n.d.

Poor. *See* Workhouses.

Remarks on the Political Economy and Management of the Poor, in the Borough of King's Lynn. By John Grisenthwaite. 12mo. Lynn, 1811.

Port. *See* Customs.

Account of grain exported from; Harl. MS. 306, fo. 26-32.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 7 Eliz. No. 1525, Port of King's Lynn and creeks adjoining thereto; *see* Mem. Roll, 7 Eliz. Hil. 344.

Depositions as to; Trinity, 22 Eliz. Ro. 117 et 147. (Port and Memb.)

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 24 Chas. I. in suit of Solicitor-General *v.* mayor and burgesses of Lynn, etc., as to town and port of Lynn, and the water of Wingenhall *alias* Wiggenhall. Tolbooth and toll. Tronage and mensurage. Gauger. Port dues. Ferry, etc.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 26 Chas. II. 6367; port of Lynn Regis and Wells-cum-Burnham.

Comm. and certificate to set out the limits of the ports there; Michs. 28 Chas. II. Ro. 86, and Michs. 6 Geo. II. Ro. 98.

Pilgrims' signs, leaden, found at; Proc. Soc. Antiq. 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 112.

Pressing sailors. Parliamentary petitions (MS. Calr.), Ro. 17. Hugh de Reppes, mariner. Pressing sailors for King. Assaulted, etc.

Railways, Acts as to.

Lynn and Ely; 8 & 9 Vict. cap. lv.

Lynn and East Dereham; 8 & 9 Vict. cap. cxxvi.

East Anglian; 10 & 11 Vict. cap. cclxxv.

Lynn and Ely Deviation and Lynn Docks; 10 & 11 Vict. cap. clxx.

Lynn and Wormegay Navigation; 10 & 11 Vict. cap. clxxi.

East Anglian Amendment; 12 & 13 Vict. cap. lii.

" " 14 & 15 Vict. cap. ci.

" " Regulation and additional works; 16 & 17 Vict. cap. cxciii.

Amalgamation with Great Eastern Railway; 25 & 26 Vict. cap. ccxxiii.

LYNN REGIS (*continued*):—

Records. *See* Oaths.

Extracts from the Corporation Records, 1471-1646; Add. MS. 24346.

,, ,, ,, ,, 1430-1731; Archa. xxiv. p. 317.

Notice of Mr. Harrod's Report on Muniments; Archæolog. Journ. xxxi. p. 307; *also see* Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. p. 145-155.

Riot of seamen on account of wages in 1814; Annual Regr. 56, p. 103.

Roads, Acts as to.

Eastgate roads:

Enlarging 10 Geo. III. c. 86 and 31 Geo. III. c. 113, for repairing roads from East Gate of King's Lynn to north end of Babingley Lane, and extending road to Dersingham; 51 Geo. III. cap. xvii.

Repealed by 1 & 2 Wm. IV. cap. xxi. which also provides for new line of road at Castle Rising.

Southgate roads:

Enlarging 13 Geo. III. cap. 85 and 31 Geo. III. cap. 112, for repairing roads from East Gate to East Walton, etc.; 51 Geo. III. cap. xvi.

Repealed by 1 & 2 Wm. IV. cap. xx.

Latter Act continued by 25 & 26 Vict. cap. 72.

Wisbech roads:

Continuing 5 Geo. III. c. 101 and 26 Geo. III. c. 127; 47 Geo. III. sess. 1, cap. xxvi.

Repealed by 4 Geo. IV. cap. lv.

Royalists. *See* Warrant—Northampton, Earl of—Surrenders.

Compositions of Lynn Royalists; *see* vols. vi. p. 1; viii. p. 657; xvi. p. 407; xx. p. 207, of 1st ser.; and vols. ix. p. 225; xxiv. p. 275; l. p. 887, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Salt.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 41 Eliz. No. 2951, as to making of salt in any of the ports of King's Lynn, etc., Norfolk, Lincoln, Kingston-on-Hull.

Complaint for salt-making at; Lansd. MS. 52, No. 20.

Seals.

Leaden, found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iv. p. 150.

Found at; *id.* vol. xx. p. 378.

Seizure of town by Sir Robert Dudley, who proclaimed Lady Jane Grey; Baga de Secretis, Pouch xxv.

Sewers. Dispute between Corporation and Commissioners of Sewers; 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 23.

Small debts. Act for recovery of at, 1770.

Staithe. Letter of King to Henry Spencer, d. 1401, as to ruinous condition of, which by great inundations, etc., is very ruinous, and if not amended the town will be destroyed; Proc. Privy Council (Nicolas), vol. i. p. 167.

Storm at; Gentleman's Mag. 74, p. 779.

Strangers at in 1572; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. i. p. 195.

Subsidy Roll in possession of Corporation; Norf. Archy. i. p. 335.

,, ,, Specimen of a Lynn Subsidy Roll, 6 Ed. VI.; Norf. Archy. iv. p. 348.

Surrender of in 1643; E.C.C. p. 181.

Sword. Drawing of "King John's" at; Add. MS. 6729, fo. 136.

LYNN REGIS (*continued*):—

Theatre.

A narrative of an assault and other disgraceful outrages on a peaceable individual by a set of military heroes at the theatre in Lynn Regis. 8vo. pp. 20. 1794.

Review in verse of the Performers from the Theatre Royal, Norwich, during the season at Lynn of 1802. 8vo. pp. 24. Lynn, n.d.

Tokens of; E.A. iv. p. 159; E.C.C. pp. 121-124.

Tolbooth of; Lansd. MS. 259, fo. 60-62; *and see* Madox's Formulare Anglicanum.

Tolls; *see* Exchqr. Suit, Tr. 1650, fo. 211*b*, L.D.

Town Book of, 9 Hen. IV. to 29 Hen. VI. improperly in possession of Sir W. H. B. Folkes; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 247.

Trade. *See* also Customs, etc.

Letter from Haco, King of Norway, as to breach of trust by John Lamberd, a merchant of Lynn; Chancery Records in Filaciis, Hen. III. No. 122.

Merchants complain of hindrance and extortions from Danes; Archa. xxiv. p. 322.

Various references to trade, etc., of (Hanse merchants, etc.); 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 62, 69, 113, 214, 224, and 399.

Scriptum de carcatione . . . merchandisarum de Lenne . . . ad Bostone, 6 Hen. VIII.; Harl. MS. 565, fo. 101*b*.

Exchqr. Suit as to; Hilary, 7 Eliz. Ro. 314.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1572, in suit of Queen *v.* Shaxton, as to shipment of woollen cloths at.

Exportation of wool from in 1659; Rawlinson MS. A 67, fo. 145.

Suit in 1571 to Queen Eliz. for liberty to trade in foreign parts in cloth and corn; Archa. xxiv. p. 325.

Traitor. Warrant to Mayor to arrest Sir H. L'Estrange and others; E.A. iii. p. 212.

Treasurer. *See* Corporation.

Turnpike Roads. Act for making from Lynn to E. Watton, etc., 1778.

Trust deeds.

As to Methodists at; Close Roll, 26 Geo. III. pt. 2, No. 16.
,, Protestant Dissenters at; *id.* 46 Geo. III. pt. 27, No. 2.
,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 52 Geo. III. pt. 53, No. 13.
,, Dispensary at; *id.* 52 Geo. III. pt. 71, No. 14.
,, Methodists at; *id.* 53 Geo. III. pt. 54, No. 13.
,, Wesleyan almshouses at; *id.* 10 Geo. IV. pt. 38, No. 4.
,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 6 Wm. IV. pt. 94, No. 6.
,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 7 Wm. IV. pt. 142, Nos. 1 and 2.
,, Methodist chapel at; *id.* 1837, pt. 145, No. 11.
,, Independent chapel at; *id.* 1839, pt. 138, Nos. 14 and 15.
,, Calvinistic Baptist chapel at; *id.* 1841, pt. 128, No. 8.
,, land for a school at; *id.* 1842, pt. 113, No. 4.
,, an Established Church school at; *id.* 1843, pt. 1, No. 10.
,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1848, pt. 133, No. 12.
,, school site at; *id.* 1849, pt. 84, No. 9.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 1853, pt. 56, No. 3.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 1854, pt. 34, No. 8.

LYNN REGIS—**Trust Deeds** (*continued*):—

As to Methodists' New Connexion at; *id.* 1855, pt. 80, No. 11.
,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1858, pt. 44, No. 14.
,, Roman Catholics at; *id.* 1861, pt. 104, Nos. 6 and 7.
,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 56, No. 8.
,, Methodists (Skircoat's Trust) at; *id.* 1863, pt. 82, No. 11.
,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1864, pt. 114, No. 11.
,, Athenæum at (St. Margaret's); *id.* 1865, pt. 27, No. 23, and pt. 37, No. 4.

Water.

Act for more effectually supplying the borough with water (1829).
Act for making further provision for the better supply of water to the borough of and adjacent districts, regulating the markets and fairs, and for the improvement and regulation of the borough (the above Acts and 10 Geo. IV. cap. v. partly repealed); 22 Vict. cap. xxxii.

Witches at; Gentleman's Mag. 62, p. 904.

Workhouse.

Good state of the, at; Gentleman's Mag. 75, p. 892.
Act for erecting hospitals and workhouses for the better employing and maintaining the poor of Lynn, 1700.
Act to amend a former Act for erecting hospitals and workhouses in the borough of King's Lynn, 1808.
Act for amending and enlarging 12 & 13 Wm. III. c. 6, for erecting workhouses and hospitals in the borough of, and better employing and maintaining the poor there; 48 Geo. III. cap. xxii.

Various detached references.

Draft writ temp. Ed. I. as to suit between Margaret, widow of Hugh de Huntingfield and Richard Sefful of Lynn, of land there; Chancery Rec. in Filaciis, No. 1745.
Special Comm. Exchqr. No. 7046, as to town of King's Lynn.
,, ,, 20 Eliz. No. 1561, as to value of a messuage with Lewes entry, parcel of possessions of Nicholas Fermer attainted.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 9 Chas. I. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Mayor and Recorder of Lynn, as to possessions of Christopher Dix, a Crown debtor, in Lynn, purchased of defendants.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 26 and 30 Eliz. Nos. 1567, 1573, and 1579, as to possessions of Wm. Judge of Lynn.
Draft writ (*temp.* Ed. I.), as to suit between Margaret, widow of Hugh de Huntingfield and Richard Sefful, of Lynn, of lands in Lynn; Chancery Rec. in Filaciis, No. 1745.
MS. particulars for grant of rents in borough to R. Miller, in 36 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 239.
Mr. Secretary Walsingham's dealing with some of the town who opposed Mr. Wilkes (1589); Lansd. MS. 59, No. 70.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 11 Chas. I. No. 5529, His M. Attorney-General and Joseph Gallard, Recorder-General for Notts and Derby, plaintiffs, Mayor and Burgesses of King's Lynn, and Christopher Dix, defendants. A matter of account.

LYNN (North) [St. Edmund]; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 537.

Notes as to, by Le Neve; Le Neve's Norf. Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 22.
Certificate (*temp.* Rich. II.) of Candlemas Guild (St. Edmund); Guild Certificates, Pub. Rec. Off. No. 99*a*; printed by Toulmin Smith, p. 108.
Do. of St. James; *id.* No. 100*a*, *id.* p. 103.
Do. of St. Edmund; *id.* No. 101*a*, *id.* p. 106.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 42.
Schedule of lands belonging to Sir Ralph Box in 1693; Add. MS. 14412.
Act uniting rectory of N. Lynn with perpetual curacy of St. Margaret with St. Nicholas; 9 & 10 Vict. cap. ccclxxvi.

LYNN (South) [All Saints]; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 541.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 143.
Notes as to, by Le Neve; Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 13-16.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 103*a*; 'Fraternitas de South Lenne.'
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 135.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 56; printed N.A. i. p. 78.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 73 and 163.
Proceedings respecting a tithe claim by Vicar of All Saints in 1500; Rawlinson MS. C 432, fo. 3.
Excheqr. Depn. by Comm. 24 Chas. II. in suit of Samuel Baron, M.D., *v.* Geoffrey Cobb as to rectory of All Hallows. Tithes, etc.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed, Michs. 24 Chas. II. fo. 147*b*, L.D.
Hospital and chapel in Setchey Parva; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 55.
Moulds for casting pilgrims' signs at; Norf. Archy. ix. p. 20.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 938, 945, 949, 951, 957, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off., and vol. ix. p. 225 of 2nd *id.*
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 68, No. 2.
,, ,, school site at; *id.* 1853, pt. 104, No. 15.
,, ,, poor school site at; *id.* 1857, pt. 121, No. 9.
,, ,, cottages at; *id.* 1861, pt. 154, No. 2.
Act for better levying and collecting the rates for the relief and maintenance of the poor of the parish of, in the borough of King's Lynn, by assessing owners instead of occupiers, and erecting a workhouse in the said parish; 5 Geo. IV. cap. xli.

LYNN (West) [St. Peter]; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 533.

Notes as to, by Le Neve; Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 8-12.
Certificate (*temp.* Rich. II.) of Guild of B. V. M. at; Guild Certificates, Pub. Rec. Off. No. 93*a*.
Ditto of St. Elen; *id.* No. 94*a*.
Ditto of St. Peter and St. Paul; *id.* No. 95*a*.
Ditto of St. John Baptist; *id.* No. 97*a*; printed, Toulmin Smith, p. 100.
Ditto of St. Nicholas; *id.* No. 98*a*; *id.* p. 97.

LYNN, West (*continued*):—

Certificate of church goods *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 138.

Inventory of ditto; *id.* vol. 499, No. 43.

Brass of Adam Outlawe in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 97, 2nd ed. pl. 99.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 27 & 28 Chas. II. in suit of Jno. Nash *v.* Richd. Taylor, clerk, as to rectory of St. Peter's and parish of Wiggenhall.

Exchqr. suit, tithes; Trin. 10 Wm. III. fo. 44.

Schedule of lands belonging to Sir Ralph Box in 1693; Add. MS. 14412.

Leper House; Tanner's Index Monasticus, p. 55.

Lyson's Manor in Weston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 289.

"Lyverivere," Grange of.

MS. particulars for grant of, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 285.

Lyvesbrome.

Note of land in, held by J. Hoxon; Add. MS. 6275, fo. 88.

Macham's Manor in Tottington; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 361.

Maeltona, D.D.B. for Melton.

Maiden's Green, near E. Tuddenham.

Maideston, now lost, and supposed by Munford to be merged in either Frettenham or Haynford; Bl. Norf. x. p. 419.

Malherbe's Manor in Newton; *id.* v. p. 65.

Maltby. *See* Mautby.

Man's Beck, near Marsham.

Manclerk's Farm in Mundham (Mauclerk?).

See vol. xv. p. 256 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Manclerk's Manor in Dickleburgh; Bl. Norf. i. p. 203.

Manegrene Manor in Swerdeston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 5.

Mangreen Hall, near Caistor St. Edmund.

Mangrene Estate.

List of deeds as to, formerly belonging to Chas. Suckling, 1679; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 66.

Manichena, D.D.B. for Mannington.

MANNINGTON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 463.

Dr. Jessopp's story of how he saw the ghost in the Hall; Athenæum, 10th Jan. 1880.

Deeds relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1, and 118*a*, No. 43.

Mansom Green, near Stratton Strawless.

Mantelake's Manor in Dickleburgh; Bl. Norf. i. p. 203.

Marble Hill, near Felbrigg.

MARHAM, or CHERRY MARHAM; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 374.
British remains found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iv. p. 153.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 120.
Ditto; Le Neve's MS. (Bodleian), iv. fo. 25.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 38*b*, 39*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 61.
Arms in; Add. MS. 260, p. 248.
Notes as to; Weever's Fund. Monts. p. 577.
Church notes; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 34.
Note relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 143.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 8.
Tithe suit in Exchqr. Myldmaye *v.* Prancke; 10 Eliz. Trin. mem. 3.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of priory of Westacre, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 236.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 38 & 39 Eliz. in suit of John Dunt, *alias* Fisher, *v.* Clement Spilman, lord of the manor of Marham, as to manor of Oldhall in Marham (Norfolk), and lands called "Channon's Fenn," "Startwill's Land," "Tom's Yearde," "Monks Fenn," and "Lachele's Lands," and lands in Marham sometime belonging to Sir John Chun, clerk.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 140, No. 14.
Act for draining and improving fen lands in; 55 Geo. III. cap. xcii.

Marham Barbara Nunnery; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 384.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 743; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 14.
The Norf. Top. Man. states that Sir John Hare, of Stow, possessed a register of this nunnery in 1632, and that there were collections from it in Harl. MS. 294; also that there was a rental of Marham Abbey in the Duke of Buckingham's Library at Stowe; press iv. 53; *see* the Bibl. Stow, ii. p. 226.
Register of, now in Sir Thos. Hare's Library; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 251.
Court roll of Marham; *id.*
Rental of ditto; *id.*
Note as to foundation of monastery of; E.A. iii. p. 189.
Church and abbey built of hard chalk; Archa. xxiii. p. 8.
Petition to Parliament as to rents belonging to monks of; 5822.
Receipt of Barbara Mason, Abbess of M., for rent of sheep pasture there; Land Revenue Church goods, 1392, file 90, No. 1 [28 Hen. VIII.].
Valuation of lands of, signed by Barbara Mason (n.d.); *id.* file 91, No. 1.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of late monastery to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.
Lands rated for Sir N. Hare, 1557; Harl. MS. 606, fo. 119.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 13 Jas. I. No. 4278, as to the rectory of Stow Bedon, late of.
Demesnes and valor of; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 408 and 398.

Maringatorp, D.D.B. for Morningthorpe.

Market Dereham. *See* Dereham, E.

Markshall or Merketshall. *See* Merkshall.

MARLINGFORD; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 455.

Arms, etc., in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 234.
Extract from the parish register; Add. MS. 5806, fo. 126.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 5.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 44.
Grant of land in (1338); Add. Charters, 19405.

Marlingford Common.

Inclosure in; 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 1 (printed).

*Marrow Hill, near Barmer.

Marrowbone Hall, near Heyham.

Marsh's Manor in Walpole; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 102.
,, ,, Walsoken; *id.* ix. p. 123.
,, ,, Stanhow; *id.* x. p. 382.

"Marshall."

See vol. li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Marshall's Manor in Banham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 345.
,, ,, Tilney; *id.* ix. p. 75.
,, ,, Terrington; *id.* ix. p. 88.

MARSHAM; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 286.

Subsidy seal found at; N.A. iv. p. 437.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 145.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 191-192.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 87.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 186.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 61.
Exchqr. suit, right of common, and liberty to take flags and ling; P. 4 Jas. I. fo. 99*b* (No. 2 O).
Felling the thorns on the heath, 1646; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 67-8.
Dispute as to right of presentation to rectory; *id.* vol. 305, fo. 81.
Act for the more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of, and other parishes; 46 Geo. III. cap. xliv.

Marshland.

Ring found at; Proc. Soc. Antiq. 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 112.
Petition to Parliament of "Les communes de Marcheland" as to "certains meschiefs."

Marshland Smeeth, and Marshland Fen.

Award as to draining, improvement, etc.; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hilary, 44 Geo. III. mem. 174.
Act altering the mode of assessing the drainage rates authorized by 36 Geo. III. c. 100, for draining and improving and providing for the repair of roads within the limits of the said Act; 12 & 13 Vict. cap. cxviii.
Act for making further provision for the drainage of the Marshland Smeeth and Fen District; 26& 27 Vict. cap. xlviii.

Marsincham or Marsinghara, D.D.B. for Massingham.

MARTHAM; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 169.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840 fo. 183.

Account of church; N.A. v. p. 168.

The curious Burraway inscription at; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. i. p. 339.

Note on curious inscription in church, by E. S. T(aylor); *id.* 1st ser. vol. iv. pp. 20 and 205.

Stained glass at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. viii. p. 332.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 81.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 114.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 502, No. 119.

Deed dated 2 Ed. II. as to Ingeham Balet, as to manor; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 4, No. 75.

Exchqr. suit, possession of the parsonage; No. 17, fo. 420, Michs. 33 & 34 Eliz.; and No. 19, fo. 261, Michs. 35 & 36 Eliz.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 17 Eliz. No. 1547, assessing and dividing the just rates and value of the shack and liberty of fould course of Martham.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 34 Eliz. made "on the Queene's Majesty's behalfe, touching and concerning the taking and carrying away of certain corne and graine from the parsonage of Martham (Norfolk)."

Tithe corn of parsonage of; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 486.

Tithe suit in Exchqr., Eden and Francklyn *v.* Downing; 25 Eliz. Easter, mem. 3.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 17 & 18 Eliz. 1551, bondmen and bondwomen in blood in the manor of Martham.

Account of bishop's manor at, dated 11-12 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 237.

Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 40 Geo. III. pt. 34, No. 5.

,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 53 Geo. III. pt. 64, No. 5.

,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1852, pt. 72, No. 8.

Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hilary, 53 Geo. III. mem. 89.

Deed (with plan), dated 1813, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.

Act for inclosing and draining lands in; 47 Geo. III. sess. 1, cap. xxxix.

,, amending the above Act as far as regards the estates of John Barker Huntingdon, Esquire; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 17 (printed).

Martham's Manor in Tottington; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 361.

Marthingeforda, D.D.B. for Marlingford.

Martin. *See* Merton.

Mason's Grove, near Cranworth.

*Massam. *See* Marsham.

*Massenham, *als* The Monke.

Vol. lxxxiii. p. 483 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Massingham" [unidentified which parish].

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 128; also his Collections in Bodleian, iv. fo. 26.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 21.
Petition to Parliament of Prior of Shuldham as to; 7436-7.
,, ,, Roger de Clifford of; 7438.
Terrier of the manor, Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 6034.
Manerium de, rated 1557 for Thos. Gresham; Harl. MS. 406, fo. 58*b*.

Massingham, Great [St. Mary, All Saints]; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 1.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 13.
South porch; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 27.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off, vol. 500, No. 148.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 2.
Living of, in 1557; Parker MS. cxiv. p. 627.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxxxiii. p. 483 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Two deeds relating to, dated 1232 and 21 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 194.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 145.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 124, No. 16.
Terrier of Lady Gresham's manor of, Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 6034.

Massingham, Little [St. Andrew]; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 13.

See vol. lxxxiii. p. 488 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Massingham Priory, a cell of Castle Acre; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 7.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 572.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 24.

Massingham Manor in Hilgay; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 370.

Matelwald, D.D.B. for Methwold.

Matingeles, *id.* for Matlask.

Matlask; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 136.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 27-37.
Gold niello found at; N.A. iii. p. 97.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 26.
Deed relating to manor, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
Old glee and madrigal books of early 17th century, belonging to Stephen Aldhouse of; Egerton MS. 2009-2012.

Mattishall; Bl. Norf. x. p. 233.

Dilapidations in church of, in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 16, 20, 26, 97, 104, 112, 139, 177.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 9.
Deed relating to, dated 3 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 194.
Indenture, dated 12 Eliz., as to annuity for poor of parish; Camb. Univ. MS. Gg iv. 8.

MATTISHALL (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1659, in suit of Christr. Amerant, clerk, *v.* Sir Thos. Pettus, as to rectories of M. and Rackheath, and free chapel of M. Tithes, etc.

A ramble to in the spring, 1721; poem by Jno. Watson, rector of Woodrising; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 306, fo. 482.

Trust deed as to Independents at; Close Roll, 11 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 12.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, commons, and waste lands in the parish of; 41 Geo. III. c. 59 (not printed).

MATTISHALL BURGH; Bl. Norf. x. p. 195.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 101.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 15.

Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 2 (not printed).

Mattishall Heath, otherwise Merkeshall, *q.v.*

*Maudland Bridge, near Acle.

MAUTBY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 226.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 49.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 81.

Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18477.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 85.

Brass of Sir Wm. Mauteby in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. Sup. pl. 1.

Charter relating to; Add Charters, 7362-7377.

Deed relating to, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. civ. p. 41 of 1st, and lii. p. 711 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Benefice of; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 485.

Mauteby's Manor in Bristow; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 377.

,, ,, Winterton, *id.* xi. p. 194.

Mauteby's Hall Manor in Sparham, *id.* viii. p. 259.

May Pole Green, near Toft Monks.

Maye's Dole Plant, near Aylsham.

Maynwaryn's Manor in East Herling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 317.

Mayton Bridge.

View of, in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Mayton Hall, near Hautboys.

Medefield, or Mitfield, a hamlet of Mendham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 385.

Medenham. *See* Mendham.

Meeting House Hill, a hamlet of Worstead.

Mekil Hall Manor in Saxthorp; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 497.

Melding Hall Manor in Burston; Bl. Norf. i. p. 128.
Meltinga, D D.B. for Mintlyn.
MELTON [unidentified which parish].
Notes as to arms in churches, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 74, 75, 92.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. vii. p. 556 and xii. p. 701 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

MELTON CONSTABLE (St. Peter); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 415.
"Pig's Grave" at; E.C.C. p. 274.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 20 and 49.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 77.

MELTON, GREAT, or MELTON FLOTMAN (All Saints, and St. Mary); Bl. Norf. v. p. 12.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 260*b*.
,, (1577); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 67*b*.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 112.
Inventory of church goods (All Saints), 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 13.
Ditto (St. Mary), ditto; *id.* No. 11.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 10 Jas. I. No. 4272, assessment of the subsidy on Melton Magna.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. vii. pp. 562-570, and xxii. p. 701, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1611, in suit of Thos. Fox and Edwd. Buck *v.* Wm. Head, as to distress for non-payment of the 10ths and 15ths due by the manor of Peverel for the "task" of the town of Great Melton.
Act for inclosing lands in the parish of; 58 Geo. III. c. 14 (printed).
Trust deed as to two poor widows of; Close Roll, 29 Geo. II. pt. 17, No. 17.

MELTON, LITTLE (All Saints); Bl. Norf. v. p. 7.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 108.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 8.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 53 and 131.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1133; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 240.
Severe winter at; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xi. p. 271.
Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. c. 13 (not printed).

Melton Hall Manor in ; Bl. Norf. v. p. 12.
Melton's Manor in Colney; *id.* v. p. 5.
MENDHAM; *id.* v. p. 372.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 145.

Mendham Priory; Bl. Norf. v. p. 375.
Ancient and modern state of; Gentleman's Mag. 78, p. 969, and 79, p. 125.
See Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846).
Deed relating to, dated 22 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 195.

Mendham Priory (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 35 Eliz. in suit of William Moulton *v.* John Blowbold and Brian Harper, as to lands in, formerly belonging to Jos. Barbor. Whether they are lands "concealed" from the Crown?

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1620, in suit of Wm. Hunt *v.* Edward Bulwer, as to lands of Thos. Softly, attainted of felony with Robert Softly and others. Whether held of the plaintiff's manor of Callys, and the rest of the defendant's manor of Mendham Densons.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 44 Eliz. No. 1635, taske or tythe in Mendham Prioress or Mendham Kingshall payable for lands and tenements.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Tithe suit in Exchqr. Stockdale *v.* Coleman; 18 Geo. III. Hilary, mem. 18.

Trust deed as to Protestant Dissenters at; Close Roll, 26 Geo. III. pt. 26, No. 15.

Meringthorpe. *See* Morningthorpe.

Merk's Manor in Redenhall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 370.

Merkshall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 46.

Burial urns found at; Archa. xviii. p. 436.

Mem. as to tithes, lease of rectory, etc.; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 110-113.

Deed relating to, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.

Merston. *See* Morston.

Merton or Martin; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 298.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 237.

Inscriptions in; Gentleman's Mag. vol. 95, p. 115.

Account of church and hall; N.A. vi. p. 304.

Arms in; E.C.C. p. 85.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 48.

Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 12.

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 184.

Brass of Wm. de Grey in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 53, 2nd ed. pl. 55.

,, Thos. de Grey; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 74, 2nd ed. pl. 75.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 98.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 7.

Deed relating to manor of M. and Bonewelle, dated 1 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 171.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 36 Eliz. in suit of Richard Brewster and Thos. Felton, on behalf of the Queen, *v.* Francis Woodhouse, as to Woods of "Marten," "Wayland," "Banwell," and "Baynards," once belonging to Robert de Gray of Marten (Norfolk), sold by Queen to plaintiffs. Touching the re-sale, felling, and extent of the woods.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxiv. p. 69 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Metefield Manor in Mendham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 386.

Metfield. *See* Medefield.

METHWOLD; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 201.

Bronze celt found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 327.
Brass in; N.A. vi. p. 18.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 145.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 274.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 51.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 29.
Ordination of vicarage of, dated 1293; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 650.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. Trin. 31 Chas. II. in suit of Dame Katherine Zouch *v.* Edwd. Coleborne, as to lease of rectory. The like in Michs. 31 Chas. II.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 33 Chas. II. in suit of Dame Kath. Zouch *v.* Richd. Fowler, as to rectory of parish and lands called Sluceham Closes.
Exchqr. suit, L. [T.?], as to tithes; Hilary, 5 Wm. & M. 164. Bill dismissed; Easter, 6 Wm. & M. 181 L.D.
Vicarage house; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 55.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of priory of Thetford, to Thos. Herbert, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 224.
Ditto, ditto, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th *id.* p. 237.
Warrant for constat for exemption from toll; Duchy of Lancaster Documents transferred, bundle 3, No. 16; *see* 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 17.
Common, Maps of; Duchy of Lancaster Papers; *see* 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 39, Nos. 59, 70, 86, and 90. Oliver Cromwell's survey; *id.* p. 41.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xi. pp. 492, 499, 506, 515, 519, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Smoking prohibited at, 1695; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. vi. p. 384.
Act for inclosing lands in; 45 Geo. III. c. 48 (not printed).
,, the more effectual drainage and improvement of certain lands in the parish of; 17 & 18 Vict. cap. clxxxviii.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 48 Geo. III. pt. 13, No. 4.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 3 Wm. IV. pt. 36, No. 4.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists' chapel at; *id.* 1856, pt. 48, No. 10.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 191, No. 17.

Methwold Priory.

Cluniac hospital, called "Slevesholm"; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 71; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 17.
Deed relating to; *see* Add. Charters, 20538 *et seq.*

METTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 138.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 38-48.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 48.
Deed relating to, dated . . . Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 195.
Terrier of, drawn up 43 Eliz. (1601); Add. MS. 20745.

METTON (*continued*):—

Deed relating to the lete of Saltgrave in, dated 19 Jas. I.; *see* Calr of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.

Rent roll of manor of, Metton Parnell Hall, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 28.

Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 6 Geo. IV. cap. clxxxvi.

Meughton Hall (?).

Deed relating to, dated 8 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 195.

Mey's Manor in Cawston; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 261.

Micklehall.

Exchqr. suit as to manor; Trin. 16 Chas. I. Ro. 54.

Micklemoor Hill, near Bridgeham.

MIDDLETON; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 20.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6729, fo. 132; 6755, fo. 13.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 19.

Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.

Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 17, No. 146.

Tower; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 28; and *id.* vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 51.

Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. cap. lxv.

,, draining and improving fen lands in; 55 Geo. III. cap. xcii.

Trust deed as to Methodists' chapel at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 127, No. 7.

,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1844, pt. 32, No. 14.

Middleton, an old name for Melton Magna, *q.v.*

Middleton's Manor in Brisingham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 60.

,, ,, Witchingham; *id.* viii. p. 301.

Mikelker Manor in Bereford; *id.* ii. p. 484.

Mildenhall Fen District.

Act amending 33 Geo. III. cap. 32, for draining certain lands in the Isle of Ely and counties of Norfolk and Suffolk near Mildenhall River, and empowering the Commissioners of Bedford Level to sell certain lands so far as relates to lands in the second District; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 1.

Act amending the above Act, and extending the limits of the second District; 6 & 7 Vict. cap. lxvi. (*See further*, 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. xlvii.)

MILEHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 15.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 377; pt. 3, p. 279.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 24.

See Mr. John Girling's Collections.

Earthworks at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 10.

Silver dish found at; Archa. xxix. p. 389 (with pl.).

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 88.

MS. particulars for grant of possessions of priory of Hempton (Norfolk) to Richarde Androys, in 37 (?) Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 157.

MILEHAM (*continued*):—
Messuage, etc., in; *see* vol. xliii. p. 145 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 145.
Act allotting lands in the parishes of; 52 Geo. III. cap. ccxii.

Mileham Manor in Beeson.
See vol. xliii. p. 415 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Mill Common, near Burston.
*Mill Hoe, near Thurgaston.
Millbonds, near Aylsham.
Mill's Manor in Newton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 65.
Minnett's Manor.
See vol. xv. p. 246 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

MINTLYN; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 425.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 158.
Church doorway at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 29.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 4.
Act for inclosing lands in parish of; 48 Geo. III. cap. xxxv.

Mirmound Priory is in parish of Upwell, but County of Cambridge; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 477.
MITFORD HUNDRED; Bl. Norf. x. p. 194.
Folio vol. of collections for a history of, by Le Neve; Add. MS. 8842.
Le Neve's MSS. (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 49.
Account of, 2 & 3 Rich. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 670.
Subsidy roll for, *temp.* Rich. II.; $\frac{149}{52}$.
Appointment of R. Bond to be deputy bailiff of, in 1615; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 136.
Parliamentary surveys as to; Pub. Rec. Off. Nos. 515*a* and *b*.
Names of places in belonging to liberty of Ely; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 50.

Modeney Priory in Hilgay; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 371.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. ii. pp. 554, 591; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 5.

Modetuna, D.D.B. for Moulton (Walsham).
Modney Bridge.
View of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

Modney Court and Bridge, near Hilgay.
Moigne's Manor in Wreningham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 119.
Molkeberstuna, D.D.B. for Mulbarton.
Molles cum Gamages.
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 3.

Molycourt, in Outwell Priory; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 476.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 588; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 6.

License to incorporate with Ely; Rawlinson MS. B 461, fo. 52 (printed in Monasticon).

Mona Hel, near Homehall.

Moncks Marsh.

See vol. xxxii. p. 665 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Mondford's Manor in Stanford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 252.

Monesle. *See* Mundesley.

Money's Manor in Wreningham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 119.

Monk's Hall, near Brandon Parva.

Monk's Hall Manor in Kilverstone; Bl. Norf. i. p. 541.

Monk's Manor in Great Massingham; *id.* ix. p. 4.

,, ,, Terrington; *id.* ix. p. 88.

Monk's Toft. *See* Toft Monachorum.

Monk's Wood, in Roughton.

Monock's Manor in Ashill; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 354.

Monpinzoun's Manor in W. Bilney; *id.* viii. p. 355.

Montfort's Manor in Garboldisham; *id.* i. p. 255.

Moorclose Plantation, near Baconsthorpe.

Mora, mentioned in Domesday under Blofield Hundred.

More Hall Manor in Sall; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 272.

Morewaud; occurs in Feet of Fines for Norf. Hen. III. No. 144.

Morley [unidentified which parish].

Two deeds relating to manor and advowson of, dated 2 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 195.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 47.

Arms in two churches, etc. (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 10*b*, 11.

Arms in house of Owen Hobart; *id.*

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxvi. pp. 107, 111, 115, 122, 125, 129, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for inclosing lands in the parish of; 53 Geo. III. c. 46 (not printed).

Morley St. Botolph; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 477.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 236*b*.

Trust deed as to land for scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 46, No. 15.

Morley St. Peter; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 478.

Morley Hill, near Sherringham.

Morley Manor in Tilney and Walpole.

The title of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 35.

Morley's Manor in Grimston; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 447.

MORNINGTHORPE; Bl. Norf. v. p. 285.

Inscriptions, etc., at; Add. MS. 18476.
Extracts from registers of, with copies of inscriptions, etc., relating to family of Garneys; Add. MS. 19193, fo. 1.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 45.
Suit as to Abbot of St. Edmund's rent at; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 110.

MORSTON; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 426.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 169.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 62.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Mortimer's Manor in Atleburgh; Bl. Norf. i. p. 506.
,, ,, Rockland Tofts, *id.* i. p. 480.
,, ,, Scoulton, *id.* ii. p. 346.
,, ,, Stanford, *id.* ii. p. 251.
,, ,, Tottington, *id.* ii. p. 358.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 25.

MORTON-ON-HILL, a hamlet of Helmingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 235.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 51.
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 50.
Act for inclosing lands in; 6 Geo. IV. c. 6 (printed).

Morton Common.

Tumuli on; Archa. xxiii. p. 370.

Morton Grove, near Hockering.
Morton Warren, near Attlebridge.
Moss Fen, near Palling.
Mothetuna, D.D.B. for Moulton (Depwade).
MOULTON [unidentified which parish].

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 46.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 109.
Deed relating to site of a chapel and lands there, 11 Eliz.; Add. Charters, 874.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 197 and 217 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

MOULTON MAGNA AND PARVA, near Diss (St. Michael, and All Saints, Depwade Hundred); Bl. Norf. v. pp. 204, 208.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 38.
Ditto (Parva or All Saints), ditto; *id.* No. 32.
Lease of the glebe, 1544; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 18*b*.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes; 1 Geo. IV. c. 6 (printed).

Moulton, near Acle (St. Mary, Walsham Hundred); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 108.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 52.
Deed of union of vicarages of M. and Tunstall, 1699; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 100.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common and waste lands in; 41 Geo. III. c. 54 (not printed).

Mount Amelia, near Ingoldesthorpe.
Mount Epping Barn, near E. Wretham.
Mount Ida.
Mountgrace Priory. *See* Field Dalling.
Mountjoy Priory in Heverland.*

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 572; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 24.
Deed relating to, dated 23 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 195.

Mountjoye Manor.

Court books of (1615-1648); Add. MS. 20744.

"Mountnies."

See vol. xiv. p. 339 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Mousehall Clump, Holkham Park.
Mousehold Heath, near Norwich.

An Essay on Wastes in general, and on Mosswold in particular. By Henry Kett, Esq. 8vo. pp. 25. Norwich, 1792.
Roman pottery found in; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 334.
Exchqr. suit as to profit of drifts, pounding, etc., on the wastes; No. 12, fo. 258*b*, Trin. 29 Eliz. L.O.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1586, in suit of Botyvant *v.* Paston, as to manors of Blofield and Thorpe, and a great heath near Norwich called Mushold, *alias* Freemushold (with map).
Map of; referred to in App. 1 to 3rd Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 16.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 31 Eliz. parcel 6, survey and plan of the waste of Mushold. Plan.
Proofs that the soil of belongs to the Queen (Eliz.); Lansd. MS. 105, fo. 22; Exchqr. Bills and Answers, Eliz. No. 1.
Exchqr. suit as to the profits of Free Mushold Waste; No. 12, fo. 258*b*, Trin. 29 Eliz. L.O.

*Mousehold Farm, near Ryston.
Mowle's Manor in E. Dereham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 207.
Mucklands, near Aylsham.

* "Tanner mentions a register and original charters in the possession of Wm. Bladwell of Swannington. Several old deeds belonging to the priory are preserved in the Tally Court of Westminster" (N. T. M. pp. 62-3).

Muckle Hill, near Runton.
Muckle Hill, near N. Walsham.
Muckleburgh Hill, near Weybourne.
Muckledyke Greenway, near Stiffkey.
Mucklefield, near Worstead.
Muckleton, a large farm at Burnham Ulph.
Mudigwell Manor in Shropham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 458.
Mulantune, D.D.B. for Moulton (Depwade).
MULBARTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 75.

Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 77.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 114.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 4 and 6.
Alabaster sculpture found in; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 339.
Sale of church plate at; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1393, file 102, No. 1.
Particular and evidence of manor; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 92.

Muleham, D.D.B. for Mileham.
Mulesley. *See* Mundesley.
Mundeford Manor in Hockwold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 181.
Mullicourt Priory, near Outwell.
Mullin's Farm, near Shelfhanger.
Multon's Manor in East Herling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 317.
MUNDESLEY; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 141.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 50-54.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 32-171.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 25.
Exchqr. Depn. as to; *see* Gimmingham.
Letter from Lord Cromwell, desiring that his chaplain, Wm. Pulleyne, might hold benefice with another, dated 1564; Parker MS. cxiv. p. 303.
Will of John Howet of, dated 1502; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 650.
Trust deed as to land conveyed for purposes of worship at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 2, No. 10.
Trust deed as to land for scholastic purposes at; *id.* pt. 107, No. 5.

MUNDFORD; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 242.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 238*b*.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 145.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 14.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 49.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 36.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.
Act confirming a division and inclosure of the open fields in; 46 Geo. III. cap. lxxxvi.

MUNDHAM; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 242.

Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18479.
Deed of appropriation of church of; N.A. i. p. 224.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI. (St. Ethelbert); Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 15.
Ditto (St. Peter); *id.* No. 16.
Another ditto; *id.* No. 17.
South doorway; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 34.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 256, 198, 219, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act inclosing open and common lands in; 53 Geo. III. c. 21 (not printed).

"Muntfleet."

Account of rents of, 21-22 Rich. II. (St. Bennet's Abbey); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 250.

Murgate, near Braconash.
Murlai, D.D.B. for Morley.
Mushold Closes in Hockering, *q.v.*
Muskell's Manor in Hunstanton; Bl. Norf. x. p. 322.

Court rolls of; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 271.

*Muskett's Bridge, near Bawbrook.
Muzzle Farm, near W. Derebam.
Myle's Manor in Newton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 65.
Myles al's Ranthorp Manor in Newton; *id.* v. p. 64.
"Myndall."

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 21.

Nab, the, near Burgh Margaret.
Nailyng. *See* Nayland.
NARBOROUGH or NARBURGH; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 148.

Remains of Danish camp at; Archa. xxiii. p. 371.
Brass of Hy. Spelman and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 41, 2nd ed. pl. 43.
,, Sir Jno. Spelman; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 68, 2nd ed. pl. 37.
,, Jno. Eyer and wife; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 71, 2nd ed. pl. 72.
,, Jno. Spelman; 1st ed. pl. 68, 2nd ed. pl. 81.
Epitaphs and arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 41*b*; and in hall, *id.* 42*b*.
Inscriptions in church; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 544.
,, ,, Topographer and Geneal. vol. ii. p. 224.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 248.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 29.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 63.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 11*b* (Gilda omnium Sanctorum in villa de N.).

NARBOROUGH (*continued*):—

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 71.
Rectory of; *see* vol. civ. p. 11 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Token of; E.C.C. p. 145.
Mill bridge; view of, in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Trust deed as to poor at; Close Roll, 51 Geo. III. pt. 16, No. 4.

Narburgh's Manor in South Acre; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 80.
Nares Hill, near Roughton.
NARFORD; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 229.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 145.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 78.
Parcel of honour of Richmond; Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. (in suit of Chalenor *v.* Stywarde).
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1579, in suit of Robt. Chaboner and Queen *v.* Richd. Beckham, as to manor and town of Narfford and customs of the tenants of same, and the wastes and commons and rights of the Crown; also whether ever parcel of the possessions of the Earl of Richmond.

Nargate, near Beeston.
Naring. *See* Snoring.
Natingdon. *See* Gnatingdon.
Nayland. *See* Wreningham.
NAYLAND; Bl. Norf. v. p. 116.

Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rememb. 847.

Neal Moor, near Upwell.
Neatherd's Moor, near E. Dereham.
NEATISHEAD; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 49.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 105; N.A. i. p. 89 (printed).
Appropriation of church of, to St. Bennet's Abbey; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 245; *and see* pp. 246, 248.
Memorandum as to manor, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 23.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1586, in suit of John Jennyns *v.* Francis Shilling, as to manor of Neathherd (Neatisherd?) and the parsonage and tithes there. Touching an alleged assignment of said manor by Robert Downes to defendant.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 28 Chas. II. in suit of Richd. Alexander, clerk, *v.* Daniel Bott, as to vicarage and windmill of.
Deed relating to, dated 1204; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 240.
Renunciation of church of, dated 1256; *id.*
Trust deed as to Baptists at; Close Roll, 51 Geo. III. pt. 29, No. 7.

Neaton, near Watton.

NECTON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 45.

Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 30.
Brass of Ismayne de Wynston in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 6, 2nd ed. pl. 6.
Brass of Philippa de Beauchamp of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 9, 2nd ed. pl. 9.
Brass of Robt. Goodwyn and wife; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 64, 2nd ed. pl. 65.
Brass of Mary Rust; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 83, 2nd ed. pl. 85.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 79.
Dispute between rector and vicar as to dues; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 149.
Rectory of; *see* vol. civ. p. 17 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. vii. pp. 883, 915, civ. p. 17, and xx. p. 809 of 1st ser.; and vol. xlvii. pp. 207 and 199 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. suit, tithes; Hil. 4 Wm. & M. fo. 85.
Fair or guild (a stupid quasi-pastoral affair got up in 1817); Hone's Everyday Book, vol. ii. col. 669-676, with an illustration by Cruikshank.
Petition to Parliament of Robert, vicar of, 6189.
Deed as to; Add. Charter, 6193.
Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 24 (printed).
Act as to tithes, remedying certain defects in the apportionment of the rent-charge in lieu of tithes in the parish of; 7 & 8 Vict. cap. lxxxix.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1858, pt. 2, No. 4.

NEEDHAM; Bl. Norf. v. p. 372.

Dilapidations of church of, in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 180.
Messuage, called Whitlock's, bequeathed by John Dowsing for charitable uses in 1578, inquiry into; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 83.

Needless Barn, near Snettisham.

Neleshall Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 348.

Nene Outfall.

Act for improving the outfall of the river; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. lxxx.; amended by 10 Geo. IV. cap. civ.
Act for providing a navigation between Clows Cross and the Nene Outfall; 11 Geo. IV. & 1 Wm. IV. cap. liii.; amended by 1 Wm. IV. cap. xxvii.
Acts (amended) for the drainage, etc., of the Bedford Level, and for providing additional funds for such drainage and improvement by the Nene Outfall Cut to sea; 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. lxxii.
Act for altering all preceding Acts for improving the Outfall of the River and the Drainage of Lands discharging their waters into the Wisbech River; 6 & 7 Wm. IV. cap. xcii.
Act for improving the River Nene and Wisbech River, and the Drainage of Lands discharging their waters into the same; 11 & 12 Vict. cap. cxliii.; repealed by 18 & 19 Vict. cap. clx. s. 2.

Nene Outfall (*continued*):—

Act for constituting Commissioners for the Improvement of the River Nene and its Navigation, and for the more effectual drainage of certain lands in the counties of Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge (repealing 13 Anne, c. 7, 11 Geo. I. c. 19, 29 Geo. II. c. 69, and 34 Geo. III. c. 85); 15 & 16 Vict. cap. cxxviii.

Act for separating the Middle Level from the Bedford Level Corporation; transferring the powers and duties of the Nene Navigation Commissioners to the Middle Level Commissioners, and providing for the payment of the debt secured on the Navigation Tolls, etc.; 25 & 26 Vict. cap. lxxxviii.

Nerford's Manor in Cley; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 377.
,, ,, Holt; *id.* ix. p. 395.
,, ,, Houghton; *id.* ix. p. 245.
,, ,, Shotesham; *id.* v. p. 503.
,, ,, Tharston; *id.* v. p. 304.
,, ,, Wreningham; *id.* v. p. 119.
Ness in Winterton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 199.
Neteshird. *See* Neatishead.
*Nethergate, near Guestwick.
Netherhall Manor in Barton; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 275.
,, ,, Buxton; *id.* vii. p. 299.
,, ,, Cantley; *id.* vii. p. 228.
,, ,, Castor; *id.* v. p. 427.
,, ,, Hickling; *id.* ix. p. 303.
,, ,, Hillington; *id.* viii. p. 463.
,, ,, Itteringham; *id.* vi. p. 473.
,, ,, Litcham; *id.* x. p. 9.
,, ,, Shetton; *id.* v. p. 263.
Nevile's Manor in Hethel; *id.* v. p. 107.
Nevill's Manor in Ellingham; *id.* viii. p. 5.
New Hall Manor in Fersfield; *id.* i. p. 77.
,, ,, Fincham; *id.* vii. p. 348.
,, ,, Roudham; *id.* i. p. 433.
,, ,, Snetterton; *id.* i. p. 427.
,, ,, Tittleshall; *id.* x. p. 65.
New Marsh, als In Marshe.

See vol. lii. p. 429 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Newbrigge in Ickburgh.

Friars Eremites at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1594; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 53.

*Newfound-by-Colney.

"Newhall."

See vol. x. p. 249 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Newhouse, near Litcham.

Newland's Manor in Fincham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 348.

,, ,, Scoulton; *id.* ii. p. 347.

Newmarsh.

Map of; Rawlinson MS. B 518, fo. 200.

Newport Lane, near Happisburgh.

"Newton Beaston."

See vol. xlvii. p. 199 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Newton-by-Castleacre (All Saints, S. Greenhoe Hundred); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 3.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 191.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 202.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 87.

Newton St. Faith, or Newton-by-Horsham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 438. *See* "St. Faith's."

Newton Flotman or Newton Stonham (Virgin Mary, Humbleyard Hundred); Bl. Norf. v. p. 63.

Inscriptions on battlements of church; E.A. i. p. 317.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 5.
Exchqr. suit, tang maner; Michs. 15 Jas. I. Ro. 164.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

Newton-juxta-Bircham (All Saints, Smethdon Hundred); Bl. Norf. x. p. 288.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 58.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 5847, p. 146.
MS. particulars for grant of lands in to R. Seven and G. Buck, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 267.

Newton West or Juxta Harpley (St. Peter and St. Paul, Freebridge Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 34.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 186.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 31.
Exchqr. suit; Easter, 14 Hen. VIII. Ro. 21.
Court and rent rolls of manor (1326); Add. Charters, 18169 *et seq.* (*see* Index to Add. Charters).
Manor, court rolls of, Ed. I. to Jas. I.; Add. Charters, 9143-5, 9147-9178, 9180, 9182, 9185, 9189, 9192, 9194-6.
Exchqr. suit, Commission to divide and set out the boundaries of the commons; No. 25, fo. 249 (or 251), Trin. 41 Eliz.
Act for inclosing lands in; 45 Geo. III. c. 13 (not printed).

Night Marsh, near Babingley.
Nirvetuna, D.D.B. for Newton Flotman.
Nogdam End, near Hardley Cross.
Noion's Manor in Bale ; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 357.
*Noman's Friend, near Sherringham.
Nooks, the, in Gt. Snoring.
Noon's Manor in Tilney ; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 74.
Norman's Barrow, near S. Rainham.
Norman's Manor in Wells; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 282.
Normannesbergh in S. Rainham, Cluniac Cell; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 145.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 68 ; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 17.
For charities relating to it, *see* Regr. of Castle Acre; Harl. MS. 2110, fo. 54.

North Barsham. *See* Barsham.
,, Burlingham. *See* Burlingham.
,, Creak. *See* Creak.
,, Delph, a hamlet of Upwell.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.
Trust deed as to Methodists (Skircoat's trusts) at; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 137, No. 12.
,, ,, Methodist chapel and school at; *id.* 1862, pt. 37, No. 6.
,, Elmham. *See* Elmham.
,, Erpingham. *See* Erpingham.
,, Greenhow. *See* Greenhow.
,, Lopham. *See* Lopham.
,, Lynn. *See* Lynn.
,, Pickenham. *See* Pickenham.
,, Repps. *See* Repps.
,, Runcton. *See* Runcton.
,, Tuddenham. *See* Tuddenham.
,, Walsham. *See* Walsham.
North Wold ; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 210.
Notes relating to ; Add. MS. 5847, p. 146.
Beads, silver ornaments, etc., found at; Archl. Journ. xiii. p. 296.
Silver ornaments found at; Trans. Ant. Soc. vol. iii. p. 252.
Notes as to arms in church ; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 51.
Arms in church, etc. (1575) ; Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 15*b*.
Easter sepulchre at ; N.A. iv. p. 120.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI. ; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 34.
Inquis. de terr. Epi. Eliensis ibidem, 30 Edw. III. ; Add. MS. 6165, fo. 238, 296.
Tradition as to Earl of Essex's head and Queen Elizabeth's heart being buried in church ; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xi. p. 95.

NORTH WOLD (*continued*):—
Petition to Parliament of people of, as to stoppage of water mill; 6062.
Token of; E.C.C. p. 145.
Trust deed as to poor at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. II. pt. 3, No. 12.
,, ,, almshouse for poor at; *id.* 16 Geo. II. pt. 15, No. 17.
,, ,, free school at; *id.* 5 Geo. IV. pt. 45, No. 17.
,, ,, land for rector at; *id.* 1840, pt. 94, No. 16.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists at; *id.* 1844, pt. 15, No. 6.
,, ,, wills of Richd. Powle and Jno. Perys at; *id.* 1850, pt. 75, No. 8.

Northall Green, a hamlet of E. Dereham.
Northall Manor in W. Rudham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 160.
,, ,, Warham; *id.* ix. p. 262.
,, ,, Wesenham; *id.* x. p. 77.
"Northcote."
Account of rents of; 21 & 22 Rich. II. (St. Bennet's Abbey); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 250.

Northen Hall Manor in Scarning; Bl. Norf. x. p. 39.
NORTON [unidentified which parish].
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 202.
MS. particulars for grant of farms to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxxxii. p. 528 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Letter from David, son of Griffin, to the King, as to an exchange between him and John Marshall, of Foulsham and Norton; Chancery Records in Filaciis, No. 1731.
Deed relating to, dated 8 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 177.
Act for draining lands in; 57 Geo. III. cap. xxxviii.

Norton Corner, near Wooddalling.
Norton Hall Manor in Wood Norton; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 313.
NORTON SUBCOURSE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 37.
Le Neve's Norfolk Collections, vol. iv. fo. 55-63.
Copies of all inscriptions in church; E.A. i. p. 301.
Parish register of; E.C.C. p. 226.
Church notes and drawings; Add. MS. 6755, p. 202.
Stalls and piscina; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 30.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 13.
Memorandum as to church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 500, No. 78.
Charter relating to, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Rental of; *id.* p. 85.
Deed relating to manor of, dated 20 Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 241.
College of priests at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1459; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 49.

NORTON SURCOURSE (*continued*):—

"Nasmith's additions to Tanner refer to a Chartulary of the college here, as formerly in the possession of Peter le Neve, Esq., afterwards of Mr. Astle. It is now in the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos' Library at Stow, press iii. No. lxxiii., *see* the Bibliotheca Stowensis, vol. ii. p. 142;" N. T. M. p. 263.

Trust deed as to poor school at; Close Roll, 1857, pt. 122, No. 2.

,, ,, Primitive Methodist chapel at; *id.* 1864, pt. 93, No. 4.

Act for inclosing lands in parishes of, and draining certain lands in the parish of Norton; 57 Geo. III. cap. xxxviii.

Norton Pudding. *See* Pudding Norton.

Norton Wood. *See* Wood Norton.

Norton's Grove, near Shipdham.

NORWICH; Bl. Norf. vols. iii. and iv. [For an elaborate index of Blomefield's account of the City, *see* pp. 6–31 of his General Index at the end of his 11th vol.]

For a list of printed histories of, and works relating to, *see* Norf. Top. Manual, p. 29; *and vide:*

The Records of Norwich. In 2 pts. 12mo. London, 1736-8.

A Complete History of the City of Norwich, from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Year (1768). With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 38. App. pp. 19 and 62. London, 1768.

Rambles in an Old City, by S. S. Madders. 8vo. London, 1843.

The following are references to MS. accounts of the city, and of documents relating to it generally:

Chronicon Breve Norwicense à Christo nato ad annum 1370; Lambeth MS. 585, p. 479.

Excerpta ex Chronico Norwicensi MS. anglicano penes Dom. Wrench è coll. H. Wh.; Lansd. MS. 1040, fo. 206.

Remarkable events or chronicle of; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 234.

Chronological memoranda about, from MS. vol. in Guildhall, from 1351; N.A. i. p. 141.

Entries relating to (early 14th cent.); Harl. MS. 706.

Charta libertatum ei concess.; Exeter Coll. Camb. MS. clv. fo. 51*b*.

Varia ad civitatem de N. spectantia; Corp. Ch. Coll. Camb. MSS. cclxxx. fo. 45.

Chronica angliæ in quo plura de Norvicencibus; Magd. Coll. Camb. MSS. liii. fo. 188.

Original letters and papers relating to Norwich, 1633-1730; Add. MSS. 22619 and 22620.

Chronicle or notices of remarkable events to 1696; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 396, fo. 17.

Old notice as to; Parker MS. ccx. O 322, A 221, 279.

Account of, a brief; Gentleman's Mag. 87, ii. p. 306.

Many collections relating to politics and history of; *see* Index to Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, p. 1045.

Various pencil collections on, by Mr. Warburton, when on a journey; Lansd. MS. 923.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Ancient inscription at; Gentleman's Mag. 57, p. 123.

Ministers' accounts as to lands in (Ed. III. to Hen. VII.); Miscellanea of Exchequer, B 91, G 6, No. 227.

MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms in (Thomas Paston), in 34 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.

Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999-2011.

,, ,, (1232-1291); Add. Charters, 7910-7913.

Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters, 15508 to 15573.

Many miscellaneous deeds relating to; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 198, 199, and 200.

Release of messuage in, dated 34 Ed. I. [1306]; Add. Charter, 6704.

Will of P. Curson, 1500; *see* Add. Charters, 14129 to 14353.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 24 Chas. II.; 6364. Certain houses in Norwich, Dey and others *v.* Attorney-General and Browne.

Acts of Parliament relating to, list of; N. T. M. p. 46.

Almshouses. *See* Hospitals.

Alnage and Subsidy, letter from citizens as to demand of; Lansd. MS. No. 110 (No. 34).

Antiquities found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xviii. p. 284. *See under separate heads, viz.* Bushel Measures—Caldron, etc.

Appleyard's house, flint work at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. p. 81.

Apprentices and workmen's tools in 16th cent.; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. ii. p. 1.

Arms. N.T.M. p. 96.

In 1563; Rawlinson MS. B 393, fo. 2.

In "New Hall"; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 30.

In "the Granary"; *id.* fo. 29*b*.

On a weight; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vi. p. 443.

Also see Cathedral, *s.v.* Heraldry.

Art, Early, in; E.C.C. p. 205.

Assizes, On the removal of the, from Thetford to. 8vo. 1824.

Act for holding the Assizes for the county of, and for the county of the city of Norwich twice in every year at Norwich; 2 & 3 Wm. IV. c. 47 (published).

Astrology at.

Mystic scroll found at in 1583, by Kelly and Hussey; Ashmol. MS. 1790, fo. 23 and 62*b*.

Letters from Dr. Arthur Dee; *id.*

John Stuke al's Stukey al's Coche, astrologer of; *id.* 340, fo. 78 and 82; 346, fo. 35; 393, ii. fo. 1*b*.

Bailiffs, List of; Bl. Norf. iii. pp. 58, 74, 78, 98, 116, and 123.

Baptists.

Particular, Charities to; Fur. Rep. of Com. for Char. p. 625.

Trust deeds for various sorts of; Close Roll, 2 Geo. IV. pt. 31, Nos. 13 and 14; 53 Geo. III. pt. 64, No. 10; and 1858, pt. 29, No. 25.

Beggars, Marshal of the; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vi. p. 285.

Bells of.

Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 394.

Ringers; E.C.C. p. 206.

L'Estrange's Ch. Bells of Norf. (Norw. 1874), pp. 169 to 187.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Beloe's Sexagenarian, Key to; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. x. p. 33.
Bill of Fare in 1561; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ii. p. 384.
Bishops and Bishopric. *Also see* Cathedral.
Bishops of; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 465; Notes and Queries, 1st series, vol. vii. p. 358.
Catalogue and arms of; N.A. iii. p. 156.
Liberties of; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 546.
New Year's gift to King; E.A. ii. p. 9.
Catalogue of, by Harrison; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 186.
Bishopric of, particulars of; Baker MS. xxxii. pp. 179-181.
,, very many documents as to, collected by Tanner; *see* Index to Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, pp. 1043-4.
Bishop's house in Canon Row, London, Lease of (1548); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 25, fo. 123; case as to, *id.* vol. 228, fo. 18.
His London houses; Norf. Antiq. Misc. ii. p. 90.
Bishopric, copies of various early charters as to; Parker MS. cclxiv.
Property of, in 1587-8, letters relating to; Lansd. MS. Nos. 51, 54 and 58.
Renewal of leases in 1674; *id.* 1039, No. 10, fo. 39.
Knights' fees; Archa. ii. p. 336.
Accounts of the Bishops' temporalities, 18 Ed. II. to 36 Eliz.; referred to in 19th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 7; the like, Chas. I. to 36 Eliz., 20th *id.* p. 114.
Revenue of, Anthony Harrison's collections; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 491; and see MSS. cited at p. 113 of Alph. Index, vol. i.
Revenues; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 530.
Seals and regalia of; *id.* iv. p. 571.
Seals; N.T.M. p. 98.
Ancient seal of; Archa. xxi. p. 546.
Notes for getting a description and valuation of the property, plate and goods belonging to the late Bishop; Land Reven. Ch. Goods, 1392, file 89, No. 1 [27 Hen. VIII.].
Demise made by Edmond Bishop of Norwich to Queen Eliz. of all the pensions of tithes belonging to the bishopric; *see* Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 32 Chas. II. in suit of Cullyer *v.* Meade.
Controversy between, *circa* 1344, with St. Edmund's Abbey; Lambeth MS. 585, p. 69; *and see id.* 643, No. 39.
Confirmation of privileges of, 17 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5949, fo. 1.
Decree in suit between, and Archbp. of Canterbury, dated 1307; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 196.
See of, Act for effecting an exchange between the Bishop and Lord Suffield of moieties of certain advowsons in Norfolk and Suffolk; 59 Geo. III. c. 91 (not printed).
Petitions to Parliament, of Robert Brymlee, No. 6136; of Waller, 6236; of Ralph, 5997; Bishop of and others, 9226; of Wm., 6175.
Bishops' Registry, MSS. of; 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 86 (reprinted E.A. iv. p. 187).
Septennial visitations of; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 30.

NORWICH—**Bishop and Bishopric** (*continued*):—

Various letters from; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 200, 273, 366; 4th Rep.; *see* index at p. 773; index to 6th Rep.; index to 7th Rep. p. 969.

Various letters, etc., relating to, dated 1575-1602; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 197.

Bishop Bathurst's statue; E.C.C. p. 280.

Richard [Courtenay], late Bishop of, a file of 31 writs, etc., as to the administration of the lands of Philip, cousin and heir of; Miscell. of Exchqr. bundle 911, 4 & 6 Hen. V.

Bishop Eborard, retirement of; N.A. v. p. 41.

,, Goldwell's tomb; Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 211.

,, Herbert de Losinga, Memoir of; N.A. iii. p. 140.

,, ,, ,, Life, letters, and sermons of (Goulborn and Symonds), 2 vols. 8vo. London and Oxford, 1878.

Kennett, Bp., Collections relating to; Lansd. MSS. 969 and 1040.

Bp. Montague, account of his diocese to the Archbishop, 1638, and largely concerning its estate and revenue; Lambeth MS. 943, pp. 619-631.

Do., his directions to his clergy in 1639, concerning communicants coming up to the rails; Lambeth MS. 943, p. 631; *see* Altar Rails.

Thomas de Percy, Bishop of, his seal; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 347.

Henry Spencer, Memoir of; Archa. xxii. p. 277.

Wren, Bishop, Directions given by; Harl. MS. 2132, No. 3.

Injunctions on primary visitation of, 1636; Lambeth MS. 943, p. 607.

Letter book of, 1636-1640; Rawlinson MS. (Bodleian Library), 6368, No. 1.

Palace; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 46; E.A. i. p. 44.

,, Epigram on tiling roof of Bishop's palace; Ashmol. MS. 800, fo. 74.

,, Excavations at; N.A. vi. p. 27.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1607, as to survey of the Bishop's palace.

Description of Bishop's palace; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 73.

Palace gate; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 49.

Chair; Archa. xi. pp. 324, 383.

Throne; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. iv. pp. 6, 29, 98.

Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 48; built 1672; Baker MS. xl. p. 96.

Consecration of in 1672; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MS. vol. v. p. 478.

Diocese, mem. from the episcopal registers; Add. MS. 6261, fo. 198-199.

Metes and bounds of, with that of Ely, Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1585, in suit of Queen *v.* Pearne.

Chas. II.'s intention to divide; Baker MS. vi. No. 338.

Stipends and annuities payable out of various lands, Special Comm. Exchqr. 11 Eliz. No. 3253.

"Liber Anthonii Harrison," contains many curious particulars relating to the, as valuations of the bishopric, livings, consolidations of benefices, etc., begun 1603; Lambeth MS. 881 (292 pp. fo.).

Black Tower, The; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 537.

Boundary of city and hamlets; N.A. ii. p. 1.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Brasses.

Restored to churches by Mr. Warren; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ii. p. 348.

Palimpsest brass at; *id.* vol. ix. p. 28.

Brass to Ann Rede; Archæolog. Journ. vol. ii. p. 247.

Brewers' Marks, etc.; N.A. v. p. 319.

Bridewell, The; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 296; iv. p. 318.

Bridges.

Bishop's bridge; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 402.

Black Friars' bridge; *id.* iv. p. 353.

Fybridge; *id.* iv. p. 462; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ix. pp. 162, 232; Herford, *id.* iv. p. 519.

White Friars' bridge; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 357; iv. p. 374.

Burgesses, List of; Bl. Norf. iii. pp. 75, 76, 100, 117, 126, 136, 165, 171, 173, 192, 219, 263, 277, 359, 374, 398, 403, 421, 424, 426, 431, 436, 443, 450; *and see* Ewing's Norfolk Lists, pp. 44 *et seq.*

Bushel Measure, Old; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 332.

Butterhills; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 195; *see* Ferguson's Northmen, p. 55.

Caldron, Tripod, found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxii. p. 91.

Cannon, Anecdote as to brass, burst in 1803; Ann. Reg. 40, p. 422.

Carpenters and Joiners. *See* Guilds.

Trust deed for ten poor; Close Roll, 59 Geo. III. pt. 45, No. 13.

Carrow Abbey. *Also see* Carrow at p. 60 *ante.*

See vol. ix. p. 275 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Guild certificate of guild of the saddlers and spurriers, held in the conventual chapel (Toulmin Smith); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 82*b*.

Castle.

See Bl. Norf. iii. pp. 4, 24, 42, 66, 86, 97; iv. p. 122.

Account of; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 125.

A History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle of Norwich. By Mr. John Kirkpatrick. Written about the year 1725. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1825.

Description of; (by E. King) Archa. iv. p. 396; (by Wilkins) *id.* xii. p. 132.

,, Parker MS. ccx. O 262, A 274.

Remarks on; Gentleman's Mag. 78, p. 643.

Essays on (Edwd. King); Archa. iv. p. 364.

Essay on (Wm. Wilkins); *id.* xii. p. 132.

,, Antiquity of (Hudson Gurney); *id.* ii. p. 6.

Notes on, by R. Fitch; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 65-69.

List of views and plans of; N.T.M. pp. 104-5.

Various works on; *id.* p. 32.

Drawings of, in 1785; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 135; 6746, fo. 15; 6768, p. 55.

History and Antiquities of. By Samuel Woodward. 4to. London, 1847.

Plan of earthworks; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 12.

Keep, oratory, and bridge (with plates); Archa. xii. p. 146 *et seq.*

Illustration of; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. iv.

Nomina villarum in quibus Warda Castri semper pacifice colligitur; Harl. MS. 370, fo. 45 and 45*b*.

NORWICH—**Castle** (*continued*):—

Collectio guardæ castri de Norvico, etc.; Harl. MS. 1005, art. 52, fo. 216.
Petition to Parliament of Johanna de Kynnesley—her husband in prison in; 4673.
Petition to Parliament of John Reymes as to office of constable of; 7056.
,, ,, Robt. Weylaunde as to; 8838.
Money collected for soldiers and prisoners, in 1615; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 243, fo. 12*b*.
Petition of debtors confined in, for release, in 1691; *id.* vol. 289, fo. 123.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 5 Chas. I. in suit of Anthony Gay and William Collacott *v.* Henry Fulches, as to Castle of Norwich used as the county gaol. Extent and condition of the same. Accommodation for prisoners. Gaoler's and under-gaoler's residence, etc., etc.
Extracts from Pipe Rolls relating to; E.C.C. i. p. 76.
Fortifying, order for; N.A. i. p. 108.
Free chapel in; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 125.
Gold ecclesiastical ring found in Castle ditch; Trans. Antiq. Soc. 1847, p. 173.
Observations and remarks on, by Edwd. King; Archa. vol. iv. pp. 396-8.
On the course of the Icknield Way in connection with the Castle of Norwich; Proc. Archl. Inst. Norw. 1847, p. 17.
St. Michael's chapel in; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 575; and *see* Pat. Roll, 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. mem. 17, No. 131.
Act enabling his Majesty to grant the Castle of Norwich, with the gaol, etc., to the justices of the peace for the use of the county, etc.; 46 Geo. III. c. 86 (printed).
Ward of; *see* Harl. MS. 370, Nos. 18, 19.

Cathedral. *See also* Bishop—Dean and Chapter.

Histories and Descriptions of; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 1; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 1; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 6.
"Annales Ecclesiæ Norwicensis." By Hy. Wharton. fol. London, 1691. (Part of the Anglia Sacra.)
"Repertorium," or the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. By Sir Thos. Browne, Knight. 8vo. London, 1712-21.
An Account of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, etc. By Philip Browne. 12mo. and 8vo. Norwich, 1785-1807.
The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich illustrated. By John Britton. 4to. and fol. London, 1816.
The Norwich Cathedral Vade Mecum, etc. By John Britton. 8vo. and 12mo. London, 1817.
The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. By J. N. Brewer. 8vo. London, 1818.
An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. By B. Winkles. 4to. London, 1837.
Descriptions of, with drawings. By J. A. Repton. fol. 1805. Archa. xv. p. 383.
Notes on the Cathedral. By J. A. Repton. Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. i. p. 319.
Drawings of, consisting of Elevations, Plans, Sections, and Details (ten portfolios). By J. A. Repton. Purchased by Soc. of Antiq. in 1806.

NORWICH—**Cathedral** (*continued*) :—

The Ancient Sculptures in the Roof of Norwich Cathedral, with a History of the See and Cathedral of Norwich. By Dean Goulburn, assisted by Edw. Hailstone, jun. Norwich, 1876.

Norwich Cathedral Priory. pp. 233-342 of "Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk." By Henry Harrod, F.S.A. 8vo. Norwich, 1857.

Diocese of Norwich, a Description of. Attributed to Thornhaugh Gurdon, Esq. London, 1735. *And vide* Harl. MSS. 258, No. 21; 358, No. 35; 2060, No. 53; 7047, No. 19.

Notes on the Cathedral, from Memoranda. By Prof. Willis. Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xxxii. pp. 16, 155.

Notes on; *id.* xiv. pp. 44, 72.

Charter of foundation, an old transcript of part of; Cott. MS. Aug. II. No. 103; *and see* Dugdale's Monasticon, vol. i. p. 409.

Charter to; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xxix. p. 246.

History and antiquities of; Gentleman's Mag. 86, i. p. 36.

A History of the Cathedral, Bishops and Deans. By Thos. Searle, Registrar of N. anno 1659; Lambeth MS. 593, p. 257.

Records, notes on the, by H. Harrod; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. pp. 82-86; *and see* Bishops' Registry.

Notes of records relating to; Lansd. MS. 969, fo. 259.

MSS. relating to; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 182, vol. ii. p. 97.

Eccl. cathed. charta ad; Jesus, lxxv. 615.

,, constitutiones ejus synodales; Ball, ccci. 197.

Excommunication of those who had stolen deeds from registry, dated 1394; Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 197.

Charters and registers of description; N.T.M. pp. 263-4; *also see sub* Bishops' Registry.

Charters and statutes of; Lambeth MS. 1144.

Registers of, Prideaux's collections from; Harl. MS. 6974, Diocesan; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. viii. p. 202.

Registry, account of MSS. in; E.A. iv. p. 187 (reprinting the Commissioners' Report).

Ground plan and drawings of, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 33; 6736, fo. 3, 4, 28, 40; 6744, fo. 12; 6746, fo. 103; 6747, fo. 21; 6748, fo. 38; 6751, fo. 172; 6754, fo. 120; 6756, fo. 184; 6757, fo. 107; 6758, fo. 55, 59, and 78; 6759, fo. 135.

Monks and citizens, riot of, in 1272; N.A. ii. p. 273; N.A.M. vol. ii. p. 17.

Repairs to the court of, in 1283; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 450.

Indulgence to those who contribute to repair of, in 1399; 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 183.

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Henry VIII. No. 94.

Deed of Surrender, 1 Ed. VI.; 8th Rep. Dep. Keeper, App. ii. p. 35.

Information of the delays of the Norwich cause, and of the practisers of many movements very dangerous to the cathedral church there, *temp.* Eliz.; Cecil papers, referred to in 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 191*a*, *and see* 195*a*.

NORWICH—**Cathedral** (*continued*):—

Disorders in 1568; E.C.C. p. 67.
Injunctions, Bishop Parkhurst's, as to, in 1570; E.C.C. p. 18.
Innovations attempted in 1573; letters from Archbishop of Canterbury, Lansd. MS. No. 17 (No. 58).
Letters, various, as to lands of, etc., in 1585; Lansd. MS. Nos. 45 and 50.
Re-establishing the church of, scheme for, in 1586; Lansd. MS. No. 51 (No. 39).
State of, in 1586, by Wm. Downing; Lansd. MS. No. 51 (No. 24).
Revenues of, in 1593, summary of; Lansd. MS. No. 75 (No. 19).
Service, directions of Bp. Wren as to in 1636; Rawlinson MS. C 368, fo. 3.
The present state of, in 1697; Lambeth MS. 930, p. 80.
Election of Proctor; Lambeth MS. 934, p. 72.
Various documents as to foundation and possessions of the prior and convent, from the MSS. of Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, containing *i.a.* an inspeximus, dated 1302, of the foundation and other charters; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 450.
Bull of Sextus IV. allowing four monks to live in Trinity Hall or Gunville Hall; Lambeth MS. 644, No. 48.
Priors and sub-priors of; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 600.
Revenues and Liberties; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 536.
Composition between the Archbishop and the Prior and Convent (1330); Lambeth MS. 941, p. 37.
Exchqr. suit as to prior and his liberties, Easter, 4 Ed. II.
Roll of the "Communarius" of the convent of, for year 1327, supplemented by that of the Pitanciarius for same year; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxxii. p. 471.
Roll of the Communarius for building the cloisters at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxxiii. p. 394.
Refectory rolls, 1340, 23 Hen. VII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 237.
Precentor's accounts to, dated 1324-5; *see id.* p. 237.
Cellarer's account, dated 1491-2; *see id.* p. 237.
Prior of, petitions to Parliament, Nos. 6137, 6264, 6095, 6155.
Prior and chapter, injunctions by Wm. Bateman in his visitation; Parker MS. ccclxx.
Pleas as to right to appoint coroners, 21 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5949, fo. 12.
Co. writ for translation of Priory to Dean and Chapter, 1538, and of surrender to Crown; Add. MS. 23967, fo. 1.
Prior's chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 46.

Books, etc.

Domesday, the Norwich; E.C.C. p. 159.
Archdeacon Reynolds's donations to, in 1679; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 134, fo. 116.
Obituarium Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Norw.; Lambeth MS. 585, p. 612.
Breviarium in usum Ecclesiæ Norwicensis notis musicis instructum; cum calendario præmisso; Add. MS. 17002.
Psalter of Bro. Robt. de Ormesby; E.C.C. p. 205.

NORWICH—**Cathedral** (*continued*):—

Consuetudines ecclesiæ Norwicensis *seu* ordinale vel breviarium Norwici in usum per totum annum cum Kalendario; Parker MS. cccclxv. (15th cent.).

Martyrologium ad usum ecclesiæ Norwicensis (Codex membr. sæc. xv.) [formerly in Lord Somers's Collection]; Lansd. MS. 366.

A gradual or antiphonary, no doubt once belonging to [with the obits of Dorothy Chartresse, 1558; Galfridus Cobb, 1461; Thos. Lawes, 1539; Alice Cobb, 1449; Alice Lawes, 1466; Wm. Galyon, rector of Wolverton (n.d.); Richd. Seller, rector of W. Newton; and Erne Rawlins (n.d.)].

Fabric.

Altar. Notes on a painting of the 14th century, part of the decoration of an altar, discovered; N. C. Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 198.

Altar slab. *See* Jesus Chapel.

Bauchun *vel* Beauchamp's Chapel; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 302; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 13.

Bells of; L'Estrange, p. 169.

Bellfounder's acquittance for third or middle bell, 1677-8; Tanner's MSS. 133, fo. 174.

Berney's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 38.

Blessed Virgin Mary, Chapel of; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 6.

Bosses on the roof of. *See* Dean Goulburn's Ancient Sculptures in the Roof of Norwich Cathedral. fol. 1876.

Brasses in; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 72.

Demolition of canonical house at; The Antiquary (o.s.) vol. iii. pt. 2, p. 158.

Letter relating to foundation of chantry in, dated 1335; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 199.

Charnel house; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 55; *and see id.* iii. p. 261.

Receipt for purchase-money from Sir E. Warner of chapel of St. Thomas, a'ls the Charnel House of St. Thomas, within the precincts of the Cathedral; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1392, fol. 95, No. 1.

Chapels in. *See* Names; and Harrod's Castles and Convents, pp. 297-8, 301, 303, 318.

Choir seats, in 1705, dispute between Bishop and Dean and Chapter; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 134, fo. 44.

"The clock aisle" in a dilapidated state, 1662-3; *id.* fo. 170.

Clocher of; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. vol. ii. p. 149.

Cloisters; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 42; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 304.

De edificatione claustri ecclesiæ cathedralis; Parker MS. ccx. O 226, A 224.

Saxon (?) remains in cloisters of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 1.

Cloisters, seven illustrations of; Britton's Architectl. Antiq. vol. iii.

Marks of the game of "nine holes" in the cloisters; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. vii. p. 514.

Cloister yard, right of keeping in order; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 54.

Confessionary; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 12.

NORWICH—**Cathedral** (*continued*):—

Dr. Sayers on the dormitory of; Gentleman's Mag. 76, p. 936.
Mr. Gibson and Mr. Adey on ditto; *id.* p. 938.
Dormitory and Refectory of; Archa. xv. pp. 311, 326, 333.
Frescoes discovered in; E.C.C. p. 200.
Goldwell's chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 36.
Green yard; *id.* iv. p. 23.
Guild of Holy Trinity in; MS. Guild Certificate, Pub. Rec. Off. Miscell. Chancery, 310, No. 85.
Heydon's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 26.
High Altar; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 32.
Hobart's (?) Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 28.
Hole in nave roof; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 330.
Holy Rood Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 30.
Jesus Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 11.
Altar slab in Jesus Chapel; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. vii. pp. 360, 399, and 485, and vol. viii. p. 192; N.A. viii. pp. 87-118.
Lock, ancient, in; N.A. vii. p. 9.
Misereres in; N.A. ii. p. 234.
Mural paintings; N.A. vi. p. 272.
Mural decoration of 13th century on S. wall of chamber over the "dark entry," and on chamber of S.E. angle of cloister; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 330.
N. aisle, accounts of work done in [1676?]; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 133, 144, and 175.
Our Lady the Less' Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 13.
Painting on panel of fourteenth century, by A. Way; Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 198.
Refectory, observations on remains of, by F. Sayers; Archa. xv. pp. 326-333.
Rood-loft, figures in; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xi. p. 235.
Roof, sculptures of; E.C.C. i. p. 59*n*; *and see* Dean Goulburn's work.
St. Anne's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 38.
St. Edmund's Chapel; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 301.
St. George's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 36.
St. James's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 36.
St. Luke's Chapel (the parish church of St. Mary in the Marsh); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 8; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 303.
St. Mary the Great's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 6.
St. Mary of Pity, Chapel of; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 29.
St. Osyth's Chapel; Harrod's Castles and Convents, pp. 298-9.
St. Stephen's Chapel; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 297.
St. Thomas à Becket's Chapel (engraving); Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 123.
St. Walter's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 6.
Sanctuary chamber; N.A. vi. p. 177.
Seal, ancient, of; Archa. xxi. p. 546.
Spire, letter about aid for repairing, in 1633; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 272.

NORWICH—**Cathedral** (*continued*):—

Transept, arches in the N. (with figures); Archa. xxiii. p. 15.
Trinity Guild in. *See* Guild.
Wakering's Chapel; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 36.
Views of; N.T.M. pp. 99-104.

Inscriptions and Arms in.

Monuments of; E.C.C. i. p. 45; Weever's Funl. Monts. (1767), p. 515; *and see* Sir T. Browne; Extracts from Sir T. Browne's Account of the Monuments in; Lansd. MS. 1040, No. 15, p. 200.
Epitaphs in; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 46 to 78.
,, ,, Ashmol. MS. 38, fo. 170.
Account of Monuments in and about Cathedral, by Sir T. Browne; Harl. MS. 7047, fo. 119-123.
Extract from Sir T. Browne's Account of Monuments in Norwich Cathedral, *penes* magistr. Burton; Lansd. MS. 1040, fo. 200-3.
Arms in; N.A. iii. p. 241; *and see* Blomefield *passim.*
Notes as to arms in; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 27.
The Heraldry of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 57.
Escutcheon, architectural, in; Archa. xvi. p. 296.

Various References.

Account rolls of, illustrative of paintings, pigments, etc.; Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 207.
Almoners; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 613.
Almsman's place, grant in, in 1695; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 20, fo. 95.
Anthems usually sung in, 1690; *id.* vol. 401.
Archdeacon of Norfolk; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 642; of Norwich, Bl. Norf. iii. p. 638.
Archidiaconal Court, forms of proceedings in; Rawlinson MS. C 432.
Beadsmen, dissatisfaction of, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 141.
Beadsman of, petition to be appointed a; E.C.C. p. 169.
Boy bishop; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 41.
Cellarers of; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 611.
Chamberlains of; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 612.
Commissaries; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 563; to archdeacon, *id.* iii. p. 635.
Fire in, in March, 1463; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 407, fo. 8.
Grave, discoveries on opening a; Gentleman's Mag. 55, p. 277.
Inventory of goods in, 1666-8; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 187-8.
Monks of; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 615.
Officials to the Archdeacons; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 476.
Organist teaching choir, 1662-3; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 134, fo. 170.
Organist for choir; *see id.* fo. 106.
Organ, 1666; *id.* vol. 133, fo. 141.
,, a new, subscriptions for; *id.* vol. 134, fo. 207 and 237.
Petition to Parliament of Costantin de Mortimer as to; 5808.

NORWICH—**Cathedral** (*continued*):—

Preachers at, notes of wills bequeathing money to; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 134, fo. 31.
Prebendaries; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 661.
Precincts, documents as to, 1671 and 1703; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 95; and vol. 134, fo. 68.
Repairs of, petition as to, 1660; *id.* vol. 133, fo. 52.
Seal made for Chapter in 1349; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xviii. p. 79.
Service at; Gentleman's Mag. 82, i. p. 222.
State of; *id.* 84, i. p. 13. Animadversions on; *id.* 85, ii. p. 395.
Thieves, Norwich Cathedral a sanctuary for, by Rev. Saml. Pegge; Archa. viii. pp. 41-3.

Churches and Parishes.

Church goods; *see* N.A.M. i. p. 434, and under the different churches; also MS. Book of Original Acquittances, 2 & 3 Philip & Mary; Miscell. of Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. $\frac{6}{12}$.
Church plate sold by churchwardens, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Baker MS. xxxii. fo. 153-4.
Architectural Notes of the Churches, Chapels, and other Buildings in the City of Norwich and Neighbourhood. By J. H. Parker and Goddard Johnson. 4to. 1847.
Monumental inscriptions, fenestral and other arms, in the parish churches of the City of Norwich, collected by Mr. Benjamin Mackerell, author of The History of Lynn. Duodecimo. 1723. Add. MS. 12525.
Arms (in blazon) described from the several church windows, etc., in Norwich, with the names of the owners, by Robert Kemp; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 27-31*b*.
Many churches of—Descriptio plurium ecclesiarum; Parker MS. ccx. O 228, 224, 274-7.
Architectural notes of the churches and other buildings in the city and neighbourhood of, etc.; Proc. Arch. Inst. 1847, p. 157.
Churches, description of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 74-80.
Kerrich's church notes on Norwich churches, list of; N.T.M. p. 275.
Lithographic Views of the Churches, Chapels, and other Public Edifices in the City of Norwich. By Jas. Sillett. Oblong 4to. Norwich, 1827-8.
Sunday services in 1636; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 68, fo. 37.
Names of disorderly in, 1637; *id.* fo. 240.
Drawings of several monuments in since Weever; *id.* vol. 311, fo. 117.

All Saints by Timberhill; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 130.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 160.
Notes as to; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. v. p. 172.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Extracts from registers; E.A. iii. p. 346.
Account of; N.A. vi. p. 371.
Tankard given to; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. v. p. 172.
Acoustic pottery found in; N.A. vii. p. 98, and p. 352.
List of views, arms, etc.; N.T.M. p. 121.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, p. 643.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Inventory of church goods of, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 4.

The like, Ed. VI. (?); *id.* $\frac{8}{6}$.

All Saints in Fybridge Gate (now demolished); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 438.

Chapel-in-the-Fields; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 169.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 578.

Dutch Church; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 342; *see* separate entry.

French or Walloon Church. See separate entry.

Holy Cross, Invention of, *alias* St. Crowche; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 299.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 128.

St. Albert, alias St. Ethelbert; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 54; iv. pp. 53-116.

St. Andrew the Apostle; Bl. Norf. p. 300.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 160.

,, drawings of, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6748, fo. 51; 6758, fo. 58.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 30*b*.

Description of church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 72.

Brasses at; N.A. vi. p. 14.

Brass of Jno. Clark in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 58, 2nd ed. pl. 60.

,, William Layer and wife; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 66, 2nd ed. pl. 67.

Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525; Rawlinson MS. B 464, fo. 6*b*.

Steeple-boards at; E.A. i. p. 358.

Consecration cross at; N.A. vii. p. 356.

List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. p. 129.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, 643-646.

,, Clark's Norfolk Charities, p. 152.

Inventory of church goods in 14th century; N.A. v. p. 107.

,, ,, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vii. p. 45; Miscell. of Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. $\frac{8}{8}$.

Some particulars respecting the church goods of, *temp.* Ed. VI. [a paper read by the Rev. Joseph Hunter]; Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847.

Inventory of church goods of, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 13.

MS. particulars for grant of lands in parish to Dr. M. Spenser, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 35 Chas. II. in suit of Sarah Wright *v.* Daniel Matthews, as to lands in parish of.

Trust deed as to charity school in St. Andrew's at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 46, No. 14.

Trust deed as to land in St. Andrew, in trust for N. & N. Infant School Society at; *id.* 1838, pt. 99, No. 15.

Trust deed as to house at St. Andrew's left for charitable purposes at; *id.* 1837, pt. 132, No. 12*b*.

St. Anne's Chapel of Conisford; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 78.

St. Audre. See St. Etheldred.

St. Augustine; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 475.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 162.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Silver seal found at; N.A. vii. p. 353.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 374.
Inventory of church goods of, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 23
MS. particulars for grant of farm in this parish, late belonging to the Friars Carmelites of Norwich, to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1607-8, in suit of Benson *v.* Smith, as to tenements in.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. p. 136.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, p. 646-8; Clark's Norfolk Charities, p. 153-4.
Trust deed as to Quakers in; Close Roll, 1857, pt. iii. No. 11.
" " poor widows of; *id.* 2 Geo. IV. pt. 31, No. 9.

St. Bartholomew in Ber Street; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 136.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 376.

St. Benedict, alias St. Bennet; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 248.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 162.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 370.
Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; E.A. iv. p. 37.
Inventory of church goods of, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 8.
Notes from parish books, and extracts from parish registers of; E.A. iv. p. 49.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 648-51; Clark's Norfolk Charities, pp. 154-5.
Farm, late of the prior of Buckenham, granted to Sir Edmund Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, App. ii. p. 227.

St. Botolph the Abbot; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 442.
Certificate of Guild of St. Botolph the Abbot in church of; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 82*b*; printed in Toulmin Smith's Gilds, p. 15.
Memorandum as to church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 134.
MS. particulars for grant of rents in parish, late of priory of Horsham, to W. Goodwyn, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 306.

St. Catherine, or St. Winwaloy in Newgate; Bl. Norf. iv. pp. 143, 425.

St. Catherine's Chapel, near Pockthorp (afterwards St. William in the Wood); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 425.

St. Christopher (demolished by fire *temp.* Hen. III.); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 319.

St. Clement of Conisford, alias at the Well (now demolished); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 77.

St. Clement the Martyr, alias at Fibridge by Colegate; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 453.
Drawings of, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6753, fo. 245; 6755, fo. 235.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 162.
Stained glass windows in; E.C.C. p. 243.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Brass of Margaret Pettwode in; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 50, 2nd ed. pl. 52.
Ancient door at; N.A. ii. p. 73.
Notes from registers; E.A. ii. p. 307.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 376.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 26.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. pp. 135-6.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 652-3; Clark's Norfolk Charities, pp. 155-6.
MS. particulars for grant of farm in, to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.
Trust deed as to Independent chapel of St. Clement's at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 263, No. 16.
Trust deed as to poor of St. Clement's at; Close Roll, 29 Geo. II. pt. 17, No. 18.

St. Crowche. *See* Invention of the Holy Cross.

St. Cuthbert; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 116.

St. Edmund the King and Martyr of Fishergate; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 403.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 162-3.
Notes as arms in church of; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 28.
Brass at; E.C.C. p. 164.
Brass of an unknown in church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 55, 2nd ed. pl. 57.
Fire at, in 1640; E.A. ii. p. 174.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Notes as to church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 129.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 25.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. pp. 133-4.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 653-4; Clark, 156-7.

St. Edward; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 69.
Dilapidations in the church; E.A. ii. p. 223.

St. Ethelbert, vel St. Albert; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 53.
Chapel, drawing of, by J. A. Repton; Archa. vol. xv.

St. Etheldred; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 72.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 16.
Doorway in; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 32.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Inventory of church goods of fourteenth century; N.A. v. p. 119.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 131 (printed in N.A. vii. p. 48).
Dilapidations of church; E.A. ii. p. 223.
List of views, arms, monuments, etc.; N.T.M. pp. 118-19.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 654-5; Clark's Norfolk Charities, p. 157.

St. Faith, alias St. Vedast; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 105.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

"*St. George*" [unidentified which].
Monument at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 529.
Particulars for grant of land in to Dr. Spenser, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
Ditto, ditto, late of monastery of Walsingham, to John Eyer, in ditto; *see id.* p. 207.

St. George Colegate, alias in Coslany; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 466.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 163.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 31.
Brass of Wm. Norwich and wife; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 34, 2nd ed. pl. 28.
Notes from registers; E.A. iv. p. 42.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 24.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 369.
List of views, etc. of; N.T.M. p. 136.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 655-8; Clark, pp. 158-9.

St. George at Tombland; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 361.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 163-4.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 179.
Inscriptions, etc., in; *id.* 12525.
" from; Harl. MS. 6763, fo. 108.
Lease of church, 29 Hen. VIII.; E.A. ii. p. 233.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 365.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary, Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 15.
Gallery in; E.A. i. p. 173.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. p. 132.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 658-9; Clark, p. 185.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vii. p. 570 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Dissenting school in; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 28, No. 9.

St. Giles; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 238.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 164.
Inscriptions in; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 118; Add. MS. 12525.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 7.
Dilapidations in church; E.A. ii. p. 223.
Steeple-boards in; E.A. i. p. 356.
Leaden bulla found in; N.A. vii. p. 357.
List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. p. 123.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 659-663; and Clark's Norfolk Charities, p. 159.
Trust deed as to school in; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 88, No. 3.
Brass of Robt. Baxter and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 21, 2nd ed. pl. 21.
" Richd. Purdaunce and wife; *id.* 2nd ed. App. 2.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Deed surrendering rectory, 1665; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 26.

Deed relating to, dated 1500; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 200.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 22 Chas. II. in suit of Jno. Deye *v.* Richd. Browne, as to "The Cock" in, belonging to deft. Smyter.

St. Gregory; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 272.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 164-5.

Sanctuary knocker at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 70-1.

Inscriptions in; Add. MS. 12525.

Extracts from churchwardens' books, by John L'Estrange, *penes* W. Rye; L'Estrange MSS. vol. viii.

Lectern at, said to have come from St. Michael at Coslany; E.C.C. pp. 139, 210.

Parclose screen at; E.C.C. p. 143.

List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. pp. 126-7.

MS. inventory of church goods; Miscell. Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. 6 Ed. VI. $\frac{6}{8}$ (never printed).

The like, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 16.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 22 Chas. II. in suit of John Deye *v.* Richard Browne, as to Smyter's brewhouse, etc., in.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 659-663; Clark, p. 161.

St. Helen; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 376.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 165.

Account of church; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 257.

Inscriptions in; Add. MS. 12525.

MS. particulars as to church of, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 243.

List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. p. 133.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, p. 665.

St. James; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 423.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 168.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 666-7; Clark, p. 162.

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 27.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 28.

Early painted glass formerly in; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 82.

Inventory of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 132.

Trust deed as to enlarging churchyard of; Close Roll, 8 Geo. IV. pt. 57, Nos. 4 and 5.

St. John Baptist (united to St. George Colgate); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 335.

St. John Baptist in Maddermarket; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 287.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 166-7.

Inscriptions in; Add. MSS. 12525, 18482.

Extracts from churchwardens accounts, by John L'Estrange, *penes* W. Rye; L'Estrange MSS. vol. viii.

Inventory of church goods in fourteenth century; N.A. v. p. 112.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 364.

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 12.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Window at; N.A. ii. p. 198.
Notes from register; E.A. i. p. 402.
Notes as to church; E.A. i. p. 426.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. pp. 127-129.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 667-70; Clark, p. 165.
Funeral of Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, in [1563]; Ashmol. MS. 836, fo. 185.
Brass of Jno. Todenham in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. pl. 26.
Brass of Jno. Terri and wife; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 56, 2nd ed. pl. 57.
Brass of Jno. Marsham and wife; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 57, 2nd ed. pl. 59.
Brass of Robert Rugge and wife; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 69, 2nd ed. pl. 70.

St. John Baptist of Timberhill; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 126.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 167.
Inscriptions in; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 134; Add. MS. 12525.
Brass at; N.A. vii. p. 353.
Notes from register; E.A. i. pp. 106, 316.
List of views, arms, etc., in; N.T.M. pp. 120-1.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 677-9; Clark, p. 185.
Trust deed as to poor of; Close Roll, 3 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 13.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 1.
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists of St. John Timberhill at; Close Roll, 7 Wm. IV. pt. 93, No. 14.

St. John Baptist and Holy Sepulchre in Ber Street; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 137.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 167.
Certificate of church goods in, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 372, v. p. 367.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 3.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Inscription on vane of; E.C.C. i. p. 71.
Extracts from registers of; E.C.C. i. p. 72.
Consecration cross at; N.A. vii. p. 352.
Screen at; N.A. vii. p. 354.
List of views of; N.T.M. p. 122.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 671-7; Clark, p. 170.
Brass of Jno. Brown and sister in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 84, 2nd ed. pl. 86.
Trust deed as to school in St. John Sepulchre at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 94, No. 3.

"*St. John's Chapel.*" Notes of the English chapter, copied from an old book in St. John's Chapel, Norwich, 25 pp.; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 467.

"*St. John,*" sketches of windows in, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6747, fo. 51; 6748, fo. 51.

St. John Evangelist in Southgate; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 102.

St. Julian; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 79.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 166.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Paving tile from (illustration); N.A. i. p. 369.
List of views, arms, etc.; N.T.M. p. 119.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip and Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 32*d*.
Friars of B.V.M. and St. Nicholas in churchyard; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 45.
Saxon and Norman architecture in; Archa. xii. p. 174.
St. Julian's church, remarks on; Archæolog. Journ. vol. ii. p. 196.
Trust deed as to school in St. Julian's at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 19, Nos. 12 and 13.

St. Lawrence; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 260.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 168.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 31.
Stone stalls in; Archa. x. p. 292.
Inscriptions in; Add. MSS. 12525, 18476.
Extracts from churchwardens' books, by John L'Estrange, *penes* W. Rye; L'Estrange MSS. vol. 8.
Monuments in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 530.
Brasses found belonging to; E.C.C. p. 239.
Inventory of church goods of 14th century; N.A. v. p. 111.
,, ,, 3 Philip & Mary, Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 10.
Extracts from register; E.A. iii. p. 34.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. p. 125.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 680-1; Clark, p. 162.
Illustration of St. Lawrence's well; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 60.
St. Lawrence's well; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 80.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 127.
Brass of Geoffrey Langley in; Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 95, 2nd ed. pl. 97.
,, Thos. Childes; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 104, 2nd ed. pl. 51.
,, Margt. Groos and Margt. Leche; *id.* 2nd ed. App. pl. 1.

"*St. Leonard's Parish*" [I know of none in Norwich.—W. R.].
Letter of Bishop Parkhurst as to disorder in; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 64.

St. Margaret of Over Westwick; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 257.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 168.
Brass of Anne Rede in the church; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 79, 2nd ed. pl. 80.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 377.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 11.
Missal belonging to; E.A. iv. p. 227.
List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. p. 125.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 681-2; Clark, p. 171.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

St. Margaret in Fybridge Gate, or *by the Gates*, or *in combusto* [united to All Saints] (now demolished); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 439.
Deed relating to chapel of St. Margaret's in All Saints, dated 18 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 201.

St. Margaret at New Bridge, or *at Colegate* (now demolished); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 474.

"*St. Martin*" [unidentified which parish].
MS. particulars for grant of farm in, to John Bellew and another, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 168.
MS. particulars for grant of farm, late of monastery of Horsham, to John Eyer; *id.* p. 207.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vii. p. 556 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

St. Martin in Coslany, al's *at Oak;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 479.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 168.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series, $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 21.
List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. pp. 136-7.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 682-5; Clark, p. 164.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 28, No. 6.
Royalists' possessions at; *see* vol. vii. p. 562 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

St. Martin-in-the-Bailey, or *at Bale*, or *at Bere Street*, or *at Timberhill*, or *at the Castle Gate;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 120.
Account of; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 138.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 373; MS. inventory of; Miscell. of Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. $\frac{6}{3}$.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 29.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vii. p. 570 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to repairing church of; Close Roll, 31 Geo. II. pt. 17, No. 11.
,, as to poor of; *id.* 1840, pt. 102, No. 9.

St.-Martin-at-Plain al's *at Palace Gate;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 367.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 168.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 366.
Inventory of church goods; Miscell. of Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. $\frac{6}{11}$.
,, ,, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 30.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. pp. 132-3.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 685-8; Clark, p. 166.

"*St. Mary*" [unidentified which parish].
Brass seal of St. Catherine found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 331.

St. Mary in Coslany; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 480.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 169.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Extracts from churchwardens' books of, by John L'Estrange, *penes* W. Rye; L'Estrange MSS. vol. 8.

Brass of unknown in church; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. pl. 25.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 367, *and see* N.A. vii. p. 45.

MS. inventory of church goods; Miscell. of Queen's Remem. of Exchqr. 6 Ed. VI. $\frac{6}{7}$.

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 20.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 688-90; Clark, p. 167.

Trust deed as to Baptists in; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 155, No. 3.

St. Mary-the-Less, or *St. Mary at the Monastery Gate*, or *St. Mary Parva*, or the *French Church;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 118.

Dilapidations in church; E.A. ii. p. 223.

List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. p. 120.

St. Mary-in-the-Marsh; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 50.

Charities of; Clark, p. 169.

St. Mary Unbrent; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 449.

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 32*d*.

Twenty-one deeds relating to, dated 1274, etc.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 232-3.

St. Matthew the Apostle; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 117.

St. Michael [unidentified which parish].

Inscriptions from; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 111, 137.

MS. inventory of church goods, Ed. VI.; Miscell. of Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. J. E. G. 5127, $\frac{5}{6}$, (never printed).

Judgment on a petition of Richd. Frick, rector, in 1453; 3rd. Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 360.

St. Michael's Chapel (now Ketts Castle); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 426 and 797.

St. Michael's church or chapel on Tombland [non parochial]; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 117. *See* Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 247.

"*St. Michael Colegate*" (?).

Note as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 31.

St. Michael in Coslany; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 492.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 170.

Bell-ringers' dispute; E.C.C. p. 106 *et seq.*

Lectern from, said to be at St. Gregory's; E.C.C. p. 139.

Thorpe chapel and W. door at; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, plates 42 and 35.

Inscriptions, etc., from; Add. MS. 12525.

Chantry at, receipt for purchase money of by Sir E. Warner; Land Revenue church goods, 1392, file 95, No. 1 [2 Ed. VI.].

Thorpe's chapel annexed to; Archa. xxiii. p. 9.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 369.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 40.

,, ,, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 22.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Steeple-boards; E.A. i. pp. 297, 336.
List of views of; N.T.M. pp. 137-8.
Brasses missing from; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vi. pp. 284, 358.
Monuments; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 529.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, p. 690; Clark, p. 163.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1624, in suit of John Soame *v.* John Grimes, on value of lands in.

St. Michael's in Conisford [demolished]; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 84.
Deed relating to, dated 1186, etc.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 241.

St. Michael-at-Plea, or *St. Michael's Wymer;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 319.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 171.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Inscriptions, etc., in churchyard; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 111.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 363.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 14.
The like, *temp.* Ed. VI. (?) *id.* $\frac{6}{3}$.
Painting on reredos (?); E.A. iv. p. 282.
List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. pp. 129-30.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, p. 691; Clark, p. 169.
Trust deed as to poor of; Close Roll, 3 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 17.

St. Michael-at-Thorn, or *at Ber Street*, also called *St. Miles on the Hill;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 134.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 171.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Lectern at; N.A. vii. p. 124.
Notes from register; E.A. ii. p. 307.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 378.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 2.
List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. p. 122.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 692-3; Clark, p. 167.
Trust deed as to poor of; Close Roll, 3 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 14.
,, as to Nonconformist Orthodox Christians of; *id.* 1855, pt. 57, No. 7.
Trust deed as to Trinitarian Dissenters of; *id.* 6 Wm. IV. pt. 118, No. 19.

St. Miles [? which]. Notes from register; E.A. iv. p. 42.

St. Olave the King and Martyr; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 830.

St. Olave's Chapel; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 534.

St. Paul; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 429.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 171.
Round tower of; Archa. xxiii. p. 12.
Screen in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 36.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 371.
MS. inventory of church goods, 4 Ed. VI.; Miscell. of Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. $\frac{6}{8}$ (never printed).

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 31.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxvi. p. 735 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. pp. 134-5.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 693-5; Clark, pp. 171-3.

"*St. Peter*" [unidentified which parish].

Monuments in; Weever's Funl. Monts. pp. 528-29.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 28*b*.

Church notes; *id.* 1754, fo. 78.

St. Peter of Hungate; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 329.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 171.

Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.

Inventory of church goods in 14th century; N.A. v. p. 113.

,, ,, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 28.

Dilapidations in church; E.A. ii. p. 233.

List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. pp. 130-1.

"Sister of St. Peter," or "Sisters at Houndgate," in house adjoining the churchyard; E.C.C. p. 281.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, p. 695.

St. Peter Mancroft; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 134.

MS. account of, by B. Mackerell; Add. MS. 9370.

A brief historical account of the church of, etc., by B. Mackerell, 1736, 8vo.; Add. MS. 23011 (*and see* Add. MSS. 9370; 12525-6).

Extracts from churchwardens' books of, by J. L'Estrange, *penes* W. Rye; L'Estrange MSS. vol. viii.

Transcription of epitaphs in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 79-109.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 172.

Drawings and sketches of windows in the same, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6747, fo. 31; 6748, fo. 19; 6756, fo. 72; 6769, fo. 203.

Baptistery of St. Peter Mancroft; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 69.

Acoustic pottery found in; N.A. vii. p. 98; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. x. pp. 446, 523; xi. pp. 38, 72, 158, 337; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xii. p. 276.

Brass of Peter Rede in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 76, 2nd ed. pl. 87.

Removal of Sir Thos. Browne's skull from; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 526.

Monument of Sir Thomas Browne, his portrait, etc., in church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 69.

Alabaster carving in baptistery, font, etc.; *id.*

Inventory of church goods in 14th century; N.A. v. p. 89.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; *id.* vi. p. 365.

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 6.

Sentence relating to suit between rector and Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, dated 1338 and 1347; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 199.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Steeple-boards at; E A. pp. 286, 289.
Ringers' jugs; *id.* p. 307.
Bells of; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. v. pp. 197, 237, and 305.
Bell-ringers' dispute; E.C.C. p. 106.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 695-8; Clark, pp. 176-7.
MS. particulars for grant of lands in parish to Dr. M. Spenser, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 4 Jas. II. in suit of Martha Chamberlaine *v.* Christian Langley, as to mortgage of messuages in.
Deed relating to the "White Hart" in, dated 1647; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 201.

St. Peter per Mountergate; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 91.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 173.
Inscriptions in; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 12 and 120.
Acoustic pottery found at; N.A. vii. p. 99.
Inventory of church goods in 14th century; N.A. v. p. 115.
MS. inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Miscell. of Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. $\frac{6}{10}$.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, Nos. 17 and 18.
Account of church; N.A. vi. p. 372.
Notes from register; E.A. iii. p. 250.
Consecration cross; N.A. vii. p. 352.
Lease of church and services in 1670; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 145, and vol. 134, fo. 153.
List of views, arms, etc.; N.T.M. pp. 119-120.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 698-701; Clark, p. 175.
Secular Canons of; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1611; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.

St. Peter Southgate, alias St. Peter de Bither; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 65.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 174.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.
Inventory of church goods (?), 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 32*d.*
List of views of; N.T.M. pp. 117-18.
Brass at; E.C.C. p. 164.
Brass of Roger Clerk in church; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 58, 2nd ed. App. pl. 4.
Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, p. 701; Clark, p. 174.

St. Saviour; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 429.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 174.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 28.
Font; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 33.
Panels representing Crucifixion, found in pulling down cottages in Huby's Yard; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 326.
Suit as to, dated 1340; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 199.
Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 32.

List of views, etc., of; N.T.M. p. 135.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 701-2; Clark, pp. 181-2.

St. Simon and St. Jude; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 353.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 174.

Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.

Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 133.

,, ,, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 19.

Deed relating to separation of church, dated 1329; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 650.

Certificate of Guild of St. Katherine, held in church; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 86*b*; printed in Toulmin Smith's Gilds, p. 19.

List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. pp. 131-2.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 702-3; Clark, p. 178.

St. Stephen the Protomartyr; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 185.

List of views, etc.; N.T.M. pp. 122-3.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 174.

Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 134.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 29.

Transcription of epitaphs in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 125-133.

Mackerell's book of inscriptions in church; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 334.

Concealed inscription in; E.C.C. p. 154.

Altar slab at; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. i. p. 286.

Brass of Jno. Daniel in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 17, 2nd ed. pl. 17.

Brass of Thomas Bokenham; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 25, 2nd ed. pl. 27.

Brass of Thos. Capp; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 101, 2nd ed. pl. 103.

Brass of Richard Poringland; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 105, 2nd ed. pl. 107.

Inventory of church goods in fourteenth century; N.A. v. p. 104.

Guild of Blessed Mary of, deed relating to, dated 17 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 201.

MS. particulars for grant of lands in parish to Dr. M. Spenser, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.

Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vi. p. 375.

Inventory of church goods, 3 Philip & Mary; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{12}$, No. 5.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 13 & 14 Chas. II. in suit of Dean and Chapter of Norwich *v.* John Collins, D.D., as to pension of 53*s.* 4*d.* claimed out of vicarage.

Pension decreed of £2 13*s.* 4*d.* a year to [Dean and Chapter] from the vicar of *St. Stephen's*, in Norwich, T. 14 Car. II. fo. 110. L.D. *See* Lakenham.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 Chas. II. in suit of Gabriel Wright, clerk, *v.* Samuel Simpson, as to vicarage and pasture ground called Mr. Debyne's close.

The like, 19 & 20 Chas. II.

NORWICH—**Churches and Parishes** (*continued*):—

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 703-6; Clark, pp. 182-3.

Trust deed as to Methodists in St. Stephen's at; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 126, No. 6.

Trust deed as to chapel in St. Stephen's at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 85, No. 4.

St. Swithin; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 251.

Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 175.

Inscriptions, etc., in; Add. MS. 12525.

List of views, etc., in; N.T.M. pp. 124-5.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 706-10; Clark, pp. 178-9.

Inventory of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 130.

Trust deed as to school at St. Swithin's at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 154, No. 7.

,, as to Roman Catholic school at St. Swithin's at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 99, No. 6.

St. Thomas-in-the-Wood (Chapel); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 426.

St. Vedast, alias St. Faith (demolished), *q.v.*

St. William-in-the-Wood (formerly St. Catherine); Bl. Norf. iv. p. 425.

Plan of; Dean Goulbourn's Bosses on the Roof of Norwich Cathedral, facing p. 119.

St. Winwaloy, or St. Catherine in Newgate. *See* St. Catherine.

Civil War. Various documents as to, in 1642-3; *see* Index to 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 872.

Clergy.

Letter to Cecil, *temp.* Eliz., as to preachers of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. p. 190*b*.

Names of, in 1605; Baker MS. xxxii. p. 183.

Letter from James I. as to suppression of lecturers in 1622; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 265, fo. 28.

Letters patent as to assessment for sustentation of, 14 Chas. I.; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 434; *and see* as to King Charles's award of two shillings in the pound for the support of the, Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. iii. p. 427.

Lists of suspended and deprived clergy; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 478.

Trust deed as to poor widows and children of clergy of Norwich; Close Roll, 21 Geo. II. pt. 12, No. 34.

Clubs in 18th century; E.C.C. p. 195. *See* Societies.

"**Club, The,**" in 1678-9; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 389.

"**Cocquaile, Hot**" on Ash Wednesday; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ix. pp. 87, 151, and 415.

Coins.

Saxon coinage of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 191.

Ancient, paper on by H. W. Henfrey; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxvi. p. 291.

Of Wm. the Conqueror minted there; Archa. xxvi. p. 12. *Also see* Tokens.

Congé-d'élire; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. xvi. p. 87.

Consistorial Court, forms used in; MS. by Humphrey Rant, Harl. MS. 1253.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Conspiracy. *See* Gladman—Kett—Lytester.
Of 1570; N.A. v. p. 74; E.C.C. p. 208.

Coroners' Rolls; N.A. ii. p. 253; vii. p. 264.

Corporation, Citizens, etc. *Also see* s.v. Bailiff—Burgesses—Freemen—Magistrates—Mayor—Plate—Processions—Recorder—Robes—Sheriff—and Steward.

Corporation records; 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 102.

Extracts from, by J. L. Estrange, *penes* W. Rye; L'Estrange MSS. vol. vii.

Extracts from corporation records; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 164-75. *And see* "Coroners' Rolls."

Copies of documents in possession of, 1415-1525; Add. MS. 27967, fo. 6-40.

Miscellaneous extracts from the Corporation books; Add. MS. 27967, fo. 41-60.

Certificate that Peter de Scothouse, a citizen of Norwich, was robbed by Zealanders when trading in Zealand, 1303; Chancery Records in Filaciis, No. 1177.

Aldermen, List of, 1707-8; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 403.

Bailiffs, etc., accounts of possessions for years 19 and 26 Hen. VIII.; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 153.

Mace; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. v. p. 470.

Orders and rules about choice of mayor, etc., made about time of Hen. V.; Cott. MS. Cleop. C. x. fo. 56-71.

Disturbances as to election of mayor, 1437, etc.; Nicolas, Proceedings of Privy Council, vol. v. pp. 17, 34, 45, 76, 78, 79, 82, 229, 235, 243, 244, 249, 256, and 306.

Roll of mayor and bailiffs of, 26 Hen. VI. to 21 Jas. I.; Rolls, No. 14; *see* Bodleian Charters, p. 234.

Bill of fare at mayor's feast in 1561; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ii. p. 384.

Case of the decree in the case between the mayor, etc., of Norwich against Dame Elizabeth Cleere, A.D. 1617; Add. MS. 12504.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1659, in suit of mayor, etc., of Norwich *v.* Robt. Coates and others, as to arrears of rent of houses in Norwich.

Mayor, etc., and Corpus Christi Coll., Order of Council as to controversy between, 25 Jan. 1623; Lambeth MS. 831, fo. 133.

Sheriffs and mayors, lists of, 1 Hen. IV. to 1674; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 535.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 20 Chas. II. in suit of James Deneaw *v.* John Norris, as to execution of office of sheriff of, evasion of it, etc.

Whiting money decreed to the sheriffs; Hilary, 12 Anne, fo. 125*b*, L.D.

De Statuto de Acton Burnell concesso civibus Norwich; Add. MS. 4564 B.

Petitions to Parliament (from MS. Calr. 40 in Pub. Rec. Off.):
From the commonalty of; No. 5.
„ warden of the Statute of Merchants; No. 6.
„ citizens of Norwich; No. 8.

NORWICH—**Corporation, Citizens, etc.** (*continued*):—

Petition from Thos. de Rokele and Edmd. Cosin, merchants of Norwich, praying remedy for loss sustained by seizure of their goods in Flanders by Simon de Hales, chevlr., for a debt due to him by King; No. 9.

,, citizens to King, to inspect and confirm their charters, etc.; No. 43 (five petitions).

,, citizens, praying that city, which is in hands of King, may be restored to them; No. 47.

Petitions to Parliament of citizens of; 6006, 6010, 5968, 5971, 5039, 6069, 6080, 6181, 6049, 6054.

Petition to Parliament of "le Gardeyn del Estatut de Marchantz a"; 5969.

Cotton, Barth. de. Monachi Norwicensis Historia Anglicana; Master of the Rolls' Publications, No. 16, roy. 8vo. 1859.

Cries of, Wm. Arderon's notes on (1745-60); Add. MS. 27966, fo. 228-253.

Dean and Chapter.

MSS. of; 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 87.

Catalogue of, by Searle; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 356.

List of benefices, *temp.* Eliz.; *id.* p. 185.

Dean and Chapter, liberties of; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 562.

,, ,, documents and records of; 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 87.

Deans of; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 617.

,, cope-silver or knowledge-money payable on installation of; E.C.C. p. 168.

Alleged concealments in the church, 1585; Lansd. MS. 45, Nos. 71-72, and 73.

Account of division of the lands of Christ Church to the Dean and Chapter, and objections to their patent, 1586; *id.* 50, No. 67.

A state of the value of the lands; *id.* No. 68.

A state of the case of the Dean and Chapter; *id.* No. 69.

Attorney-General Popham's opinion for settlement of the revenues of ditto; *id.* No. 70.

Sir Thos. Shirley's answer to the Prebendary's objections; *id.* No. 71.

The state of the Cathedral Church, by Wm. Downing, 1586; *id.* 51, No. 24.

A scheme for re-establishing the church of, by Artorney-General Popham, 1586; Lansd. MS. 51, Nos. 39 and 64.

The Dean and Chapter's answer to Shirley's offer, 1586; *id.* No. 65.

Many other letters on the same subject; Lansd. MS. 58, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; *also see* 64, Nos. 1 and 2; *also* 75, No. 19; 86, No. 61.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 43 & 44 Eliz. in suit of Richd. Loveday *v.* The Mayor, etc., of Norwich and others, as to the scite, circuit, and precincts of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, and a messuage belonging to plaintiff in a street called "Holmestreete," and the liability of dwellers in such street to contribute to the payment of certain 10ths, tasks, and 15ths, and the liability of the Dean and Chapter of said Cathedral Church for the payment of the 10ths, etc. Meets and bounds of said Cathedral.

NORWICH—**Dean and Chapter** (*continued*):—

Special Comm. Exchqr. 34 Eliz. 1600, lands of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, leased to Thomas Fanshaw and Peter Osborne.

Exchqr. 34 Eliz. No. 2955, Dean and Chapter of Norwich.

,, 11 Jas. I. No. 4276, possessions of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Norwich.

Receipts and papers relating to; Lambeth MS. 1104, pp. 93-8.

Letter from Bishop as to Mr. Pooley's suit for some lands or fee-farm belonging to Dean and Chapter, 7 Aug. 1579; Lansd. MS. 28, No. 76.

Sermon preached by Dean, *temp.* 2 Eliz., before Mayor, etc., reproving vices of clergy and gentry, for which he was sequestered; Lambeth MS. 113, fo. 69.

Letter from to Chas. II. in 1674; Add. MS. 6489, fo. 117.

Dispute between Archbishop of Canterbury, 1618; Lambeth MS. 942, p. 11.

Letter to from Archbishop as to increase and encouragement of their choir and petty canons (1634), and their answer thereto; Lambeth MS. 943, pp. 409-11.

Dialect, Wm. Arderon's notes on local words (1745-60); Add. MS. 27966, fo. 228, 253.

Directories, Guides, etc., list of, in; N.T.M. p. 36.

Dispensary, Trust deed for; Close Roll, 1856, pt, 47, No. 6.

Domesday Book, Account of, in; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 15.

,, ,, Harl. MS. 2386, fo. 586.

Doomsday Book of; Baker MS. xxxiv. 298.

Duke's Palace, The; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 298.

Epitaphs in; Rawlinson MS. B 464, fo. 6*b*.

See vol. li. p. 79 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for building bridge over Wensum, near the; 1 Geo. IV. cap. cli.

Dutch Church, The; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 342; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. iii. pp. 209, 340, 396; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 85. *And see* Strangers.

Dutch Church Congregation; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. iv. p. 9.

Early History and Origin; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 1.

Education; various trust deeds as to, viz.:

Trust deed as to Charity School at; Close Roll, 50 Geo. III. pt. 10, No. 15.

,, as to Poor Children's School at; *id.* 51 Geo. III pt. 32, No. 9.

,, as to Society for Education of Poor at; *id.* 58 Geo. III. pt. 41, No. 12; *and id.* 1 Geo. IV. pt. 37, No. 13.

Trust deed as to Charity School at; *id.* 5 Geo. IV. pt. 39, No. 2.

,, as to Norfolk and Norwich Infant School at; *id.* 1852, pt. 26, No. 13.

Trust deed as to Norwich Diocesan Training Institution for schoolmistresses at; *id.* 1852, pt. 83, No. 14.

Trust deed as to School Purposes at; *id.* 1857, pt. 67, Nos. 11 and 12.

Earthquake at, in 1654; Ashmol. MS. 423, fo. 212.

Elections in 1675, 1677, and 1679; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 371*a* *et seq.*, 384*b* *et seq.*, and 7th *id.* p. 532*d*.

Elyzerd, Land called, at; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 299*b*.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Erpingham House; N.A. vi. p. 143.
,, **Gate.** *See* "Gates."
Excise; Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 15 Chas. II. in suits of Attorney-General, *v.* (1) Edw. Smiter, (2) Wm. Howlett, and (3) Robert Bocking, as to grants by Oliver Cromwell of the excise of ale, beer, perry, etc.
Eye hospital, Trust deed as to; Close Roll, 1855, pt. 110, No. 2.
Famine at, in 1766; Annual Regr. 9, p. 150.
Fastolfe's House, on a carving from Sir J. Fastolfe's house; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. p. 153.
Feast to Duke of Norfolk in 1597; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 264.
Fire at, in 1463; Tanner's MS. (Bodleian), vol. ccccvii. fo. 8.
,, ,, 1588; Harl. MS. 1520, p. 61.
,, ,, Annual Regr. 9, p. 154; 57, p. 137; and 58, p. 61.
Flemings settle at; Bl. Norf. iii. pp. 83-4; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. iv. p. 408.
Flemings at, in 1611; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 512.
Flemish Workmen brought to Edinburgh from, in 1601; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. viii. p. 259.
Flint work in Appleyard's house at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. p. 81.
Floods in 17th century; E.C.C. i. pp. 35-48.
,, in 1762; Annual Regr. 5, p. 107.
Foundry or Thorpe Bridge.
Act for building a bridge over the river Wensum, between the site where King Street Gates formerly stood and Carrow Abbey, to the hamlet of Thorpe in the county of the city of; 49 Geo. III. c. lxxxv.
Act for building a bridge over the river Wensum, from the parish of St. Peter Permointergate in the city of, to the hamlet of Thorpe in the county of the city of; 50 Geo. III. cap. xxxix.
Act for empowering the corporation to make the bridge a free bridge; 7 & 8 Vict. cap. iv. s. 36.
Freemen, List of (to part of D only), by the late John L'Estrange; E.A. iv. pp. 139, 161, 172, 183, 195, 210, 221, 233, 245, 248, 285. [The completed MS. is now in my possession, L'Estrange MSS. vol. vi.—W. R.]
French or Walloon Congregation.
Charities for; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 621-3.
The Walloon Church at Norwich in 1589; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. ii. p. 91.
Petition of the French Church; Baker MS. xxxii. p. 169.
,, ,, to Bishop Jegon; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. v. p. 354.
Gaol. *See* Workhouses and Gaols.
Charities for; Fur. Rep of Comm. for Charities, pp. 636-7.
Old, mortality in; E.C.C. p. 130.
Stratford hung on his own gallows; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 38.
Act enabling his Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of to build an additional gaol, house of correction, and shire house for the county, etc.; 3 Geo. IV. c. 4.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Gas.

Act for lighting the city and county of the city of; 1 Geo. IV. c. 4. (The Norwich Gaslight Company Incorporated.)

Altering, amending, and enlarging powers of above Act; 7 Geo. IV. cap. lxvi.

Act enabling the British Gaslight Company to light with gas the city of Norwich and suburbs thereof, dissolving the Norwich Gaslight Company, and repealing 1 Geo. IV. cap. xi. and 7 Geo. IV. cap. lxi. relating thereto; 21 & 22 Vict. cap. clxxix.

Gates. *See* Bl. Index, p. 16.

The Gates of Norwich, by R. Fitch; etchings by Ninham and others, 1861.

Ancient City Gates, by Ninham; E.C.C. i. p. 60.

List of views of; N.T.M. pp. 105-6.

On Ancient Gatehouses of, etc., by John Britton, F.S.A.; Proc. Archl. Inst. Norwich, 1847, p. 126.

Erpingham Gate; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 262; E.C.C. i. pp. 13, 36; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. p. 73; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 12.

Ethelbert Gate; *id.* pl. 7. *And see* Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. p. 73.

St. Ethelbert's Gate, drawing of, by J. A. Repton, Archa. xv.

St. Giles' Gates, Copy of an Ancient Plan of the Chalk Vaults near; Archa. xxiii. p. 411.

Westwick Gate; N.A. v. p. 33.

"**Gentleman Jerry**" of; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. vi. p. 113.

Gilden Croft; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 478.

Gladman's Insurrection; E.A. i. p. 375; N.A. i. p. 295.

Goose Dinner, The; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. iv. p. 158.

Grammar School, The Old; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 376.

,, ,, The New. *See also* "Antiquitates Capellæ D. Johannis Evangelistæ—hodie Scholiæ Regiæ Norwicensis." (Posthumous works of Sir. Thos. Browne.)

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 492-527.

Drawing of, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6758, fo. 78.

Judicial proceedings as to ejectment of John Robinson from mastership, 1700-1; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. pp. 437-8.

Excerpta ex Mri. Burton Protodidascali Norwicensis 'Commentariolo' de Capellâ S. Johannis Evang. hodiè Scholâ Publicâ Norwicensi; Lambeth MS. 585, p. 46.

Letter of complaint as to incompetency of Hy. Mazey, the master; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 6.

Miscellanea as to; *id.* vol. 135, fo. 173; vol. 137, fo. 19 and 20.

Green Yard. *See* Cathedral.

Grocers' Play, The; N.A. v. p. 8.

Guild Hall, Carved stone doorway of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xiv. p. 81.

Guilds. *See* "St. George's Company." The following Guild Certificates exist. Some have been printed.

List of companies, in 1533; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 206.

Guild Hall; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 227.

Chapel; *id.* p. 232.

NORWICH—**Guilds** (*continued*):—

Annunciation; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 92*a*.
Barbers; Toulmin-Smith, English Gilds, 1870, p. 27; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 79.
Candlemakers; Unprinted, Bundle 310, p. 27.
Carpenters; Smith's Gilds, p. 37; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 76*a*.
Christ and St. Austin; Unprinted, Bundle 310, Nos. 212-17.
College of B.V.M. de Campis; Unprinted, Bundle 310, No. 3.
Corpus Christi, in College B.V.M. in Campis; Unprinted, Bundle 310, p. 87, now No. 91*a*.
Peltyers, or Holy Trinity and St. William the Innocent and Martyr in the Cathedral; Smith's Gilds, p. 28; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 28.
Poor Men of St. Austin's; Smith's Gilds, p. 40; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 77*a*.
Saddlers and Spurriers; Smith's Gilds, p. 42; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 83*b*.
St. Austin's or Poor Men, *q.v.*
St. Bartholomew; Unprinted, Bundle 310, No. 101; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 81*b*.
St. Botulph; N.A. vii. p. 110; Smith's Gilds, p. 15; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 82*b*.
St. Christopher; Smith's Gilds, p. 22; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 87*b*.
St. George; Smith's Gilds, p. 17; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 89*a*.
St. James; N.A. vii. p. 111; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 80.
St. John Baptist; N.A. vii. p. 116.
St. Katherine; N.A. vii. p. 113; Smith's Gilds, p. 19; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 86*a*.
St. Mary; N.A. vii. p. 109; Smith's Gilds, p. 14; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 78.
St. Mary and All Hallows; Unprinted, Bundle 310, No. 17.
St. Mary in church of Carmelites; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 75*a*.
St. Michael; N.A. vii. p. 112; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 74*a*.
Sissorum, Artificii; Unprinted, Bundle 310, No. 120.
Tailors; Smith's Gilds, p. 33; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 84*b*.
Trinity, Saint; N.A. vii. p. 115; Smith's Gilds, p. 25; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 85.
Trinity and St. William; N.A. vii. p. 117; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 90*a*.
Trinity in the Cathedral; Unprinted, Bundle 310, No. 85.

Hassett's House; N.A. vol. vii. p. 79; Records of the House of Gournay.

Heretics.

Writ to burn John, otherwise Abdiell, Lewis; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 245.
Recantation of J. Comley at Norwich; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. iii. p. 79.

Herring Pie Tenure; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. vi. p. 430.

Hoax at, in 1826 [by one of the Grimmer family]; Hone's Everyday Book, vol. ii. col. 1139.

Holm Street; Exchqr. Comm. 4 Jas. I. (No. 4256), as to levying the Subsidy in.

Horse Paddle-wheel Packet plying between Norwich and Yarmouth, *circa* 1819; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. vi. pp. 58 and 543.

Hospitals, Almshouses, and Leper Houses.

A History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle of Norwich. By Mr. John Kirkpatrick. Written about the year 1725. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1845.

NORWICH—**Hospitals, Almshouses, and Leper Houses** (*continued*):—

Bethel or Bedlam; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 236.
Charities and endowments of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, p. 595.
Boys' Hospital or Children's Hospital; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 407.
Charities and endowments of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 531-53.
Cooke's Hospital; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 102.
Charities and endowment of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, p. 491.
Danyel's Almshouses, vel St. Stephen's; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 59.
Doughty's Hospital; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 448.
Charities and endowments of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 554-60.
Girls' Hospital; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 450.
Charities and endowments of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 546-9.
Hildebrond's Hospital, al's Ivy Hall or St. Mary's Hospital; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 71.
Ivy Hall. *See* Hildebrond's Hospital. Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 56.
Leper House. *See* St. Clement's.
,, ,, *See* St. Stephen's Hospital.
,, ,, at St. Giles's Gate; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 245.
Magdalen Hospital; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 440.
Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, pp. 56-58.
Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xi. p. 108.
Norman's Spital; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 432.
Manor; *id.* iv. p. 430.
Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.
Charities and endowments of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, p. 601.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 698; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 57.
Bull of Pope Gregory for; Cott. MS. Julius F. vii. 22*b*.
Trust deed as to; Close Roll, 1840, pt. 112, No. 8.
Old Man's Hospital. *See* St. Giles's.
Over Newport, God's House in; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 56.
Pye's Almshouses. Charities and endowments of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, p. 563.
St. Austin's Gate, Hospital without. Bond as to receiving persons at, 1618; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 14.
St. Bennet's Leper House and Almshouse; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 250; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846) vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 58.
St. Christopher's Alien Hospital Rents; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846) vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 59.
St. Clement's Leper House; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 460.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 57.
Certificate as to keeper, and letters as to; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS., vol. ii. pp. 66-67.
St. George Colegate Almshouses; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 58.

NORWICH—**Hospitals, Almshouses, and Leper Houses** (*continued*):—

St. Giles's Hospital; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 220, and iv. p. 391; N.A. i. p. 224; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 700; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 55.

Charities of; Fur. Rep. of Comm. of Charities, pp. 492.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97; Trans. Soc. Antiq. 1844, p. 27.

Valuation of, 38 Hen. VIII.; Harl. MS. 4316, p. 132.

Deed of surrender of; 8th Rep. Dep. Keeper, Pub. Rec. Off. App. ii. p. 35.

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII; No. 94*.

Seal of Hospital of St. Giles; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. iv. p. 152.

Confirmation of church of Mundham to, dated 1340; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 199.

Deeds as to; Add. Charters, 10643-10648.

St. Giles's Gate Leper House; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 58.

St. Giles in Mancroft Almshouse; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768.

St. John Baptist Hospital. Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; No. 94*.

St. Magdalen Hospital. See Magdalen.

St. Margaret God's House and Almshouse; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 56.

St. Paul's Hospital; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 429. *See* Norman's Hospital.

St. Saviour's Hospital in Coslany; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 500; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 56.

St. Stephen's Hospital or Leper House; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 166.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 58.

Improvements.

Act as to paving, etc., the city of; 46 Geo. III. cap. lxvii.; amended aud enlarged by 6 Geo. IV. cap. lxxviii.

Act as to repealing certain parts of 12 Geo. I. c. 15, for repairing the walls, gates, etc., in the city of; 2 & 3 Vict. cap. lxii.

Act confirming a Provisional Order of the General Board of Health in respect to; 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 98 (printed).

Act as to making a new street from near Foundry Bridge to King Street, in the city and county of the City of Norwich; 22 & 23 Vict. cap. xxvii.

Act authorizing the Corporation to enlarge the existing Cattle Market and other markets, and to establish and regulate markets and fairs, and make new streets in Norwich; 22 & 23 Vict. cap. xxxiv.

Act amending the above Act, and authorizing the purchase of additional lands; 25 & 26 Vict. cap. iii.

Gentleman's Mag. 80, p. 479.

Independents.

Charities for; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 626-7.

Trust deeds for; Close Roll, 58 Geo. III. pt. 48, No. 1; 60 Geo. III. pt. 6, No. 13; and 7 Geo. IV. pt. 60, No. 13.

Inn Signs. Wm. Arderon's notes on (1745-60); Add. MS. 27966, fo. 228-253.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Insurrection in 1643. *See* Mutiny.

Jews.

Account of the Norwich; N.A.M. i. p. 338.

Abraham's Hall; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 28, and iv. p. 184.

Synagogue; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 225.

Alleged circumcision of a boy called Jurnepin in; N.A.M. i. p. 312; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 44.

See St. William the Boy Martyr; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 26.

Trust deeds for; Close Roll, 9 Geo. IV. pt. 63, No. 18; and *id.* 1848, pt. 56, No. 10.

"**Kempe's** Nine Daies Wonder performed in a Daunce from London to Norwich." London, 1600. [Reprinted by Camden Society, 1839-40.]

Kett's Castle; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 426.

Kett's Rebellion; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 222.

List of works on; N.T.M. pp. 26, 27, 28.

Kett's Rebellion in Norfolk. By the Rev. F. W. Russell, M.A., F.S.A., etc. Sm. 4to. pp. 240. London, 1859.

Indictment, etc.; Baga de Secretis, pouch xvii. bundle 1.

"**King's Head,**" a rendezvous when invasion threatened in 1642; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 247. Also in 1679; *see* 7th *id.* p. 533*b*.

Kirkpatrick's MSS.; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. ix. pp. 515, 564.

"**Knight's Meat**"; E.C.C. p. 271.

Lent, The keeping of, in 1595-1611; E.C.C. p. 236.

Lepers. *See* Hospitals.

Library, The; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 343.

The Free; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ix. p. 279.

Libraries, Scientific Institutions, etc.

Lists and catalogues of; N.T.M. p. 39.

A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Public Library and to the City Library of Norwich. Royal 8vo. Norwich, 1847.

Note on transfer of the Corporation Library to the City Library; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. iv. p. 279.

Litester's Rebellion; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 106.

Lowth, Prior. Carved oak panelling at his house; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 81.

Magistrates, Posts placed at doors of (with figures); Archa. xix. p. 383.

"**Maiden's Troop**" of; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. i. p. 509.

Map of, in 1559; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 278; *also see* Plan.

From Pub. Rec. Off. dated 1541; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 329.

Maps, List of; N.T.M. p. 95.

Market Cross; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 234.

,, **Place**; *id.* p. 224.

Marriage Portions at (Annual) in 1762; Annual Regr. 5, p. 71.

M.P. *See* Knight's Meat and Elections.

Martyrdom of Thomas Bilney; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 199.

Martyrs, Other; *id.* p. 273.

Mayor, Orders and rules about the choice of a, *temp.* Hen. V.; Cott. MS. Cleopatra, cx. No. 3, p. 56.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Mayor's Feast in 1561, bill of fare; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 280; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ii. p. 384.

,, **Robes**; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 443.

,, **Mace**; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. v. p. 470.

Merchants' Marks; N.A. iii. p. 176; v. p. 319.

Brewers' ditto; *id.* v. p. 319.

Methodism. "A concise History of the first Establishment of Wesleyan Methodism in the City of Norwich in the year 1754 . . ." Norwich, 1825.

Methodists. Trust deeds for various charities of; Close Roll, 50 Geo. III. pt. 10, No. 4; 51 Geo. III. pt. 42, No. 2; 55 Geo. III. pt. 40, No. 6; 6 Geo. IV. pt. 38, No. 11; pt. 40, No. 10; and 1863, pt. 49, No. 11.

Mission Society. Trust deed for; Close Roll, 1856, pt. 27, No. 17.

Monastic Establishments.

"A History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle of Norwich." By Mr. John Kirkpatrick. Written about the year 1725. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1846.

Various notes as to monuments in; Weever's Funl. Monts. pp. 530-2.

Anchorites; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 82.

Austin Friars; id. p. 85.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1595; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 43.

Account of foundation, etc., of; Harl. MS. 2386, No. 35.

,, a seal of the Prior of; Archa. xiii. p. 401.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

,, with plate; Archa. xii. p. 400.

MS. particulars for grant of site of to Sir Thos. Hennage; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 224.

Certificate of Guild of St. Christopher, held in church of; Toulmin Smith's Gilds, p. 22; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 87*b*.

Black Friars or *Dominicans* or *Friars Preachers;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 335.

Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 78.

Old House; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1487; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 37.

New House; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1488; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 38.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

Papers on, and plan; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. pp. 72, 110, 121.

Petition to Parliament of; No. 6127.

Carmelites or *White Friars;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 414.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

Grant of site of to R. Andrewes; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, App. ii. pp. 153, 154, 155.

"Notæ è libro Thomæ Bradley in civ. Norwici de institutione Carmelitarum"; Rawlinson MS. (Bodleian), B 479, fo. 72, 74*b*.

Deed relating to, dated 1417; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 200.

Abstract of charter of convent of (1533), with drawing of seal; Add. MS. 6732, fo. 173.

NORWICH—**Monastic Establishments** (*continued*):—

Certificate of Guild of the Blessed Mary, held in church of; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 75*a*.

Chapel Field College.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1459; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

Certificate of Guild of Corpus Christi in church of; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 91*a*.

,, the Tailors' Guild, held in ditto; *id.* No. 84*b*.

Deed of Surrender, 1 Ed. VI.; 8th Rep. Dep. Keeper, App. ii. p. 35.

Request to purchase site of, 36 Hen. VIII.; 10th *id.* App. ii. p. 275.

MS. particulars for grant of possessions of, in Eston, Bawburgh, Higham, and Smallburgh, to Alexr. Mather, 37 Hen. VIII. *id.* p. 237.

Friars of the Blessed Mary and St. Nicholas (in St. Julian's Churchyard); Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 45.

Friars Minors. *See* Grey Friars.

Friars Preachers. *See* Black Friars. Bl. Norf. ii. p. 725.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

Friars of Our Lady (in St. Julian's Churchyard); Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1611; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 45.

Grey Friars, Friars Minor, Minorites, or *Franciscans;* Bl. Norf. iv. p. 106.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1611; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

Pied Friars; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 96.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1611; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 46.

Sac, Friars of the; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 334.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1608; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 45.

Priory of; Harrod's Castles and Convents, pp. 73-4.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

St. Catherine's Cell in "Monkshold"; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 8.

St. Leonard's Priory; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 426.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 662; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 8.

St. Martin's Priory; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 121.

St. Mary-in-the-Fields, College of; id. p. 169.

Scholars of the Holy Trinity, College of. Confirmation to; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. v. p. 460.

Secular Canons of St. Peter per Mountergate; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1611; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.

Sisters at Houndgate; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 333; E.C.C. p. 281.

White Friars. *See* Carmelites. Bl. Norf. iv. p. 414.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1573; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 41.

Seal of; N.T.M. p. 97.

White Friars of St. Martin's or Friars of St. Mary; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1611; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 42.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Monks and Citizens Riot in 1272; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. vol. ii. p. 17.
Mould (12th century) found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 271.
Mural Painting at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xix. p. 81.
Music House, Entrance to; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 31.
Music Meeting in 1802; Annual Regr. 44, p. 456. [*And see* Choral Society and Madrigal Society; N.T.M. pp. 38 and 45.]
Muspole or Muchpool; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 467.
Mutiny. "A True Relation of the late Great Mutiny in the City of Norwich." 4to. London, 1648. Lowndes' Catal.; E.C.C. p. 183.
Navigation. List of works on the Norwich Navigation; N.T.M. p. 41.
New Stuffs manufactured at, 1578-1579 and 1585, Letters relating to; Lansd. MSS. 27 (No. 65); 28 (No. 25); and 44 (No. 25).
Newspapers, List of; E.C.C. pp. 162-3; *see* Norwich Postman.
"**Norwich** built in an hour"; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 41.
Norwich Gazette; *id.* 3rd ser. vol. ix. p. 93.
,, **Courant**; *id.* p. 73.
Pageants, Early Norwich; N.A. iii. p. 3. *See* Grocers' Play—St. George's Company, etc.
Papists. *See* Roman Catholics.
Parishes. *See* Churches.
"**Perte** of Norwich"; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xi. p. 416.
Pestilence in 1349; Archa. xx. p. 527.
Physicians and Barber Surgeons in; E.C.C. p. 247.
Plan of, *circa* 1615, by a French artist, coloured to show the walls and churches; Add MS. 11564, art. 5.
Plate, Norwich Corporation.
Sold; E.C.C. pp. 154, 158, 224.
List of, in 1575; E.C.C. p. 157.
Players in, 1623-40; E.C.C. p. 152.
Poll Books, List of; N.T.M. p. 47.
Population in 1377; Archa. xx. p. 525.
Portraits, List of; N.T.M. pp. 108-113.
"**Postman**, The Norwich"; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. iv. p. 38.
Posy Ring found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xvii. p. 182.
Presbyterians.
Charities for; Fur. Rep. of Comm. for Charities, pp. 628-36.
Trust deeds as to school; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 113, Nos. 5 and 6.
Presents given by Corporation; E.C.C. pp. 128-9.
Printing, Early, in; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. i. pp. 189, 233, 343.
Prints relating to Norwich; Mr. Todd, of Gurney's Bank, is said to have a perfect list of all.
Priors and Priory. *See* Cathedral.
Processions, Municipal; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. iii. pp. 447, 496.
Protestant Dissenters. Trust deed for; Close Roll, 2 Geo. IV. pt. 30, No. 1.
Provosts of; Bl. Norf. iii. pp. 23 and 58.
Quakers' Meeting House; *id.* iv. p. 479.
Quakers, Norwich; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. x. p. 238.
In 1792; Annual Regr. 34, p. 70.
Trust deed as to, in St. Augustine's; Close Roll, 1857, pt. 3, No. 11.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Queen Elizabeth.
Entertainment to, in 1578; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 319.
"The Joyfull Receiving of the Queen's most Excellent Majestie," etc. London, n.d.
"Queen Elizabeth's Progress to Norwich, Ao. 1578." 4to. London, n.d.
"A Discours of the Queen's Majesties Entertainments," etc. London, 1579.
[For full titles, *see* p. 43 of the N.T.M.]

Queen Elizabeth Woodville, Visit of; N.A. v. p. 32.

Recorder; Bl. Norf. iii. pp. 129, 184, 450.

Retributive Justice—Stratford hung on his own gallows; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 38.

Revolutionary Society at; *id.* p. 414.

Ring with eleven bosses found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. v. p. 64.

Ring Brooch found near; *id.* vol. ix. p. 297.

Riots at, in 1814; Annual Regr. 58, pp. 69-74.

Robes of Mayor, Sheriffs, and Aldermen; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 443.

Roman Catholics.
In 1583, letter from Mayor to Privy Council; E.C.C. p. 79.
Order of Parliament appointing commissioners for assessing weekly tax and sequestering estates of Papists in Norwich, 1643; Add. MS. 15903.
Lists of, *temp.* Geo. I.; *see* 5th Rep. Dep. Keeper, App. ii. p. 123.

Royalists' Possessions in; *see* vols. ii. pp. 578, 623, 810; ix. p. 63; xxxii. pp. 107, 120, 134; xlii. p. 14; and lxvii. p. 795, of 1st ser.; and vols. iv. p. 63; vii. pp. 556, 526, 676; xxx. p. 859; xxxii. p. 665; xxxiii. p. 737; xxxvi. p. 735; and xliii. p. 115, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

St. Andrew's Hall, formerly the Black Friars, Dominicans, or Friars Preachers; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 343; Harrod's Castles and Convents, pp, 76, 82, 90.
Works on; N.T.M. p. 37.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 161.
Sketch of window in (by Kerrich); Add. MS. 6747, fo. 86.
Impending destruction of Becket's Chapel; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 330.

St. George's Company; *see* Madox's Firma Burgi; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 347; *id.* ii. p. 734; N.A. iii. p. 315; E.A. i. p. 354.
A 4to. vol. relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI., Ed. IV., and Hen. VII.; Hengrave MS. No. 300.
MS. collections as to, by J. L'Estrange, *penes* W. Rye; L'Estrange MS. vol. 7.

St. Giles's Gate, Chalk vaults near; Archa. xxiii. p. 411.

St. Leonard's Well. Ballad on; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. i. p. 475.

St. Juliana of; *id.* 3rd ser. vol. x. pp. 111 and 137.
Revelations of St. Juliana the anchoritess; MS. 8297, *Bibliothèque Impériale.*

St. Michael-on-the-Mount Chapel; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 622.

St. William the Boy Martyr; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 26.
Note on, by F. C. Husenbeth; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 261.
Goulbourn's Bosses on the Roof of Norwich Cathedral; and N.A.M. ii. p. 44.

NORWICH (*continued*) :—

Scots' Society in, Works on; N.T.M. p. 37.

Seals of; N.T.M. p. 96; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xxi. p. 347; Brit. Mus. Seals, 1837, p. 50.

Sessions, Letter concerning removal of, to E. Dereham, in 1579; Add. MS. 5847, p. 321.

Shells, Land and freshwater, found near; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 506.

Sheriff, Case of Mr. Berney refusing to serve as, in 1767; Annual Regr. 10, p. 106.

Shirehouse, The; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 432; iv. p. 126.

Subscriptions and disbursements as to building, in 1585; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 247.

Shoemakers. *See* Tanners.

Sibton, Rents belonging to the Abbot of, 42-3 Ed. III.; Arundel MS. 9, p. 10.

Smallpox at; Gentleman's Mag. 53, ii. p. 176.

Societies in, List of; N.T.M. p. 37. *See* Clubs.

Norwich Revolutionary Society; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 414.

Society of "Universal Goodwill" at; Gentleman's Mag. 58, p. 880.

Presentment of grand jury as to secret societies in 1815; Annual Regr. 59, p. 40.

Spanish Armada, Preparations in Norwich to resist; E.C.C. p. 222.

Spoon, Ivory, found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 178.

Squabble at, in 1620; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ix. p. 7.

Starch, Manufacture of, suppressed; E.C.C. p. 278.

Steward; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 194.

Storm at; Gentleman's Mag. 77, p. 774.

Strangers in (Dutch and Walloon); Bl. Norf. iii. pp. 284 and 292.

The Book of Orders for the Strangers in 1571, and the Mayor's letter thereon; Lansd. MS. 155, Nos. 15 (62) and 16 (67*b*). [I have large collections on this subject.—W.R.]

Letter from Bishop Parkhurst to the Mayor relating to the Strangers' Congregation at; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 58.

Letter from Duke of Norfolk in 1565, desiring that they might have a church assessed to them, and the Archbishop's reply; Parker MS. cxiv. pp. 115-117.

Temp. Eliz.; E.A. i. pp. 60, 101, 281; iii. p. 226; N.A. vii. p. 146.

Letter relating to; Lansd. MS. Nos. 7, 81-3.

Strangers' Hall; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 80.

Destruction of; Archæolog. Journ. vol. ii. pp. 197 and 389.

Surgeons. Query as to portraits of ex-surgeons of the Hospital; The Antiquary [o.s.], vol. i. p. 81.

Swan Marks, List of; N.T.M. pp. 114-15; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 170; iv. p. 382*n*.

Swords, Two ancient, found at; Archa. xxvii. p. 435.

Swordplay at, in 1724; E.C.C. p. 244.

Synod at, in 1634; Ashmol. MS. 800, fo. 74*b*.

Tanners and Shoemakers of, Dispute between; Chancery Records in Filaciis, 1092.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Thieves, etc., in. Notes from Assize and Plea Rolls; N.A. vii. p. 263.

Tokens, List of; N.T.M. pp. 108-9; E.C.C. pp. 145, 165, 189, 213; N.A. v. p. 236.

Tokethorp or Tolthorp Manor; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 453.

Toll, Immunity of citizens from, and specimen of pass; E.C.C. i. pp. 81-88.

Tombland; *see* vol. vii. pp. 556 and 570 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Torque, Bronze, found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xix. p. 88.

Trade, etc.

Apprentices' and workmen's tools in the 16th century; N.A.M. vol. ii. p. 1.

Mayor, etc., to Lord Treasurer, as to impositions on the new draperies (1578); Lansd. MS. 27, No. 65.

Letter from Mayor and Aldermen to Lord Burghley, for a lease of alnage and subsidy of the new stuffs, April, 1585; Lansd. MS. 44, No. 25 [*and see* 110, No. 34].

Complaint of City of London against Norwich dealers for selling new-invented stuffs clandestinely (1579); *id.* 28, No. 25.

Stocking weaving, Proposed petition against; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 55.

Draperies sold at, *temp.* Eliz.; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. v. pp. 226-335; *id.* vol. xi. p. 337.

Wool trade at. Account of Roger Verly, late Master (Mayor?) of the Staple at; Customs on wool, 29-30 Ed. III. Miscell. of Exchqr. bundle 905.

Petition to Parliament of Jno. de Hales, merchant of, as to staple; 4149.

Accounts and memoranda of the Company of Silkweavers, 1611-1700; Add. MS. 10407.

Cotton manufacturer, The first, at; Gentleman's Mag. 80, ii. p. 501.

Trades, etc., William Arderon's notes on (1745-60); Add. MSS. 27966, fo. 228-253.

Striped cloth permitted to be exported to Russia; Gentleman's Mag. 68, p. 57.

Traders' and City Tokens; N.A. v. p. 236.

Tradition respecting; Gentleman's Mag. 77, p. 915.

Trainbands; N.A. i. p. 1.

Traitors, Notes on the condemned, at Norwich Assizes, Aug. 1570; Lansd. MS. 981, No. 50, fo. 86.

Trust Deeds relating to charities; for references to very many enrolled on the Patent Rolls, *see* 32nd Rep. Dep. Keeper, Pub. Rec. Off. pp. 662 *et seq.*

Tunstal, Martyrdom of Thomas; E.A. ii. p. 19; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 366.

Valentine's Eve Custom; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. i. pp. 293; vol. x. p. 5.

Venta Icenorum, Article on, by H. Gurney; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. v. pp. 402-4.

Verses, Treasonable, circulated in 1548; E.C.C. p. 171.

Views, etc., List of; N.T.M. pp. 106-8.

NORWICH (*continued*):—

Wall, Fall of part of the City; Gentleman's Mag. 77, p. 269.

Walls, A walk round the; E.C.C. i. p. 6.

War, Receipt given to Mayor for money collected for sufferers in recent; Add. MS. 22619, fo. 44.

Wards.

Ber Street; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 120.

Colegate; *id.* p. 466.

Conisford Great; *id.* p. 64.

,, North; *id.* p. 84.

,, South; *id.* p. 64.

Coslany; *id.* p. 479.

Fybridge; *id.* p. 403.

Mancroft Great; *id.* p. 145.

Northern; *id.* p. 403.

St. Giles's; *id.* p. 238.

St. Peter Mancroft; *id.* p. 184.

St. Stephen's; *id.* p. 145.

Wymer's Great; *id.* p. 247.

,, East; *id.* p. 239.

,, Middle; *id.* p. 187.

,, West; *id.* p. 248.

Waterworks.

Acts as to; 13 & 14 Vict. cap. cliii.; 16 & 17 Vict. cap. cxxxviii.; and 22 Vict. cap. cxv.

List of works on; N.T.M. p. 35.

Weather at, in 1801; Annual Regr. 43, p. 46.

"**Whifflers**" at; Archa. xxi. p. 272.

Wills. Thick volume of transcripts of wills from the Norwich Registry, by D'Ewes; Harl. MS. 10.

Wool Trade. *See* Trade.

Workhouses, Poor, Charities, etc.

List of works on; N.T.M. p. 33.

Act for erecting workhouse, 10 Anne, c. 6; amended by 42 Geo. III. cap. clvii. and 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. xxix.

Description of, by John Gurney; Gentleman's Mag. 75, p. 1124.

Workhouse and gaols at, by G. Neild; *id.* p. 891; 76, pp. 4, 19, 199, 1188; *and see id.* pp. 1018, 1019, 1125, and 1185.

Worsted Manufacture; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 80; *id.* pp. 92, 155, 213, 220, 270, 282, 366; Harl. MS. 6702, No. 202; *and see* Rolls of Parliament, etc., *passim.*

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 & 45 Eliz. in suit of Sir George Delves, Knight, and William Fitzwilliam, *v.* Matthew Hothe and Thomas Spurling, as to sale of the "woollen, party woollen draperies, stuffs, wares, or commodities hereafter named." Touching the payment of the "subsidy and aulnage" on said "woollen cloths, etc.," to the aulnager "of the City of Norwich or county of Norfolk" [long list of cloths].

"**Worthies of**"; Edin. Review, July, 1879.

Norwich, Bishop of, Manor in E. Bilney; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 461.
Norwich Dean and Chapter's Manor in Hordungton; *id.* ix. p. 226.
Norwich Priory Manor in Hempstead; *id.* ix. p. 393.
,, ,, Sedgeford; *id.* x. p. 386.
,, ,, Thornton; *id.* x. p. 392.
Nothe's Manor in Wymondham; *id.* ii. p. 503.
Notley Estate in Middleton.
Nova Scotia, near E. Caistor.
Nowecote.
Account of rents of; 21 & 22 Rich. II. (St. Bennet's Abbey); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 25.
Nower's Manor in Elmham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 489.
,, ,, Hindingham; *id.* ix. p. 227.
Nower's Hall Manor in Itteringham; *id.* vi. p. 473.
Nugoun's Manor in Sall; *id.* viii. p. 270.
Nugun's Manor in Bale; *id.* ix. p. 357.
"Nuper Marsh."
See vol. xxxii. p. 665 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Nur Marsh.
See vol. xxvii. p. 759 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
"Nuton."
See vol. xlvii. p. 207 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Nuttall's Plantation, near Sherringham.

Oakley. *See* Acle.
Oby; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 174.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 78.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 197.
Inscriptions in church; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 543.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502.
[? Hobbies]; *see* vol. lii. p. 712 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed (with plan), dated 1822, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 13.
Ode's Manor in Oxburgh; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 179.
Oebi. *See* Oby.
Offold Green, near Thornham.
Old Hall Manor in Snetterton; Bl. Norf. i. p. 423.
,, ,, Narford; *id.* vi. p. 229.
,, ,, Marham; *id.* vii. p. 375.
,, ,, Dersingham; *id.* viii. p. 398.
,, ,, E. Dereham; *id.* x. p. 207.

Old Rackham's Grove, near Bunwell.
Oldhall's Manor in Fransham; *id.* ix. p. 496.
Oldland's Manor in Scoulton; *id.* ii. p. 346.
Oldshaw.
See vol. xiii. p. 45 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Oliver Broad, near Irstead.
Olland's Manor in Scoulton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 346.
Olton. *See* Oulton.
Orange Farm, in Terrington St. Clements.
Ordesteda, D.D.B. for Irstead.
Ormesby [unidentified which parish].
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 61.
Ancient demesne in, by E. S. Taylor; N. and Q., 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 87.
Pension paid by Dean and Chapter of Norwich to vicar in 1666–7; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 178; vol. 134, fo. 225.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 80.
Petition to Parliament of Walter, Bishop of Norwich, as to Richd. Bowyer of; 6236.
Deeds relating to, dated 4 Ed. II. and 33 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 201.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1587, in suit of Ambrose Palmer, Wm. Green, and the rest of the inhabitants of Ormsby (Norfolk), *v.* Sir Edward Cleere, Knight, lord of the manor of Ormsby. As to manor of Ormsby. Common of pasture. Custom of manor.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvii. p. 200 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing lands in the parishes of; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 9 (printed). (Allotments for use of the poor—one for recreation of the inhabitants, and another to the Trustees of Charity Lands in the parish of Ormesby Saint Michael.)

Ormesby, Great, cum Scratby (St. Margaret); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 231.
Celt found at; N.A. vii. p. 351.
Gold forefinger ring found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxiv. p. 285.
Brasses of Sir Robert Clere and Alice Clere in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 60 and 65, 2nd ed. pl. 34 and 36.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 88.
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 7 Wm. IV. pt. 148, No. 11.
Trust deed as to Methodist chapel at; *id.* 1863, pt. 154, No. 8.

Ormesby, Little (St. Michael).
Seal ring from; Proc. Soc. Antiq. 2nd ser. vol. iii. p. 517.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 86.
Act setting out an allotment of land for the Trustees of Charity Lands in the parish of; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 9, s. 67 (printed).

Orreby's Manor in Tibenham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 280.
Osborne's Manor in Kirby Bedon; *id.* v. p. 478.
Oslactuna. *See* Aslacton.
OSMUNDESTON, *alias* Scole; Bl. Norf. i. p. 130.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 110.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 18.
Deed relating to, dated 24 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 202.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxi. p. 599 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 14 (not printed).

Othebei. *See* Oby.
Otringhithe, now Methwold Hithe.
Otringhithe Manor in Methwold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 203.
OULTON; *id.* vi. p. 370.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 190.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 54.
Exchqr. suit, customs of tithing established, etc.; Hilary, 8 Wm. III. fo. 402*b*, L.D.
Exchqr. suit, decree to establish custom of setting out small tithes, and tithe hay decreed to the vicar; Hilary, 10 Wm. III. fo. 76*b*, L.D.
Exchqr. suit, decree for pension from impropriator to vicar; Hilary, 2 Wm. & M. fo. 398*b*, L.D.
Deeds relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1; *id.* box 118*a*, No. 30.
View of frankpledge, 1633; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. iii. p. 503; ix. pp. 353 and 360, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act inclosing lands in the parishes of; 58 Geo. III. c. 13 (printed).
Trust deed as to land for scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1878, pt. 29, No. 4.

OUTWELL; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 454.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add MS. 8839, fo. 139.
Notes relating to; Add. MSS. 5837, fo. 204*b*; 5847, p. 150.
Church notes, with drawings; Add. MS. 5809, fo. 107*b*.
Epitaphs, etc.; *id.* 5848, p. 252.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 241*b*.
,, church; Ashmol. MSS. 784, fo. 19; 792, fo. 11, 21, and 23.
,, Beaupré Hall; *id.* 792, ii. fo. 21*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 54.
Inscriptions in church; Baker MS. xxx. fo. 423.
Guild certificate (Corpus Christi) in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 64*b*.
,, ,, (Purification) *id.* No. 65*a*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 15.
Parish book of (16th cent.); Norf. Archy. viii. p. 177.

Outwell (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 32 Chas. II. in suit of Fras. Bell *v.* Sir Thos. Hare, as to drain called Rightforth Load, running from Crosswater in Outwell.

Exchqr. suit as to lands in Clackclose Hundred; 1 Wm. & M. fo. 266, and Michs. fo. 280, L.D.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Priory of Walsingham, to John Eyre, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.

Ditto to Earl of Rutland; *see* 10th *id.* p. 264.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxviii. pp. 763-769 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Will of Gilbert Haultoft of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 177.

Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 257.

Act for draining and improving fen lands in the manors and parishes of Outwell, Upwell, Denver, and Welney (repealing 22 Geo. II. c. 16 and 13 Geo. III. c. 19); 41 Geo. III. cap. xxxiv. (*See further* 7 & 8 Vict. cap. cvi.)

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 100, No. 11.
,, ,, National school at; *id.* 1846, pt. 133, No. 11.
,, ,, infant school at; *id.* 1865, pt. 135, No. 6.

Outwell Priory, or Molycourt; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 477.

See Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 588; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 6.

Ouze River.

Act amending 35 Geo. III. c. 77 for improving the drainage of part of the Bedford Level and the lands adjoining the Ouze, and improving the navigation of the river from Eau Brink to the harbour of King's Lynn; 45 Geo. III. cap. lxxii. (amended by 56 Geo. III. cap. xxxviii.).

Act increasing the fund for the above purpose; 58 Geo. III. cap. xlviii.

Preceding Acts amended by 59 Geo. III. cap. lxxix.; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxiv.

Act amending the above Acts for improving the Eau Brink Cut and raising further funds; 1 & 2 Wm. IV. cap. lxxiii. (repealed so far as relates to the Banks of the Ouze, and other provisions made by 7 Wm. IV. and 1 Vict. cap. lxxxi.).

Act for draining part of the South Level, improving navigation of the Ouze, and making a new channel from Sandy's Cut to Sketchdole Corner; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. xlvii. s. 29 *et seq.*

Ouze, Lesser, or Brandon River.

Act amending 22 Chas. II. so far as relates to the navigation from the White House near Brandon Ferry to Thetford, and for improving the same; 50 Geo. III. cap. clxvi.

Over Cross, near Banham.

Overgate. *See* Saxlingham (Henstead Hundred).

Overhall Manor in Shelton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 263.
,, ,, Caistor; *id.* v. p. 426.
,, ,, Buxton; *id.* vii. p. 299.
,, ,, Hickling; *id.* ix. p. 302.
OVERSTRAND; *id.* viii. p. 143.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. pp. 65-77.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 14, 15, 23, and 171.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 89.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 35.
OVINGTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 296.
Roman urns found at; N.A. vii. p. 359.
Traces of Roman camp at; Archa. xxiii. p. 369.
Arms in; E.C.C. i. p. 88.
Consecration cross at; N.A. vii. p. 352.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 8.
OXBURGH; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 168.
The Iciani of Antoninus (?); Archa. vol. xxiii. p. 369.
Roman coins found at; *id.*
Tumuli and "Danes' graves" at; *id.*
Bead found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vi. p. 405.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 31.
Guild certificate (Holy Trinity) in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 55*c*.
,, ,, (Purification) in *id.* No. 55*d*.
,, ,, (All Saints) in *id.* No. 58*a*.
,, ,, (Corpus Christi) in *id.* No. 59.
,, ,, (Christ, B.V.M., St. John Baptist, and All Saints) in *id.* No. 60.
,, ,, (St. Peter) in *id.* No. 60*a*.
,, ,, (St. John Baptist) in *id.* No. 63*a*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 86.
Exchr. suit. tithes decreed; Easter, 9 Wm. III. fo. 423, L.D.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. vii. 895; lvii. p. 247; xxiii. pp. 395, 397; xcvi. p. 133, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deeds relating to (25 Ed. III. to 1609); Add. Charters, 5350-9.
Trust deed as to land for scholastic purposes at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 58, No. 3.
,, ,, Yorker's charity at; *id.* pt. 106, No. 5.
,, ,, Hammond's charity at; *id.* pt. 108, No. 10.
Oxburgh Lazar House, or Longwade.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 768; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 54.
Hall at; N.A. iv. p. 271.
Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 52.
Plan and entrance gateway; Britton's Archl. Antiq. vol. 2.
Report on MSS. of Sir Hy. Bedingfield at; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 237.
Grant of a market and fair; *id.*
License to crenellate; *id.*

Oxenburh, D.D.B. for Oxborough.
Oxstrand. *See* Overstrand.
Oxnead; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 477.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 88.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 67.
Notice of church of, in 1670; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 135, fo. 182.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.
Hall, illustration of; Britton's Archl. Antiq. vol. ii.
,, list of curiosities at, *temp.* Chas. II.; 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 488.
Concord between Sir Wm. de Clopton and wife and John Helman and Wm. Doreward as to manor (1383); Add. Charters, 6319.
Roll relating to manor (1427); Add. Charters, 16532 *et seq.*
Act for the more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of, and in other parishes.

Oxwick-cum-Pattesley; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 507.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, p. 13; pt. 2, p. 608; pt. 3, pp. 202-297.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 106.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxiv. p. 423 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Ox's Wood, near Aylsham.

Pachley.

See vol. xxxiv. p. 423 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Packenhall.

See vol. x. pp. 249, 261, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Packsfield, near West Rudham.
Page's Manor in Besthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 498.
,, ,, Saham; *id.* ii. pp. 329–330.
Painswhin, near West Rudham.
*Pakenham, near Denver.
Pakenham's Manor in Shropham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 455.
,, ,, Dersingham; *id.* viii. p. 392.
Pakenhams.

See vol. xxvi. of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Palgrave, united with Sporle, *q.v.*
Palgrave, Great and Little.

Grant by fine from Thos. Stanton to W. Yelverton and Thos. Styward of manor of Woodhall, 4 Hen. VI.; Add. MS. 15644.

Palgrave Hamlet and Sporle Parish.
Act for inclosing lands in; 44 Geo. III. c. 28 (not printed).

Palgrave's Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 505.
PALLING; *id.* ix. p. 333. (Poringland is sometimes called Paulling.)
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 110.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 18.
Deed relating to manor, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
Ditto, dated 12 Chas. I.; *id.* p. 649.
Certificate concerning town and parish of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 110.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 202 and 290 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Brief for a fire there, 20 Geo. III; B xx. 2.
Act for inclosing lands in; 45 Geo. III. c. 19 (not printed).
,, draining the marshes or fen grounds in; 52 Geo. III. cap. xvii.
Trust deed as to Dissenting chapel at; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 58, No. 16.

Pancford, a hamlet of Dilham (?), now lost.
Panclose Manor in Surlingham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 467.
Pangle, near Wereham.
Pannel's Manor in Walpole; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 112.
Panworth Hall Manor in Ashill; *id.* ii. p. 354.
Panworth Hall, near Ashill.
PANXFORD, otherwise PANXWORTH; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 110 (? also 'Pancford'; *id.* xi. p. 30).
Flint arrowhead of the neolithic age found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 327.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 52.
Notes as to church; Baker MS. xxviii. 222.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 51.
Blackbergh Priory, appropriation of church to; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. v. p. 482; and Baker MS. xl. 209.
Deed relating to, dated 1160-70; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 241.
,, ,, dated 9 Ed. III.; *see id.* p. 185.
,, ,, manor of, dated 13 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 209.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 26 Eliz. No. 1572, divers parish churches in decay and ruin, and the tithes diverted, *i.a.* Pangesforthe.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. pp. 57, 77, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Paradise Manor in Stradset; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 450.
Parishes Manor in Snetterton: *id.* i. p. 426.
Park's Manor in Hedenham; *id.* x. p. 143.
Pary's Manor in Snetterton; *id.* i. p. 426.
Paseling Green, near Elsing.

PASTON; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 57.

Notes from registers of; E.A. i. p. 379.
Brass of Erasmus Paston in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 67, 2nd ed. pl. 68.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 91.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory, late of Monastery of Bromeholme, to T. Woodhouse, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.
Petition to Parliament of William Paston and others as to land in; 9551.
Charters relating to; Add. MSS. 1999-2011.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 27 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists' chapel at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 70, No. 4.

PATTESLEY; Bl. Norf. x. p. 26.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, pp. 107, 350; pt. 2, p. 781; pt. 3, pp. 206-294.
Presentation of church, having been pulled down; E.A. ii. p. 232.

Pattesley, near S. Rainham.
Pattywell, near Hackford.
Paulling, a common name for Gt. Poringland (White).
Paveli's Manor in Ryburgh; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 168.
Payone's Manor in Denton; *id.* v. p. 410.
Peak Hall Manor in Tittleshall; *id.* x. p. 67.
Peatham, should be Redham. (H. Daveney in Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. i. p. 437.)
Pecche's Manor in Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 12.
Peche Manor in Bacton; *id.* xi. p. 19.
Pedam, a hamlet of Hemblington.
"Peddar's Way" (runs across Shropham Hundred).

Roman Road, so called; Archa. xxiii. pp. 361-371.

Pedder's Winch.

See vol. iv. p. 83 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Pedham. *See* Peatham.
Pembroke's Yard, near Fersfield Common.
Pencethorp. *See* Pensthorpe.
Penfold Common, near Gressenhall.
*Penn Hall, near Poringland.
*Penn Gate, near Smallburgh.
Penne's Manor in Hethel; Bl. Norf. v. p. 105.
PENSTHORPE; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 119.

Saxon relics found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xi. p. 295.
Beads found at; *id.* vol. vi. p. 405.
Deed relating to, dated 1 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 202.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxx. p. 691 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Penteleiet, D.D.B. for Pentney.
PENTENEY; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 37.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 546.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 13.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 20.
Act for inclosing lands in; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 17 (not printed).
,, draining and improving fen lands in; 55 Geo. III. cap. xcii.

Penteney Priory; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 37.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 68; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 25.
A register of, said to be at Belvoir Castle; N.T.M.
Gate of; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 34.
Appropriation of Little Abington to; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. v. pp. 291 and 497.
Petition to Parliament of Prior of; 6761.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; No. 101*.
Pedigree of Vaux, copied from book of; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 202.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1572, in suit of Queen *v.* ——— (?), as to messuage called Coldhams, late parcel of the Priory of Pentney.
MS. particulars for grant of rectory of Abingdon, lately belonging to Priory, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.
Ditto of valuation of vicarage and farm of rectory of Ketheringham, lately belonging to Priory, to Robt. Raynebalde; *id.* p. 259.
Ditto of farm of manor of Worsted, lately belonging to Priory, to J. Spencer, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *id.* 275.
Ditto of farm of rectory of Whitewell, lately belonging to Monastery, to Robt. Towneshend, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 289.

Pentney Priory Manor in East Walton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 143.
,, ,, East Winch; *id.* ix. p. 151.
,, ,, West Dereham; *id.* vii. p. 322.
Pepenhoo (? Pirnhow. *See* Add. MS. 5947, fo. 32).

Manor of, co. Norfolk (?), bailiff's return for, in 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 32.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir T. Wriothesley and others, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 303.

Perer's Manor in Holt; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 396.
Perleston. *See* Billingford *alias* Perleston.
Pernow Hall Manor in Hindringham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 228.
Pesenhall Manor.

Grant of, to Roger Bigod; King's Coll. Oxford, MS. clxvi. No. 28.

*Pest House, near Raveningham.
Petegar's Manor in Congham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 385.

Peter's Grove, near Stratton Strawless.
Peter's Hall Manor in Bunwell; Bl. Norf. v. p. 137.
Peterston Priory Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 23.

Exchqr. suit, indenture as to manor; Michs. 24 Chas. I. Ro. 27.

Peterstone, near Holkham.
Peterstone Priory. *See* Burnham Overy.

A farm in Burnham Overy, on site of Hospital and Chapel of St. Peter de Patra; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 574; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 22.

Petterwell, near Hackford.
Peverell's Manor in Great Metton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 16.
,, ,, Carlton; *id.* v. p. 102.
Peyke's Cross, in Terrington St. John.
Pickenham.

Exchqr. suit, possession of the parsonage; Hilary, 34 Eliz. No. 19, fo. 2*b*, L.O.

Pickenham, North (St. Andrew); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 65.

Brass at; N.A. vi. p. 21.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 88.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 45 Geo. III. c. 63 (not printed).
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. vii. p. 872; x. pp. 458, 460-465, 475-481, 485, 494, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Pickenham, South (All Saints); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 70.

Arms, etc., in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 234.
Notes at to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 44.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.: Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 89.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vii. p. 889 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

*Pidham Mill Dam, near Panxworth.
Pig's Grave, near Swanton Pover.
Pig's Pond, near Tatterford.
Pillow Green Plantation, near E. Bilney.
Pinfold Lane, near Salhouse.
Pinkney Hall in Tattersett.
Pinkney's Manor in Tattersett; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 193.
Pirnhow; *id.* x. p. 128.

Extent of (1387-8); Add. Charters, 15717.

*Piscat Lane by Ashby.
Pit Farm, near S. Repps.

Pitcher's Plantation, near Herringham.
"Pixtons."

See vol. lii. p. 711 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Place."

See vol. lii. p. 423 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Plais Manor in West Bradenham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 144.
Plasset or Plassing Hall Manor in Besthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 496.
" " " Attleburgh; *id.* i. p. 503.
Plaw Field, near Upwell.
Playter's Hall, near Fincham.
Plumstead [unidentified which parish].

Le Neve's Collection (Bodleian), vol. iv. pp. 79-118.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 106.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 23.
Bell inscription at; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. iv. p. 439; vol. v. pp. 37 and 51.
Deed relating to Haiesbrigge at, dated *circa* 1190; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 166.
Fifty-six deeds relating to, dated 1170 to 30 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 206-8.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xxv. pp. 909, 911, 920; lxxv. pp. 552, 556, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Hall; *see* vol. xxxii. pp. 39, 77, *id.*

Plumstead, Great and Little.

Receipts of rents from, *temp.* Hen. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 837.
Holders of land in, *temp.* Ed. I. and Ed. II.; *id.* pp. 237-8.
Accounts of the bailiffs of, 17-18 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 238.
Deeds as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 17, No. 146.

Plumstead by Baconsthorpe (St. Michael, North Erpingham); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 146.

? Inscriptions at "Plumstead"; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 548.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 107-9.

Plumstead magna (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 238.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 83-4, 126.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 120.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 56.
Font in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 37.
Act for inclosing lands in; 50 Geo. III. cap. lxvii.
Act establishing an exchange of glebe lands belonging to the rectory of Little Plumstead with Witton annexed for other lands belonging to Little Plumstead, Great Plumstead, and Witton; 51 Geo. III. c. 65 (not printed).

PLUMSTEAD PARVA (St. Gervase); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 240.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 84-105.
Extracts from register; E.A. i. p. 305.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MSS. 12526, fo. 121.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 64.
Brass of Sir Edward Warner in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 75, 2nd ed. pl. 76.
Schedule of gold and jewels belonging to Dame Margaret Hobart, 1669; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 238.
Land belonging to manors of Illeys and Chaplains in 1509; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 74.
Charter as to manor of Wytton, Plumstead, and Brundall, 5 Hen. VIII.; *id.* 106, fo. 6.
Deed relating to, dated ....; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 650.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. pp. 27, 30, 43, 53, 57, 93, 107, 120, 134, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for establishing an exchange of glebe lands.

POCKTHORPE; Bl. Norf. iv. p. 428.

Hassett's house at; N.A. vii. p. 79.
Trust deed as to Established Church school at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 90, No. 11.

Pockthorpe, near Wramplingham.
Poining's Manor in Hockwold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 179.
,, ,, Flitcham; *id.* viii. p. 412.
*Pole's Lane, near Ashmanaugh.
Polsted Hall Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. pp. 16 and 33.

Exchqr. suit, with the advowson granted by pat. to W. Wade; Hilary, 6 Ed. IV. Ro. 9.
Ditto to J. de Roddenhall mil. de maner. de Pollestedhall in.

Polver Drain, near Wiggenhall St. Peter.
Pomfret's Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 21.
,, ,, Kettleston; *id.* vii. p. 117.
*Pool Street, near Bressingham.
*Pope's Hole, near South Lopham.
Pope's Manor in Runhall; *id.* ii. p. 475.
Popenhow Manor in Walsoken; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 121.
Popham's Eau, near Outwell.
Pople Street, near Wymondham.
Popnal Farm, near Emneth.
PORINGLAND, GREAT, or EAST (All Saints); Bl. Norf. v. p. 438.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 118.
Architectural description of church; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 180.
Ancient gold thumb-ring found at P. Heath; Archa. xxi. p. 547.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 55.

PORINGLAND, GREAT (*continued*):—
Four deeds relating to, dated 1230 to 21 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 208.
Case as to tithe of mill, etc.; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 104, fo. 253.
PORINGLAND PARVA, or WEST (St. Michael); Bl. Norf. v. p. 444.
*"Portway," the road to Attleborough.
*Posmore House, near Sco Ruston.
Postle Common, near N. Lopham.
POSTWICK; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 248.
An account of, in "Postwick and Relatives," by Thos. Harrison, of Great Plumstead; referred to in The Antiquary, 3, p. 79.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iv. fo. 119-143.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 65.
Petition as to vicarage of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 130*a*.
Account of rents of, 21 & 22 Rich. II. (St. Bennet's Abbey); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 250.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 17, No. 146.
Marsh; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 665 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act inclosing lands in; 45 Geo. III. c. 63 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists' chapel at; Close Roll, 1847, pt. 41, No. 8.
Pott Row or Pottery, a hamlet in Grimston.
POTTER HEIGHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 313.
Proverb as to; N.A. vol. ii. p. 304.
Roman manufactory of pottery supposed to have been carried on at; Archa. xxiii. p. 373.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 107.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 26.
Record concerning the vicarage (1357); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 171.
Terrier of (1570); *id.* vol. 228, p. 191.
Lands purchased for benefit of widows and orphans of clergymen; *id.* vol. 137, fo. 163.
Mention of; *id.* vol. 137, fo. 11.
Deed relating to, dated 11 Ed. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 241.
Depositions in a tithe suit relating to, dated 1345; *see id.* p. 208.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxi. p. 768 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.
Act for inclosing, draining, and preserving the open fields, marshes, and wastes in; 41 Geo. III. cap. lxxvi.
Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, draining, and preserving marsh lands, commons, and waste grounds in; 41 Geo. III. cap. lxxvi.
Inclosure award; Close Roll, 46 Geo. III. pt. 32, No. 2.
Plan annexed to inclosure award, 1806; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 15.
Trust deed as to Established Church school at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 81, No. 20.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1863, pt. 148, No. 5.

*Pound Corner by Swainsthorpe.
Preleston. *See* Billingford *alias* Perleston.
Primrose Green, near Lyng.
Prior's Thorns Cell in Swaffham.

Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 14.

Prior's Thorn Manor in Swaffham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 205.
Priory Manor in Old Buckenham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 382.
,, ,, New Buckenham; *id.* i. p. 396.
,, ,, Brisingham, *id.* i. p. 62.
,, ,, Aslacton, *id.* v. p. 179.
,, ,, Ingworth, *id.* vi. p. 367.
,, ,, Thorp, *id.* vii. p. 261.
Pristow Green, near Tibenham.
Procession Meer Lane, near Old Walsingham.
Pudding Norton; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 115.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 232.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. lxxxii. p. 528; ciii. pp. 594, 595, 599, 605, of 1st; and vol. lii. p. 711, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Puddingpoke Barn, near Hapton.
Puddle Dock, near Old Buckenham.
*Pulfir Cowey (?), near Bale.
Pulham [unidentified which parish].

The late Mr. G. Rayson, of Pulham Mary, made great collections for both the Pulhams. *See* Preface.
Notes relating to, by B. Rand; Add. MS. 5847, p. 151.
Gold signet ring found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiii. p. 420.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. Easter, 42 Eliz. No. 21, as to manor. Its Customs. Survey.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 Chas. II. in suit of Richd. Lincoln *v.* Wm. Smyth and others, as to customs of manor.
Manufacture of hats, dornecks, and coverlets at; Archa. xxv. p. 457*n.*
Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. S 49.
Inquis. de terr. Epi. Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6165, p. 239.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 42 Eliz. No. 1625, customs of the manor of Pulham, parcel of the bishopric of Ely.
Bequest by Wm. Pennoyer to establish school at; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 113.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 2 Jas. I. No. 4253, survey of a wood called Grishawe within the manor of Pulham.

Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, or Market; Bl. Norf. v. p. 387.

Extracts from parish account books, by G. Johnson (19th cent.); Add. MS. 23010.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 72.

PULHAM ST. MARY MAGDALEN (*continued*):—
Notes from churchwardens' books; E.A. iv. pp. 203-209.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 284.
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 24, No. 1.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1865, pt. 136, No. 9.
,, ,, Methodist chapel at; *id.* 1862, pt. 209, No. 8.

PULHAM ST. MARY THE VIRGIN; Bl. Norf. v. p. 387.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 111.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 267.
Extracts from churchwardens' books; E.A. ii. p. 354, and iv. p. 165.
,, ,, account books; E.A. iv. p. 277.
Brass at; N.A. vi. p. 21.
Chapel of St. James; E.A. iv. p. 229.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 76.
Destruction of sparrows by; E.C.C. i. p. 32.
Grant of the manors of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin and Pulham St. Mary Magdalene, 1 Jas. I.; Add. MS. 6693, p. 105.
Saint Mary the Virgin and Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, inclosing lands in the parishes of; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 19 (printed).

Pye Bridge, near Alburgh.
Pye Road, from Norwich to Tarburgh.
Pye's Watering, near Chedgrave.

QUARLES; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 247.
Quebec House, near E. Dereham.
Queene's Copps.
See vol. xxiv. p. 293 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

QUIDENHAM; Bl. Norf. i. p. 333.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 47.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1280; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 208.
Sir John Holland of Q. mentioned in Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 10 Chas. I., Vaughan *v.* Parrie.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Rackeness Hospital in Southacre.
Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 769; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 59.

"RACKHEATH" [unidentified which parish].
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 123.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 5.
The Chronicle of the Camp at Rackheath. 8vo. pp. 15. Printed for the Author, and sold by R. Newman, in Norwich, 1753.

RACKHEATH MAGNA (All Saints); Bl. Norf. x. p. 446.
RACKHEATH PARVA [church dedicated to Holy Trinity, now destroyed]; *id.* x. p. 451.
Radahalla, D.D.B. for Reddenhall.
Radaham, D.D.B. for Reedham.
Radcliffe.
See vol. xi. p. 349 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Ragheduna, D.D.B. for Roydon.
Ragmere, near Old Buckenham.
Raimerstuna, D.D.B. for Reymerstone.
RAINHAM [unidentified which parish].
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 25.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 67.
Arms in the Hall (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 47-9.
List of portraits at seat of Marquess Townshend; Add. MS. 6391, fo. 138.
RAINHAM, East (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. vii. pp. 121, 148.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 536.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 47-9.
Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. W 23.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Monastery of Hempton, to R. Towneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.
RAINHAM, South (St. Martin); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 151.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 47-9.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. No. 901, fo. 67.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 5.
Grant of advowson to Prioress, etc., of Blackborough; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 6.
Other documents as to advowson; *id.* fo. 6-6*b* and 7.
Cell at, called Normannesbergh; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 68; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 17.
RAINHAM, West (St. Margaret); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 151.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 47-9.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 17.
MS. particulars for grant of farm in to T. Broke and another, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 177.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Monastery of Westacre, to R. Towneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.
Act inclosing lands in; 59 Geo. III. c. 14 (printed).
Rainthorp Hall Manor in Newton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 65.
,, ,, Rainthorp; *id.* v. p. 217.

Ram Lane, near Necton.
*Rammer Hill, near Burnham Westgate.
Ramsey, Abbot of, Manor in Downham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 338.
,, ,, Wimbotsham; *id.* vii. p. 516.
Ramsey Abbots Manor in Walsoken; *id.* ix. p. 121.
Ramsgate Street, near Ellingham.
RANWORTH; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 112.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 56.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 154.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 79.
Engraving and description of compartment of rood screen; N.A. i. p. 324.
Illustrations of rood screen; by C. J. W. Winter, Norwich, 1867 (pub. by N. A. S.)
Font cover of; N.A. v. p. 268.
Account of church of; (Morant and L'Estrange) N.A. vii. p. 179.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 50.
Survey of lands of Beeston Priory and the Duke of Norfolk, dated Hen. VII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 238.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 57 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Letter relating to advowson of, dated 1275; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 209.

Rape's Mouth, near Irstead.
Ratton Row, Norwich; Bl. Norf. iii. p. 67.
Ravelincham, D.D.B. for Raveningham.
RAVENINGHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 45.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 1-30.
Inscription in; E.A. iii. pp. 326-331.
Notes from register; E.A. iii. pp. 279-330.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 578.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18477.
Monument in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 38.
Brass of Margaret Castyll in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 32, 2nd ed. pl. 35.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18.c}$, No. 14.
Notes on cup with Norwich Assay mark and inscription, "The cuppe p'tenyng to Ravyngham, A°. 1568"; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxxiv. p. 464.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 21.
Rental of; Add. MS. 6275, pp. 95-97.
Charter relating to, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. x. p. 400 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. suit, tithes, Hil. 5 Wm. & M. fo. 110*b*, L.D.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 8 Wm. III. as to tithes.

Raveningham College.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1459; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 49.

Rawhall, near Little Bittering.

Red Bridge, near Shropham.

Red Hall, near Sprowston.

Redeluuorda, D.D.B. for Riddleworth.

Redenhall cum Harleston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 358.

Church notes and drawings; Add. MSS. 6754, fo. 157; 6755, fo. 306.
Extract from churchwardens' books; E.A. iv. pp. 54, 106.
Extract from church registers; E.A. iv. p. 150.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 201.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 74.
Grant of the manor a.d. 1262; Add. MS. 5702, p. 279.
Deeds relating to; Add. Charters 5350-9 (25 Ed. III. to 1609).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 110, No. 16.
,, land for a school at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 53, No. 5.

Redenhall Deanery.

Notes of church plate in deanery of; Norf. Archy. ix. p. 68.

Reed Hall Manor in Congham; Bl. Norf; viii. p. 384.
,, ,, Grimston; *id.* viii. p. 446.

Reedham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 121.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 66, and Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 31.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 74.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 108.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Trin. 8 Anne (fo. ?) 140, and Michs. 8 (fo. ?), 160.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed and a modus; Easter, 1767, No. 4, L.D.
Subterranean passage at; E.A. ii. p. 102.
Particulars of manors, messuages, etc., in R., Freethorpe, Limpenhoe, Wickhampton, Southwood, Halvergate, and Moulton; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, fo. 32.
Deed relating to, dated 11 Ed. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 241.
Deed relating to Reedham, Limpenhoe, etc., dated 22 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 209.
Act inclosing lands in; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 2 (printed). (An allotment to be set out as a place for recreation of the inhabitants.)
Trust deed as to church school at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 91, No. 13.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 88, No. 9.
,, as to Methodist New Connexion at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 93, No. 15.

Reedham Hall Manor in Fishley; *id.* xi. p. 102.

Reedham Manor in Caistor; *id.* xi. p. 204.

Reedham's Manor in Woodrising; Bl. Norf. x. p. 279.

Reefham Hall Manor in Helmingham; *id.* viii. p. 237.
REEPHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 244.
Celts found at (with plate); Archa. v. p. 114.
Anglo-Saxon sword and coins found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxvi. p. 364.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 32.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 69.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 53.
Will and fine relating to, dated 1583 and 1658; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 209.
Deed relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1.
Tithe, etc., of Kerdiston Close; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 130, fo. 138; vol. 137, fo. 186-7.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.
Act as to advowson, donation, etc., of the rectory and parish church of, vested in Trinity College, Cambridge; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 5, s. 2 (printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 57 Geo. III. pt. 37, No. 6.
,, ,, school site at; *id.* 1849, pt. 110, No. 14.

Rees' Manor in Stratton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 203.
Refham, D.D.B. for Reepham.
*Reffley's Spring, near Gaywood.
Reffly Spring, near Lynn.
Regadona, D.D.B. for Roydon.
*Reid's Hall, near Loddon.
Reienburh, D.D.B. for Ryburgh Magna.
Remingaland, D.D.B. for Ringland.
"REPPS" [unidentified which parish].
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 205.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 107.
Early coped coffin-lids at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iii. p. 268.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 115.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Hilary, 7 Wm. III. fo. 315, L.D., and Easter, 8 Wm. III. fo. 331*b*.
Deed (with plan), dated 1822, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 13.

REPPS, North (St. Mary, North Erpingham); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 148.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 42-53, also fo. 109, 113, 119-121.
Drawing of church; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 42.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 34.
Frogshall in; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 467.
Court rolls of manor (Hen. V. to Jas. I.); Add. Charters, 9327-9355, 9359, 9369, 9382-7, 9390, 9418, 9421 [some of above are Heveringland.]

REPPS, South (St. James, North Erpingham); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 148.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 33-41, also fo. 109-113, 119-121.
Drawing of church; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 171.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 43.
Petition to Parliament of Jno. de Wysete, parson of church of; 8541.
Certificate of assembly of divines in 1647, approving of Edmund Broome for rectory of; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 169.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 39 Geo. III. pt. 16, No. 16.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 153, No. 16.

REPPS-CUM-BASTWICK (St. Peter, W. Flegg; another church at Bastwick, now dilapidated); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 180.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 40.
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; N.A. vii. p. 33.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 120.
Act for inclosing and draining lands in; 47 Geo. III. sess. 1, cap. xliii.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 85, No. 5.

Retham.

See vol. xxxvi. p. 85 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Retham Manor.

See vol. xliv. p. 760 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

REYMERSTONE; Bl. Norf. x. p. 239.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 117.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 3.
Bailiffs' return for (37 Hen. VIII.); Add. MS. 5947, fo. 16*b*.

Reynham Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 37.
Rhee's Green, near Long Stratton.
Richmond (Honor of).

Copy of a book of courts held at Narford, in the liberties of the honor of Richmond, 2 Ed. VI., paper book; *see* Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1579; *and see* depositions in suit of Chaloner *v.* Beckham, 1579 and 1585.

Richmond Manor in East Walton; *id.* ix. p. 144.
Richmond's Fee Manor in Islington; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 472.
RIDDLEWORTH; Bl. Norf. i. p. 274.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 51.

Riddleworth Manor.

See vol. xxvi. p. 505 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Destructive fire at, in 1589; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 241, fo. 34.

RIDLINGTON; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 62.

Extract from registers; E.C.C. p. 273.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to tithes of, dated 1639; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.

Rifley's Manor in Depham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 492.

Ringer's Grove, near Saxlingham.

RINGLAND; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 252.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 54.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 158.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 73.
Arms in; Lansdowne MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 573.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 66 and 126.
Tracings of painted glass formerly in E. window of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 327.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 128.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 1.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167 (Court Rolls, No. 3).
Will of F. Blackborne, 1604; *see* Add. Charters 14129 to 14553.
Bailiffs' return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 43.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 3 Wm. IV. pt. 41, No. 1.

Ringmere Pit, near East Wretham.

Ringested Manor.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir T. Straunge, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 279.
Court rolls of; Aug. Off.

RINGSTEAD MAGNA (St. Peter [pulled down] and St. Andrew); Bl. Norf. x. p. 343.

Notes concerning St. Andrew's Church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 19.
Inventory of church goods (R. Magna), 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 55.
Ditto (St. Peter), 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* No. 62.
St. Peter, MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory to Sir T. Straunge, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 279.

RINGSTEAD PARVA (dedication unknown); Bl. Norf. x. p. 345.

Terrier of; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 271.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxi. p. 768 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Rinham Lane, near Morston.

Rippon Hall, near Hevingham.

Ripton Hall Manor in Hevingham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 375.

Rise Green, a hamlet of Stratton St. Michael.

Riseurda, D.D.B. for Rushworth.

Rising Castle [*and see ante* Castle Rising]; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 42.

Roman camp at; Archa. xxiii. p. 260.

Account of; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 25.

Notes as to; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 574.

Notice of; Archæolog. Journ. vol. viii. p. 421.

'Decasus Castri'; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 408 [printed by Harrod in his Castles and Convents, p. 64].

Lordship of, taken in exchange for castle of Brest, *ante* 1393, by Duke of Brittany; Nicolas's Proceedings of Privy Council, vol. i. p. 49.

Letters patent of Hen. VIII. for viewing castle and chase of Rising, with return of jury [1543]; Add. MS. 12514.

MS. particulars for grant of manor to the Duke of Norfolk, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 242.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1588, in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Ralph Waller, Wm. Griffin, and John Bateman, for an injunction restraining them from intermeddling with the lordship, castle, and manor of Rising (Norfolk), or within the chase called Rising Chase, which came to Her Majesty by the attainder of Philip, late Earl of Arundel, attainted of high treason. Alleged disobedience of injunction by the parties by trespass on the warren in the said chase (Thomas Lopham, jun., Her Majesty's farmer of the warren, is mentioned).

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xiii. pp. 45, 63, and li. p. 779, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Manor; *see* vol. lii. pp. 423 and 427 of 2nd *id.*

Rising Chase [*and see ante* Castle Rising].

Metæ . . . chaceæ de Rising . . . temp. Rogeri de Monte Alto . . .; Harl. MS. 380, p. 7.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 34 & 35 Eliz. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Ralp Waller, Henry Spilman, Thos. Wind, Edmnd. Bastard, Erasmus Spilman, as to chace called "The Rising Chace" (Norfolk), and the castle and manor of Rising, and the towns of South Wotton and Congham (Norfolk), parcel of the possessions of the late Philip, Earl of Arundel, of high treason attainted. Alleged encroachment and trespass by defendants on the demesnes. Meets and bounds.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1606, possessions of Philip, Earl of Arundel—Rysing Chace, etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 39 Eliz. in suit of Anne, Countess of Arundel, *v.* Ralph Waller and others, as to chase near King's Lynn called Rising Chase, and a warren of conies within said chase. Meets and bounds. Right of warren. Survey. Tithes paid to the parson of Bawsey. Concerning also the town, fields, and manor of Congham and Rydon (Norfolk), and the wastes and warren belonging. Meets and bounds. [Another Depn. 39 & 40 Eliz.]

Destruction of deer, etc., in 1644; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 20 and 15*b*.

Vol. ii. p. 810 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Rising Hospital.

Foundation of; *see* Privy Seal, 13 Jas. I. (1615), No. 12.

Risinghill Plantation, near Saxlingham.
Riston, East. *See* East Ruston.
Riston, West. *See* Ryston.
Ristuna, D.D.B. for East Ruston.
Riuessala, D.D.B. for Rushall.
Rivett's Manor in West Newton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 35.
Rixam.

Exchqr. suit, D. right of common and allotting the wastes, etc., Michs. 1654, fo. 301*b*, and Trin. 1655, fo. 31, L.D.

*Robbers' Nursery, by Honingham.
Robert's Manor in Depham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 492.
Rochford's Manor in East Barsham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 59.
,, ,, Kettleston; *id.* vii. p. 113.
,, ,, Walpole; *id.* ix. p. 104.
Rock's Hill, near Letheringsett.
ROCKLAND [unidentified which parish].

Church notes by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 127.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 54.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 2 Chas. I., No. 5519, as to parsonage of.
Inquisition as to value of Nonæ at; 15 Ed. III. $\frac{149}{21}$.
Modern celebration of guild day of at Attleborough; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 450.
"The Bloody Murder of Master James, minister of Rokeland in Norfolk, committed by Mr. Lowe, his curate, and consented to by his wife, for which both were executed. London, Robert Bonian, 1609" (quoted in Blomefield).
Memorandum de curia tenta ibidem, 1 Ed. IV.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 175.
Custumarium et rentale manerii; *id.* pp. 175-198.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, lately belonging to priory of nuns, Thetford, to John Pope, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 252.
MS. particulars for grant of Quit rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Exchqr. suit; T. L. the town lands, Michs. 2 Chas. II., fo. 47, L.D.
,, ,, lands held of the manor, Michs. 27 Chas. II., fo. 217, L.D.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 24 Chas. II. in suit of Clement Spelman *v.* Roger Potts and wife, as to manor of Carbonels, etc.
Another in same suit, 25 Chas. II.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 25 & 26 Chas. II. in suit of Thos. Gaudge *v.* John Newman, as to manors of R. and *Surlingham*, and marshes adjoining.
The like, in same suit, 26 Chas. I.
Act for inclosing lands in; 48 Geo. III. c. 48 (not printed); 52 Geo. III. cap. lxviii.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1840, pt. 118, No. 6.
,, as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 102, No. 15.

Rockland Toft or Major (All Saints and St. Andrew, or Shropham Hundred); Bl. Norf. i. p. 473.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 39.
,, ,, (All Saints), 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 53.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 59.
Petition as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 108*b*.
Petition as to rectory of, in 1648; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 28*a*.

Rockland Abbotts (St. Margaret and St. Mary, sometimes called Major and Minor); Bl. Norf. v. p. 483.

Rockland St. Peter (Henstead Hundred); *id.* ii. p. 268.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 237.
MS. particulars for grant of valuation of rectory to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 17 Chas. I. in suit of Edward Buller *v.* Edward Buller, clerk, and Robert Pooley, clerk, advowsons, etc., of Rockland St. Peter and Stow Bedon, formerly belonging to Sarah James, attainted for killing her husband.
Exchqr. suit as to advowson of church, Easter, 18 Chas. I. Ro. 10.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 140, No. 15.

Rockland Gap Farm, near Caston.

Rode Hall Manor in Carleton Rode; Bl. Norf. v. p. 129.

Rodgate, near Marsham.

Rodham. *See* Rudham.

Rodmere.

Lands near Methwold; *see* Rolls of Parliament 5, pp. 71*a*, 353*a*, 384*b*.

Rokele's Manor in Watton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 315.

,, ,, Trowse; *id.* v. p. 459.

Rollesby; *id.* xi. p. 183.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 211.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 122.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 82.
Manerium de, rated 1557 for Lord North; Harl. MS. 607, pp. 76, 78.
Three deeds relating to, dated *circa* 1190 to 17 Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 211.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xli. p. 507, and xlix. p. 485 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. suit as to Boyse in; Trin. 9 Hen. VIII. Ro. 10.
Bailiffs' accounts of, dated 16 & 17 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 235.
Act inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. cap. xxx.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 135, No. 7.

Rolvesby, D.D.B. for Rollesby.

Romham, D.D.B. for Runham.
Ronholm, a marsh called, near Wheatacreburgh.
Feet of Fines, Ed. I. No. 131.

Roosting Hill, near Beetley.
Roper Farm, near Briston.
"Ropers."
See vol. v. p. 75 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Rosceline's Manor in Poringland; Bl. Norf. v. p. 444.
Rose's Manor in Fersfield; *id.* i. p. 92.
,, ,, South Creak; *id.* vii. p. 80.
Ross's Manor in Whitwell; *id.* viii. p. 294.
,, ,, Houghton; *id.* ix. p. 245.
,, ,, Holt; *id.* ix. p. 395.
,, ,, Cley; *id.* ix. p. 377.
Rostuna, D.D.B. for Roughton.
Rothyng Hall Manor in Bretenham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 444.
Account and court roll of, dated 31 Hen. VI. to 6 Hen. VII; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 239.
Rent roll of, dated 1616; *see id.* p. 238.

Rotten Row, near East Tuddenham [*and see* Ratton Row; *and* E.A. iii. p. 248.]
Roudham. *See* Rowdham.
ROUGHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 29.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, pp. 210-221; pt. 2, pp. 493-670; pt. 3, p. 298.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 544.
Brass of Wm. Yelverton and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 31, 2nd ed. pl. 34.
,, Wm. Yelverton and wives; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 81, 2nd ed. pl 82.
,, Jno. and Roger Yelverton; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 107, 2nd ed. pl. 109.
Sculpture over west door; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 39.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 107.
Charter as to appropriation of church to Westacre Priory in 1300; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 8.
Two deeds relating to, dated 1300 and 1303; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 211.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xlvi. pp. 145, 149, 151, 155 to 163; li. pp. 831, 836, 845, 849, 855, 859, 877 to 885, 889 to 895; ciii. pp. 491, 495, 535, 539, 541, 544, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Great storm at, in 1761; Annual Regr. 4, p. 135.

Rougholm College (in Gressenhale).
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 48.

Rougholme.

Court books of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchqr. A $\frac{4}{24}$

Roughton; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 155.

British remains on the heath; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vii. p. 190.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 55-70.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 158.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6759, fo. 33.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 88.
Guild Certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 63*b* (Holy Trinity, B. Mary, and All Saints, in church of All Saints).
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 140.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 19.
Exchqr. suit, bill for small tithes dismissed, several modusses being proved; Hilary, 18 & 19 Chas. II. fo. 194, L.D.
Exchqr. suit, bill for tithes dismissed; Hilary, 18 & 19 Chas. II. Ro. 63.
Deeds relating to, *temp.* Ed. III. and Jas. I.; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 26.
Will of G. Mutton, sen., 1414; *see* Add. Charters, 14129 to 14353.
,, ,, jun., 1440; *see id.*
Hales Hall (Roughton?), roll relating to manor (1427); *id.* 16532 *et seq.*
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 17 Chas. II. in suit of Robert Fawcett *v.* Jas. Tennant, Robert Hogan, and Robert Priest, as to vicarage, tithes, etc.
Deed relating to the lete of Saltgrave in, dated 19 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.
Deed relating to, suit as to Roughton Heath, Rigg *v.* Wyndham, *temp.* Chas. II.; *see id.* p. 238.
Act for inclosure in; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 29 (printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 70, No. 3.

Round Common, near Tivetshall Magna.
Roundabout, near Aylsham.
Rous's Manor in Dunham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 483.
Rouse Farm, near Starston.
Rouse's Manor in East Lexham; *id.* x. p. 6.
Rowdham; *id.* i. p. 432.

Extract from Court books of; N.A. iv. p. 206.

Rowley Barn, near South Pickenham.
*Rowley Corner, near Hilborough.
Rotham, near Fordham.
Roxham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 397. [*Also see* "Wroxham," some of the references under which may be meant for this parish.]

Exchqr. suit, decree as to common and waste, Easter, 16 Chas. I. Ro. (9?), and Easter, 17 Chas. I. Ro. 21.

Roxhill Lane, near Watton.

Royal Hill Field, near Ringland.

Roydon, near Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 39. [*Also see* Rydon, near Lynn, which was sometimes so called.]

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 184.
Church notes and drawings; Add. MS. 5829, fo. 180; 6747, fo. 94; 6754, fo. 63; 6755, fo. 345.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 122, 126.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 12.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578, xiii. p. 45, and li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
MSS. belonging to Mr. Frere of; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 13.
MSS. of G. E. Frere, Esq., of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 518*b*, *et seq.*

Ruberry Hill, near Blakeney.

Rudd's Farm, near South Fransham.

"Rudham" [unidentified which parish].

Inquisition as to possessions of French merchants in 23 Ed. I.; Queen's Rem. of Exchq. $\frac{3}{12}$.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6747, fo. 70.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, Nos. 62 and 63.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor and rectory, late of monastery of Westacre, to T. Woodhouse, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 302.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 308.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 44 Eliz. No. 1632, William Warner, Reynold Chamberleyn, and others, plaintiffs, Thomas Chamberleyn and others, defendants, inhabitants of Rowdham, concerning the "Queen's taske."
Token of; E.C.C. p. 257.

Rudham, East (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 152.

Church notes and sketches; Add. MSS. 6747, fo. 70; 6755, fo. 25.
Fragments of an alabaster reredos or altar-piece; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 328.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, Nos. 14 and 28.
Seal found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. viii. p. 214.
Act as to inclosing lands in; 59 Geo. III. c. 14 (printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 5 Geo. IV. pt. 49, No. 14.
" " school at; *id.* 1858, pt. 63, No. 11.
" " Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 39, No. 15.

Rudham, East, Priory (Cokesford), *q.v.*

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 368; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 22.

RUDHAM, WEST (St. Peter); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 158.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 20.

MS. particulars for exchange of farm of manor, late of Monastery of Horsham, to Edward Elsington, in [?] Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 206.

Rughthone.

Feet of Fines, Ed. I. No. 129.

Ruhham, D.D.B. for Rougham.

Rull's Hill, near Swaffham.

"RUNCTON" [unidentified which parish].

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6738, fo. 130; 6744, fo. 6; 6746, fo. 68; 6756, fo. 155-9; 6755, fo. 117-8; 6759, fo. 92.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 153.

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 9*a* (Fraternitas sancti Johannis Baptiste in ecclesia de R.).

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 14.

Petition to Parliament of Had' Sefoulg as to manor of; 7783.

RUNCTON, SOUTH, or RUNCTON HOLME (St. Andrew, in Clackclose Hundred); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 399.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. iii. fo. 78-9.

Ground plan and drawings of church; Add. MSS. 6757, fo. 117; 6759, fo. 92.

Interior of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 21.

South doorway; *id.* pl. 22.

Epitaph in church; Baker MS. xxx. 432.

Opinion as to right of presentation to rectories of R. H. and Wallington; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 104, fo. 249.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in, lately belonging to Abbey of West Dereham, to Robt. Raynebalde, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 259.

Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 55 Geo. III. c. 26 (printed).

Trust deed as to school and teacher's house at; Close Roll, 1840, pt. 124, No. 14.

RUNCTON, North (All Saints, in Freebridge Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 62.

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 48.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 30.

Church injured by falling of steeple in 1702; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 148.

Settlement of an estate to Trinity College [? Camb.], 21 Jas. I.; Harl. MS. 4116, fo. 413.

Act as to advowson of the rectory and parish church of, vested in Daniel Gurney, Esq.; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 1, s. 1 (printed).

Act for inclosing lands in; 6 & 7 Wm. IV. c. 4 (printed).

RUNHALL; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 473.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.

Act for inclosure in; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66 (printed).

RUNHAM; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 241.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 82-3.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 159.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 89.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 83.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 82.
Rhyming deed in church chest of; The Antiquary, vol. iii. p. 69.
Charter relating to; Add. Charters, 7362-7377.
,, as to manor of, in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461-2.
Deed relating to, dated 8 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
Inclosing, draining, etc., the open fields and marshes in; 42 Geo. III. cap. xxii.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1839, pt. 104, No. 14.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1855, pt. 6, No. 6.

Runham Cleares or Cleeres.

Vols. l. pp. 19, 29, 33-37, 47, 51, 89; li. pp. 605, 609; lxxix. p. 144; ciii. pp. 555, 558; civ. p. 41, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

RUNTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 159.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 71-3, 77.
Notes on church; Norf. Antiq. Miscell. i. p. 420.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 94.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 27.
Manerium de, rated 1557 for J. Caius; Harl. MS. 607, fo. 147.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodist chapel at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 143, No. 9.

Rush Green, near Runhall.

RUSHALL; Bl. Norf. v. p. 339.

Surnames from registers of; E.A. ii. p. 314.
Extracts from registers; *id.* iv. p. 284.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 77.
Wife of a parishioner sells her husband's body for dissection; Hone's Everyday Book, 2nd col. 1301.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1622, in suit of Hugh Hatton, clerk, *v.* Thos. Sherwood and others, as to claim of 20*s.* to be paid to vicar of Ruishall over and besides the yearly rent paid for the parsonage-house. Touching parsonage of Thorpe Parva, etc. Tithes.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1622, in suit of Hugh Hatton, clerk, *v.* Thos. Sherwood, John Burgess, clerk, John Thurleby, Henry Cowper, as to pension and tythes alleged to be due by defendants to plaintiff for lands in Ruishall.
MS. particulars for grant of farms, late of Priory of Horsham and Monastery of Buckenham, to John Caryll, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 188.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1858, pt. 17, No. 23.

Rushford (formerly Rushworth); Bl. Norf. i. p. 284.

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 126.
Seal found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. v. p. 166.
College; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1385; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 49.
Deeds relating to, dated 1342 and 30 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 211.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy and Deed of Surrender; Pub. Rec. Off.
Bull of Pope Clement VII. as to; Lambeth MS. 643, No. 33.

Rushworth, now Rushford, *q.v.*
Rusteline's Manor in Poringland; Bl. Norf. v. p. 444.
Rusteyn's Manor in Wyndham; *id.* ii. p. 501.
,, ,, Congham; *id.* viii. p. 384.
,, ,, Shernbourn; *id.* x. p. 353.
,, ,, Snettisham; *id.* x. p. 373.
Ruston, East (Happing Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 336. [*Also see* general references under "Ryston."]

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 25.
Feoda militum; Harl. MS. 370, fo. 38*b*.
Exchqr. suit; Michs. 4 Hen. VIII. Ro. 17.
Act inclosing lands in; 46 Geo. III. cap. x.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 9 Geo. IV. pt. 58, No. 1.
,, ,, school and teacher's house at; *id.* 1840, pt. 126, No. 13.

Rustuna, D.D.B. for Roughton.
Rutica Barn, near Wood Dalling.
Rutting Hall Manor in Brettenham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 444.
Ryburgh [unidentified which parish].

See vols. lxxiii. pp. 468, 471, of 1st, and xxxii. p. 25 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act allotting lands in parishes of; 48 Geo. III. c. 67 (not printed).

Ryburgh Magna (St. Andrew); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 162.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 26.
Petition to Parliament of Christiana, wife of Giles de Monpenzon of; 5803.
MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms in (Thomas Paston), in 34 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.
Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 58, No. 1.

Ryburgh Parva (All Saints); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 168.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 16.
MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms in (Thomas Paston); in 34 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of Monastery of Horsseham, to R. Towneshend; *id.* p. 289.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Rydon; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 59. [Sometimes called Roydon, so some of the references under that head may apply to this parish.]

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 29.
Petition to Parliament of Hy. Wodhous as to manor; 8733.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1592, in suit of ——— *v.* Ralph Waller, as to manor, township, and fields of Rydon, Congham, and Castle Rising. Right of warren. Customs of manor.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 41 Eliz. in suit of Francis Saunders *v.* Richard Waller and John Wright, as to manors of Rydon and Congham (Norfolk), and the parsonage of All Saints in Congham. Touching a field called "Roydon Field," *alias* "Congham West Field," whether parts of the field are called "Woodhouse Lands," and "Lawes Lands" "Mr. John Lands," and belonging to Rising More? Tithes.

Rye Hill, near Marlingford.
Ryley's Manor in Great Cressingham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 97.
"Ryston" [unidentified which parish].

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 163.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 33.
Act of court relating to tithes of, dated *circa* 1300; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 210.
Nine deeds as to advowson and land, 10 to 28 Ed. III.
Petition to Parliament of Bourge de Vaux as to church of; 8231.

Ryston, East (St. Mary, in Happing Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 336; now East Ruston, *q.v.*
Ryston, West (St. Michael, in Clackclose Hundred); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 393.

Sackville's Manor in Flitcham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 413.
Saddlebow, a hamlet of Wiggenhall Mary; *id.* ix. p. 182.
Saddle Bowe.

Vol. xv. pp. 938, 945, 942, 951, 957, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Saham Manor in Bereford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 484.
Saham Tony; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 319.

British swords found at; N.A. vii. Rep. ii.
Roman flue found at; N.A. vii. p. 349.
Roman (?) remains found at; *id.* ii. p. 398.
Pigs of Roman lead found at; Archa. xxiii. p. 369.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 112.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 101.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 9.

SAHAM TONY (*continued*):—

Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rememb. $\frac{848}{2}$.

Bailiff's account for (37 Hen. VIII.); Add. MS. 5947, fo. 15*b*, 21.

MS. particulars for grant of two closes and other lands to Oxford Cathedral, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 245.

Twelve deeds relating to, dated 21 Ed. III. to 1639; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 212.

MS. particulars of grant of Estwalton manor, Sahame, to Sir Richd. Gresham, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 217.

Park. MS. particulars for grant of farm of herbage and pannage in park, parcel of King's Lands called Warwick's Lands, to Sir R. Cholmeley, in 35 Hen. VIII.; 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 190.

Trust deed as to rector at; Close Roll, 25 Geo. III. pt. 1, No. 2.

,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 58 Geo. III. pt. 53, No. 16; *id.* 5 Wm. IV. pt. 108, No. 6.

Trust deed as to house for a church school at; *id.* 1842, pt. 126, No. 6.

,, ,, school at; *id.* 1846, pt. 82, No. 9.

,, ,, land for free school at; *id.* 1853, pt. 81, No. 12.

,, ,, school at; *id.* 1863, pt. 101, No. 6.

,, ,, almshouses at; *id.* 1863, pt. 101, No. 7.

,, ,, Goffe's and Terry's school at; *id.* 1863, pt. 101, No. 8.

,, ,, agricultural and commercial school at; *id.* 1863, pt. 114, No. 6.

Trust deed as to curate's house at; *id.* 1863, pt. 114, No. 6.

Saham Tony's Manor in Saham; *id.* ii. p. 324.

*Saham Weights.

Sailtweit; Feet of Fines, John, No. 431.

St. Andrew's Manor in Hingham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 443.

St. Benet's at Holme Abbey (in Horning parish); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 52.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iii. p. 61; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 1.

The Chronicle of John de Oxenedes (a monk of St. Benet of Holme). Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. Royal 8vo. Longmans, London, 1859. This vol. also includes The Lesser Chronicle of St. Benets of Holme, from the Incarnation to 1294, continued by the Canons of Hickling Priory to 1503 (a MS. belonging to the Duke of Newcastle).

Original charters, accounts, and court rolls of, in possession of the See of Norwich; N.T.M., quoting Tanner's Notitia.

Chartulary (paper) in possession of Dean and Chapter of Norwich; *id.*

Register of; Cottonian MS. Galba, E 11. [Table of its contents, enumerating above 1100 charters, given in last ed. of Dugdale's Monasticon, vol. iii. pp. 66-79.] "Anstis had a transcript of it, and excerpts of it are preserved in the Harl. MSS. 298, fo. 133; 972, fo. 80; 980, p. 155; and 6478, fo. 3"; N.T.M. p. 257.

Part of a register of, formerly belonging to Thos. Astle, Esq., is now in the library of the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos at Stowe, Press iii. No. cii.; *see* the Bibl. Stowensis, ii. p. 166; N.T.M. p. 25.

Roll relating to spiritualities of; Cott. Charters, iv. 57.

St. Benet's at Holme Abbey (*continued*):—

Paper on Abbey; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxvi. p. 15; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 11.
Notes as to; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 542.
Description of; Parker MS. ccx. O 228, A 224, 274, 277.
Historia de successione Abbatum S. Benedicti de H. ex dicti Monasterii Registris collecta; Lambeth MS. 585, p. 95.
Recitation of charters to it from Edward the Confessor and the Empress Matilda, 14 Ed. I.; Add. MS. 6166, p. 325.
Notes relating to; Add. MSS. 5821, fo. 85; 5828, p. 201.
Grant of Thurketyl Heyng to (Saxon); *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 368.
Abstracts of evidences; Ashmol. MS. 1144, fo. 393.
Eight charters as to; *see* Anscombe's Index to Cartæ Antiq. p. 13.
Notes, charters of confirmations, etc., relating to; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. pp. 186-8.
Charter of Edward the Confessor to; Harl. MS. 358, fo. 32.
Collections from the chartularies of; Harl. MSS. 294, fo. 61-2; 298, p. 46.
Excerpta ex libro Brewster in monasterio de H. ubi de origine civitatis Norwici; Parker MS. ccx. O 265, A 270.
Nobiles viri sepulti in, et descriptio ecclesiæ ibidem; *id.* O 267.
Nobiles in fraternitatem hujus monasterii recepti; *id.* O 268.
Names of abbots; *id.* O 273, A 284.
Alia excerpta ex libro Brewster; *id.* O 276, A 284.
Various charters; Bodleian Charters, 239 *et seq.*
List of abbey lands, dated *circa* 1153; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 240.
Convention between Richard de Bacton and the abbot and convent of, *circa* 1213; *id.*
Account of the Refectorer of, 29 Hen. VI.; *id.* p. 240.
Cellarers' accounts, 1373—9 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 244-6, 649-50.
Chamberlain's accounts, 14-15 Hen. VII.; *id.*
Pittancers' accounts, 3-4 Hen. VIII.; *id.*
Precentor's accounts, 20-21 Hen. VIII.; *id.*
Sacrist's accounts, 8-27 Hen. VIII.; *id.*
Letters concerning affairs of monastery, 1160-70; *id.*
Enrolments of charters concerning, *temp.* Ed. I.; *id.*
Various confirmations and appropriations to; *id.*
Deed relating to, dated 1305; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 228, fo. 145.
Grant of annuity by abbot of, to master of the charnel chapel of Norwich, in 1494; *id.* vol. 228, fo. 179*b*.
Tenants of, 1518-1521; *id.* fo. 147 and 149*b*.
Drawing of; *id.* vol. 311, fo. 131*b*.
As to citizens of Norwich and Yarmouth visiting the King's mother at; Parker MS. ccx. O 183.
Description of; *id.* O 253, A 280; *id.* O 263.
Comedia ad monasterium de Hulmo directa; *id.* O 79, A 280.
Deed of H. Despenser as to; Add. Charter 19851.

St. Benet's at Holme Abbey (*continued*):—

Grant to it of rectories of Ludham and Hoveton St. Peter; Add. MS. 5812, fo. 190.

Grant from Bishop of Norwich of certain indulgences to, in 1282; Lambeth MS. 577, p. 20.

Petitions to parliament of Abbey of; Nos. 462 and 7613.

Bull of Pope Alexander confirming the liberties of; Lambeth MS. 643, No. 21.

Prophecy found at; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. ii. pp. 404-455.

" " Ashmol. MSS. 47, fo. 40; 242, fo. 123; and 423, fo. 265.

" " Domestic State Papers, 1644, No. 340 (30 Hen. VIII.).

Wm. Rugg *vel* Repps, last abbot; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 192.

Wm. Rugg *vel* Repps, verses on; *id.* iv. p. 192.

Acknowledgment of royal supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. No. 65*.

Petition of farmers of possessions of late abbey, 1597; *see* 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.

Act annexing abbey to See of Norwich; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. iv. p. 186.

St. Bennett's Manor in Antingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 78.

" " Winterton; *id.* xi. p. 195.

" " Caistor; *id.* xi. p. 203.

" " South Walsham; *id.* xi. p. 140.

*St. Catherine's Cross, near Ashby.

St. Cleere's Manor in N. Tuddenham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 263.

St. Clement (? Terrington).

Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 45, No. 15.

St. Edmund's Point, at Hunstanton (a new name ?).

St. Faith. [*Also see* Horsham.]

See vols. xlviii. p. 1127, xi. p. 349, xv. pp. 107, 110, 111, 115, lxxxiii. p. 483, ciii. p. 621, of 1st, and xxx. p. 859, 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 Eliz., in suit of John Suckling *v.* Johanna Suckling, Christopher Suckling, Thomas Suckling, as to manor of, and the rectories and parsonages impropriate of Newton aforesaid, Trowse and Eaton (Norfolk), lately belonging to Robert Suckling, late citizen and alderman of Norwich, deceased.

St. Faith's Manor in Helhoughton; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 103.

" " West Rudham; *id.* vii. p. 160.

" " Rudham; *id.* vii. p. 170.

St. Germans. *See* Wiggenhall St. Germans.

St. Margaret and St. John.

See vol. ii. p. 579 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

St. Margaret's Manor in Burgh; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 153.
St. Martin's Manor in East Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 60.
St. Olave's Bridge.
Act for repairing or rebuilding the bridge over the haven of, and the bridge over the Waveney, called St. Olave's Bridge; 5 & 6 Wm. IV. cap. xlix.
St. Omer's Manor in Harston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 304.
Sala, D.D.B. for Sall.
Salhouse. *See* Sallows.
Salkerk Hall Manor in Sall; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 272.
SALLE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 269.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 136, 145, and 170.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 69.
Guild certificate (St. James) in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 32*b*.
,, ,, (St. John Baptist); *id.* No. 33*c*.
,, ,, (Assumption); bundle 310, No. 51.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 126.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 49.
Deed relating to Kirkstall manor in, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.
Deeds relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1, and bundle 167, Nos. 5, 23, 53, 64.
Sallow Bridge, near Bunwell.
SALLOWS or SALHOUSE; Bl. Norf. x. p. 478. [Some of these references may be meant for Salthouse, *q.v.*, for the names were often interchangeable.]
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 129.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 13.
Broad, antiquities discovered at; N.A. iv. 355.
Fen, latten ewer found at; *id.* vii. p. 349.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to possession of the marshes and draining them, and tithes thereof; Easter, 16 Chas. I. fo. 36, L.D.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to right of pasture and other rights; No. 12, fo. 166, Hilary, 29 Eliz.
Trust deed as to Baptists at; Close Roll, 45 Geo. III. pt. 38, No. 6.
,, ,, Baptists' burial-ground at; *id.* 1841, pt. 112, No. 2.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1843, pt. 77, No. 7.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists at; *id.* 1865, pt. 107, No. 10.
Salter's Lode, a hamlet of Denver.
Salters.
Vol. xxxiv. p. 43 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Saltgrave Lete.
Deed relating to, in Sustead, Metton, and Roughton, dated 19 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 226.

SALTHOUSE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 429.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 163.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 52.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xiv. p. 339 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 13 Chas. I. in suit of Dame Jane Sidney *v.* John Vanhasdunck and Richd. Burrage, clerk, as to town of Salthouse, haven of Blackney (? Black-ness), and certain marshes [very indistinct and illegible, and in part obliterated].
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 13 Chas. I. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Dame Jane Sidney, Christr. Parr, Peter Ibram, and Thos. Braddock, as to marsh lands near Salthouse and Kelling, and in Cley and in the town of Blakeney. Whether overflowed by the sea. Common of pasture. Meets and bounds. Perambulation, etc. Lands gained from the sea.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 13 Chas. I. No. 6533, survey of marshes, lands gained from the sea, Salthouse and Kellinge, etc.
Court Roll of manor in; Aug. Off.
Inclosure Act; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 66 (printed).

Saltrey Manor in Swaffham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 205.
*Sand Hole, near West Caister.
Sandpette Manor in Branktre; Court Rolls Augmentation Office.
SANDRINGHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 67.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 14.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 545.
Visit to church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. p. 187.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 36.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xv. pp. 531, 534, 536, 539, 58, xxiii. p. 185, and ciii. p. 647 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Sandy's Cut. *See* Ouze River.
Sankins, near Aylsham.
SANTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 155.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 26 Eliz. No. 1572, divers parish churches in decay and ruin, and the tithes diverted, *i.a.* Santon.
Tithes of the free chapel decreed to the Queen, No. 17, fo. 328*b*, Trin. 33 Eliz.
Decree as to right to glebe and tithes, No. 22, fo. 66, Trin. 36 Eliz.
Decree as to tithes, Hil. 7 Jas. I. fo. 169*b*, L.D., and Trin. 36 Eliz.

Sasthorp, D.D.B. for Saxthorpe.
Sawtrey Manor in Swaffham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 205.
"Saxendale."

See vol. xi. p. 349, and xv. pp. 107-115 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

SAXLINGHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 432.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 54.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18481.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 98.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 172.
Three deeds relating to, dated *circa* 1240 to 7 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 213.
Exchqr. suit, Hil. 3 Hen. VIII. Ro. 9.
Trial at law, copyhold lands called Days, Trin. 13 Chas. II. fo. 68, and Decree, 21 Chas. II. fo. 427*b*, L.D.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 19 Chas. II. 6361, survey of certain copyhold lands, parcel of the manor of Saxlingham.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 20 Chas. II. 6363, the manor of Saxlingham.

"Saxlingham Mary."

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 47.

SAXLINGHAM NETHERGATE; Bl. Norf. v. p. 495.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 50.
Petition to Parliament of Wm. Schyrwode of, 7432-7241.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. in suit of Edward Wharton, clerk, *v.* Wm. Oldfield, Jno. Gurney, and others, as to rectory, tithes, etc.

SAXLINGHAM NETHERHALL.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1661, in suit of John Tuthill *v.* John Porter, and Thos. Clifford, as to manor.

SAXLINGHAM THORPE (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. v. p. 495.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 62.
Trust deed as to burial ground or a minister's house at; Close Roll, 7 Geo. IV. pt. 44, No. 8.

Saxlingham's Manor in Olton; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 373.

SAXTHORP; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 497.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 540, No. 178.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 38.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.
Charter as to manor of in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461-2.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167, No. 19, and box 118, No. 1.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 15 Chas. I. No. 5536 and 5537, site of the manor of Micklehall, Dorothy Hobarte, by the Earl of Leicester, against Sir Thomas Trevor.
View of frankpledge, 1633-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Saye's Manor in Stratton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 198.

Scale's Hall Manor in Middleton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 21.

Scale's How Manor in South Lynn; *id.* viii. p. 542.

Vol. xxx. p. 791 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Scale's Manor in Hockwold; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 180.
,, ,, Rainham; *id.* vii. p. 138.
,, ,, Barton; *id.* vii. p. 275.
,, ,, Islington; *id.* vii. p. 469.

"Scales."

See vol. xxxiv. p. 747 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"Scalesho."

Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.

Scarnetuna, D.D.B. for Sharrington.

Scarning; Bl. Norf. x. p. 38.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 3.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 697; pt. 3, p. 305.
History of Free Grammar School, by Barry Girling; *and see* Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Documents relating to, Jas. I. to Chas. I.; Add. Charters, 9276, 9278, 9280.
Architectural description of church; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 190.
Grant of church to Waltham Abbey; Baker MS. xxiv. p. 403.
Grant by Robert, Abbot of Waltham, of the advowson, dated 14th Feb. 1537; Add. Charters, 7077.
Memorandum as to church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 66.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 109.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory to Richd. Hoo, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 230.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1587, in suit of Dyer *v.* Futter, as to manors of Northernhall and Gluntons in, late of Abbot of Wendling.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1603, in suit of Walter Kirby, clerk, *v.* Richard Hoo, as to parsonage or moiety thereof in (owned by defendant), lately belonging to the monastery of Waltham (Essex), also a vicarage presentative in such town (plaintiff vicar), as to a pension of £4 as to first fruits. Ancient augmentation of vicarage, by John Wigenhall, vicar-general, to the Bishop of Norwich, in 1443, by the name of six marks, to be paid perpetually out of the moiety of the rectory of Waltham.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1618, in suit of Pleasance Marshall, widow of Mm. Marshall, late vicar, *v.* Richard Hoe, formerly a ward of the late Queen, and now owner of parsonage, as to vicarage of, value of rectory, whether a pension of £4 issued annually out of the rectory, sometime parcel of the late Abbey of Waltham, arrears of pension.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1618-19, in suit of Pleasance Marshall, widow, executrix of Wm. Marshall, deceased, *v.* Richard Hoe, as to vicarage of, and a pension of £4, alleged to have been due from defendant to plaintiff's husband, Wm. Marshall, of Woodnorton.
Rectory; *see* vols. xlvi. p. 943, and civ. p. 53 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xx. pp. 819, 823 of 1st ser. *id.*
Accounts of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchequer, A $\frac{4}{3}$, Hen. VIII. to Eliz.
Court books of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchequer, A $\frac{4}{24}$.
Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. cap. lii.

Scarrow Bridge, near Calthorpe.
Scecesforda, D.D.B. for Sedgeford.
Scedgetuna, D.D.B. for Skeyton.
Scelnangra, D.D.B. for Shelfhanger.
Sceltuna, D.D.B. for Shelton.
Schadewell Manor in Rushworth; Bl. Norf. i. p. 287.
Scherninga, D.D.B. for Scarning.
Scipdham, D.D.B. for Shipden.
Sciraford, D.D.B. for Shereford.
Sco Ruston. [Not mentioned by Blomefield.]
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 98.
Deed as to; Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. Y 102 (and (?) T 61).
Act inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. c. 38 (not printed).
Scole; Bl. Norf. i. p. 130.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6747, fo. 25; 6756, fo. 146.
Notice of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 285, fo. 22.
Drawings of the church; Add. MSS. 6747, fo. 25; 6756, fo. 146.
Lectern at; N.A. vii. p. 124.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 & 3 Jas. II. in suit of Lord Cornwallis *v.* Methuselah Kemp, as to manor of Osmondeston and Boylands in S.
Notes of Old Inn sign at; E.A. iii. p. 283.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.
Act inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 14 (not printed).
Scotesham, D.D.B. for Shottesham.
Scotgate, near Great Hockham.
*Scotland Common, near Stratton Strawless.
Scotoford, D.D.B. for Shotford.
Scott Mere, near East Wretham.
Scottow or Scothow; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 340.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 32.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 85.
Ordination of vicarage of, dated 1350; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 241.
Petition of Robert Le Neave as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 106.
Two deeds relating to, dated 2 Ed. II. and 18 Rich. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 213.
Grant of lands in, 22 Ed. III.; Lambeth MS. 952, fo. 6.
Manor rolls of, 18 to 22 Rich. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 250.
Surveys and rentals, *temp.* Eliz.; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 350.
View of frankpledge, 1633-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlii. p. 111 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 9 Geo. IV. c. 8 (printed).
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1858, pt. 97, No. 7.

Scoulton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 344.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 10.

Deed relating to, dated 1381; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 213.

Bailiffs' accompt for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 13.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 17 Chas. I. in suit of Henry Lord Burgavenny *v.* Thos. Day, as to manor of Scoulton Burgloys in Scoulton. Alleged waste and spoil. Custom of manor.

Diery; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109, 124, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for inclosing lands in; 43 Geo. III. c. 64 (not printed).

Scoutley.

Vol. xlvii. p. 200 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Scowton Burleys.

Vol. xxxiii. p. 1 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Scratby; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 246.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 105.

Two deeds relating to, dated *circa* 1300 and 9 Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 213.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvii. p. 207 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing lands in the parishes of; 5 & 6 Vict. c. 9 (printed).

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 85, No. 4.

Screpham, D.D.B. for Shropham.

Scuddeham, D.D.B. for Shouldham.

Sculthorp; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 172.

Church notes on; N.A. vii. p. 321.

Inscription at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 538.

Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 103.

Font at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 40.

Brass of Hy. Unton in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 28, 2nd ed. pl. 31.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 15.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing lands in; 14 Geo. IV. c. 1 (printed).

Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1840, pt. 155, No. 3.

,, ,, coal fund for poor at; *id.* 1856, pt. 45, No. 6.

Sculthorpe. *See* Culthorpe and Custhorpe.

Scutherlingaham, D.D.B. for Surlingham.

Seaman's Manor in Morningthorp; Bl. Norf. v. p 294.

Seckford Manor in West Harling; *id.* i. p. 308.

,, ,, Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 284.

Sedge Fen Bridge.
View of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

SEDGEFORD; Bl. Norf. x. p. 385.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 54; printed E.A. ii. p. 52.
Two deeds relating to, dated 12 Ed. I. and 1415; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 214.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. viii. No. 73; vol. ix. No. 166.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxi. p. 768 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 2 Wm. IV. pt. 38, No. 13.
,, as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 59, No. 17.

Seeche. *See* Setchy Parva.

SEETHING; Bl. Norf. x. p. 172.
Inventories of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. T.P.R. No. 8233; (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.6}$, Nos. 18 & 19; (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{2}$, No. 1.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 197 and 219 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 21.
Improved state of Chapel farm at; Gentleman's Mag. 69, p. 108.
Act inclosing open and common lands in the parishes of; 53 Geo. III. c. 21.

Segeford's Manor.
Rated 1557 for W. Drewre; Harl. MS. 607, fo. 96*b*.

Semere.
Suit as to Abbot of St. Edmund's land at; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 110.

Semere's Manor in Mendham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 377.

Sendall's Marsh, near Newton Flotman.

Senges, a corruption for Seething.

SENGHAM; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 195.

Sennowe House (seat of Thomas Wodehouse, Esq.).
List of portraits there in 1796; Add. MS. 6391, fo. 131.

Sennowe Lodge, near Guist.

SETCHY MAGNA; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 64.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 30.
Charters as to (Hen. III. to Ed. I.); Add. Charters, 5894-6.
Act vesting in Daniel Gurney, Esq., the advowson, etc., of the rectory of; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 5, s. 1 (printed).
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.
In Zouch Lynn; *see* vol. vii. p. 921 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to church and school at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 68, No. 11.

Setchy Parva Hospital.
Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 55.

Sethmor.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

Seven Hills, near Rushford.

"Seven Towns of Marshland," The, were Clenchwarton, Tilney, Terrington, Walpole, W. Walton, Walsoken, and Emneth; *see sub* Terrington St. John.

Sexton Green, near Bedingham.

Sexton's Manor in Aylsham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 272.

Seymor's Manor.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.

Shadwell, near Brettenham.

Shadwell Court (=St. Chad's Well) in Rushford.

Shadwell's Manor in Morley; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 482.

Shaker's Gravel Pit, near Waterden.

Shallam Dyke, near Repps' Marsh.

Sharnbourn's Manor in Snettisham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 374.

Sharp Street, near Irstead.

Sharpe's Hall, near Horsford.

SHARRINGTON; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 436.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 157.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 61.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 4 Jas. II. in suit of John King *v.* Sir Fras. Guybon, as to outlawry of Wm. Hunt of.
Court record; Aug. Off.

Sheet's Hill, near Stoke Holy Cross.

SHELFHANGER; Bl. Norf. i. p. 114.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 113.
Sketch of window in church; Add. MS. 6747, fo. 3.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 11.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1290; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 214.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 41 Eliz. No. 1623, survey of the site of the manor.
,, ,, 43 Eliz. No. 1629, commission for survey of the manor of Shelfanger.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 43 Eliz. No. 1630, survey of the site and demesnes of the manor of Shelfanger.
Friers; *see* vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Hall; *see* vols. ii. p. 578, and li. p. 779 of *id.*
Trust deed as to Protestant Dissenters at; Close Roll, 8 Geo. III. pt. 22, No. 6.
Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; *id.* 1843, pt. 130, No. 17.

Shelford.
See vols. xi. p. 349, and xv. pp. 107, 110, 111, 113-5, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

SHELTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 263.

Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18481.
Notes on surnames in register; E.A. iv. pp. 214, 256.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 577.
Notes as to arms in church and hall; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 115.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 27.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxvii. p. 241 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Petition to Parliament of Agnes Pycot of, as to goods and chattels stolen; 6641.

SHEREFORD; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 178.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 11.
Trust deed as to poor of; Close Roll, 7 Geo. III. pt. 23, No. 20.

SHERNBOURN; Bl. Norf. x. p. 350.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 108.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 159.
Church notes and drawings; Add. MSS. 6729, fo. 104; 6730, fo. 49; 6755, fo. 19.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 547.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 99.
,, ,, hall; *id.* fo. 100.
Brass of Sir Thomas Shernborn and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 24, 2nd ed. pl. 24.
Wooden church at, called "Stock Chapel"; Archa. xxiii. p. 8.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 66.
Illustration of church plate at; *see* "Specimens of Church Plate, etc.," Parker, Oxford, 1845.
Font in church of, by Richd. Gough; Archa. x. p. 181.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Lease of rectory in 27 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 266.
Exchqr. suit, deposit. tang. rector. ill. P. 24 Eliz. Ro. 243.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 24 Eliz. No. 1570, parsonage of Sherneborne, parcel of the late priory of Pentneye.
Award of Duke of Norfolk as to manor of; Baker MSS. xv. p. 337.
Extracts from manor rolls of (1532-62); *see* Add. Charter, 19363 *et seq.*
Index to charters relating to; Add. MS. 27909*c*.
Index to deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. V. to Eliz.; Add. MS. 27209, fo. 12.
Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters, 15508 to 15573.

Shernbourn's Manor in Rainham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 142.

Sherrard's Green, near Attleborough.

SHERRINGHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 161.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 84-107.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 159.
British coins found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iv. p. 252.
Two bronze purse stretchers found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 336.
Guild certificate in; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 7 (Gilda Christi Jhesu in villa de Shyringham).

SHERRINGHAM (*continued*):—

Free chapel at; E.C.C. p. 261.
Early pier at; E.C.C. i. p. 91.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 93.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 28.
MS. particulars for grant of rectory to Oxford Cathedral, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 246.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1585, Robert Sturgess *v.* Roger Townsend, John Rolf, Edmund Stevenson, as to assignment and conveyance of lease of the parsonage of Sheringham (Norfolk), given by plaintiff to defendants as security for a bond. Alleged unjust assignments of said lease by defendants to John Rolf.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1586, in suit of Robert Sturgess *v.* John Rolf, as to parsonage of Sheringham. Whether Roger Towneshend and Edmond Stephenson assigned the lease of said parsonage (made by the Crown to plaintiff) to defendant without the privity of plaintiff. What profits defendant received of the parsonage. Value of parsonage.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 28 Eliz. No. 1576, parsonage of Sheringham; whether Robert Sturges ever owned it.
Exchqr. suit, ordin. tang. rector. Hil. 28 Eliz. Ro. 263.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 36 Eliz. No. 1609, rectory of Sheringham, parcel of the possessions of Netley (Bucks).
Special Comm. Exchqr. 13 Eliz. No. 1531, concealments (the church of Sheringham, late parcel of the monastery of Notley, county Bucks).
Special Comm. Exchqr. 30 Eliz. 1583, lease of the parsonage of Sheringham granted to Robert Sturges.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 3 & 4 Jas. II. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Thos. Trapps, and others, as to title to lands, etc., granted away from the Crown during the Civil War, and (*i.a.*) rectory of S. to Fras. Gibbon and others.
Cell of Austin Canons; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 25; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 575.
Letter from persons dwelling at, concerned in the cod and ling fishery in Iceland, to Lord Burghley, to encourage hemp and flax (1590); Lansd. MS. 63, No. 22.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in; 49 Geo. III. c. 19 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 18, No. 8.

Shickle's Barn, near South Repps.

SHIMPLING; Bl. Norf. i. p. 159.

Bead of white pottery of Saxon period found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 326.
Figure of Virgin and Child found at; *id.* p. 336.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 10.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 111.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxvii. p. 241 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

SHINGHAM; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 431.

Doorway on south side of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 41.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 35.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vii. pp. 891, 915, of 1st series, Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

SHIPDEN; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 102. [*See also* Cromer.]

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 109-128.

Six deeds relating to, dated 36 Hen. III. to 12 Hen. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 214-5.

Wills of R. Multon, 1448; J. Mayson, 1493; B. Multon, 1523; T. Multon, 1598-9; *see* Add. Charters, 14129 to 14353.

Instrum. relaxationis ab sequestratione in 1387; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 3, No. 87.

Literæ procurator. P. & C. Cartus. ad mag. Robert Hayle and others in 1470; *id.* vol. 6, No. 3.

Acta inductionis Prioris de Hykelingges ad ecclesiam de; *id.* No. 5.

Licentia P. & C. Cartus. London. ad perquirend.; *id.* No. 16.

Actus notarial. institut. Willmi Smyth ad vicar. de Shipden al's Cromer in 1521; *id.* vol 7, No. 138.

Carta Phil. Brown ad P. & C. de Hikeling (29 Ed. II.); *id.* vol. 13, No. 81; and license in mortmain, No. 82.

Carta fil' Reginaldi de Eccles et al' ad dm̃ Regem et al (6 Rich. II.); *id.* vol. 13, No. 289.

Copy of charter (4 Rich. II.) between Abbot and Convent of Hickling and the King; *id.* vol. 20, No. 186.

Copy of charter between Rich. II. and the P. and C. of Hickling (5 Rich. II.); *id.* No. 187.

Document relating to churches of Stokton magna, N. Mymmes, Hetherington and Shipden juxta mare (dated 1312); Cartæ Selectæ, Aug. Off. E ii. 1.

Appropriation of church; *id.* H 10.

Document as to advowson of; *id.* Q 4.

Ordination of vicar; Cartæ antiquæ, Aug. Off. E 73, E 75, T. 147.

SHIPDHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 243.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 127.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian); Bodleian, vol. v. fo. 109-128.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 160.

Lectern at; N.A. vii. p. 125.

Parish library; E.A. i. p. 184.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 12.

Extracts from the parish account-books of Shipdham, by S. Losh (19th cent.); Add. MS. 23009.

Inq. de terr. Epi. Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; *id.* 6165, p. 234.

Exemplificatio placiti de terris in (1502); Add. Charters, 1383.

Token of; E.C.C. p. 257.

SHIPDHAM (*continued*) :—

Deed relating to, dated 37 Hen. VIII. ; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 215.

Extracts from registers, etc. ; Add. MS. 23008, fo. 89.

Royalists' possessions in ; *see* vols. ii. p. 97, and iv. p. 63, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1616, in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Sir Henry Gawdy, Knight, as to sale of manor of Shipdham by Thomas Woodhouse and Thomas Townsend to the late Sir Thomas Gawdy, whether the premises chargeable with lease from Thomas, Bishop of Ely.

Act for inclosing lands in ; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, cap. lxvi.

Trust deed as to Methodists at ; Close Roll, 6 Wm. IV. pt. 84, No. 13.

Shiplade. *See* Blackborough Nunnery.

Shippy Gate Green, near Tilney.

Short Trees, near Roydon.

SHOTESHAM (High and Low) ; Bl. Norf. v. p. 503.

Dilapidation of church in 1602 ; E.A. ii. p. 76.

Consecration xd. at ; N.A. vii. p. 352.

Brass of Edward White and wife in the church of ; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 59, 2nd ed. pl. 61.

(All Saints') Inventory of church gooods, 6 Ed. VI. ; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 56.

(St. Mary) *id.* No. 66.

(St. Martin) *id.* No. 58.

(Highe Shotesham) Notes as to arms in church ; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 94.

(St. Mary's) *id.*

Heraldic notes from church of ; Lansd. MS. 255, No. 70.

Eighteen deeds, etc., relating to Shottesham and other villages, dated *circa* 1170 to 4 P. & M. ; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 217.

Indenture relating to lands there ; Add. MS. 6275, p. 177.

Five deeds relating to fishing, etc., dated 13 Rich. II. to 19 Hen. VIII. ; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 241-2.

Seven deeds relating to, dated *circa* 1170 to 43 Ed. III. ; *id.* p. 215.

Rental of lands of the abbey of Langley there ; Add. MS. 6275, p. 161.

"Mercurius Centralis ; or a discourse of Subterranean Cockle Muscle and Oyster Shells found in the digging of a wall at Sir Wm. Doylies (at Shottisham), in Norfolk, many foot underground, and at considerable distance from the Sea. By T. Lawrence, A.M." London, 1664. Another ed. 16mo. London, 1668.

SHOTFORD ; Bl. Norf. v. p. 376.

Bridge, view of ; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Shotford Bridge, near Mendham.

SHOULDHAM ; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 414.

Extracts from records relating to ; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 169.

SHOULDHAM (*continued*):—

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 61.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 37.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 577.
Arms in; Add. MS. 260, p. 248.
(All Saints') Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 28.
(St. Margaret) *id.* No. 12.
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 48*b*.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 56 Geo. III. pt. 74, Nos. 15 and 16.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 32, No. 2.
Inclosure award, Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Trin. 39 Geo. III. mem. 207.
Act for draining and improving lands in; 55 Geo. III. cap. xcii.

Shouldham's Manor in Marham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 379.
Shouldham Priory; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 417.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 974; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 32.
Proof of Petition to Parliament as to land in Massingham, 7436-7.
Deed of surrender to Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor of Darsingham, lately belonging to, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 201.
MS. particulars for grant and copy of grant of farm of manor of Wolverton to W. Cobb, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 192.
MS. particulars for grant of possessions in manor of Canahame, and Tenths of Stoke Winehame, Wrotton, and Boughton, to Sir E. Bedyngfelde, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 166.
Deed relating to, and schedule of lands late belonging to; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.

Shouldham Priory Manor in Dersingham; *id.* viii. p. 396.
,, ,, Wigenhall; *id.* ix. p. 183.
SHOULDHAMTHORP or GARBRIDGETHORP; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 427.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 9.
Doorway to church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 25.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 7, No. 3.

SHROPHAM; Bl. Norf. i. p. 450.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 41.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

SHROPHAM HUNDRED.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 8.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in suit of Lawnce *v.* Gurnay, 36 & 37 Eliz. as to the commons in this hundred.

Shuck's Lane.
Shuckforth's Tomb, near Saham.
Sibton.

See vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Sibton Manor in Croxton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 151.
Sices.

Feet of Fines, 31 Ed. I.

SIDESTRAND; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 169.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 190-4.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 20.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 89.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. in suit of Edward Bulkley *v.* Roger Duncombe, as to land of Thos. Doodes of.

Sileham Comitis Manor in Mendham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 374.
Silfield, a subdivision of Wymondham.
Silinga, D.D.B. for Seething.
Silingham, D.D.B. for Sherringham.
Silver Green, near Topcroft.
Silvergate Street, ner Blickling.
Silverland Hill, near Salhouse.
Simon Willows Fen, near Honing.
Simond's Lode, near Wiggenhall Magdalen.
Sipeden, D.D.B. for Shipden.
Sipton in Croxton.

See vol. li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

SISLAND; Bl. Norf. x. p. 178.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.6}$, No. 20.
Church struck by lightning at; Annual Regr. 4, p. 136.
Charter relating to, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Act inclosing open and common lands in the parishes of; 53 Geo. III. c. 21 (not printed).

Sistead. *See* Sustead.
Sistran, D.D.B. for Sidestrand.
*Skait's Mere Farm, near Needham.
Skeetholme, a salt marsh on the north of Breydon Water.
Skelding Hill, near Sheringham.
SKEYTON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 359.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 192.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 37.
Living of, in 1666; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 365.

SKEYTON (*continued*):—

List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 8.

Grant of wardship to, dated 32 Ed. I., of Ralph, s. and h. of Sir John Skegeton of; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 217.

View of frankpledge, 1633-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. IV. pt. 49, No. 11.

,, ,, land for school at; Close Roll, 1856, pt. 70, No. 13.

Act for the more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of, and in other parishes; 46 Geo. III. cap. xliv.

Act for inclosing commonable and other lands in parishes of; 54 Geo. III. c. 37 (not printed).

Skeyton Beck, near Felmingham.

Skeyton Hall Manor in Tibenham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 284.

,, ,, Thweyt; *id.* v. p. 469.

*Skinniford, near Honing.

Skympling.

Inquis. p. mort . . . de manerio de; Lansd. MS. 229, fo. 153.

Skyte's Hill, near Cromer.

Slalei, D.D.B. for Sloley.

Slender Bone Farm, near Heigham by Norwich.

Slevesholm Cell or Hospital in Methwold.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 71; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 17.

Slevesholm Priory (commonly called Slusham); Bl. Norf. i. p. 512.

SLOLEY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 60.

Account of inscriptions in; N.A. iii. p. 86.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 94.

Rent roll of the manor, 1455-6; Add. Charters, 13944.

Deed relating to, dated 10 Rich. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 218.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlii. p. 111 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. c. 18 (not printed).

Sluice Drain Bridge.

View of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

Slut's Hole Lane, near Besthorpe.

"Smalebec."

Deed relating to, dated *c.* 1220; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 186.

SMALLBURGH; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 64.

Old description of; Parker MS. ccx. O 283.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 77.

SMALLBURGH (*continued*):—

Notes from register; E A. ii. p. 134.
Church notes, by Kerrich.
Ancient pavement at; N.A. vii. p. 381.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 99.
MS. particulars for grant of rents in, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
MS. particulars for grant of rents in, late of College of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, to Alex. Mather, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 237.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 Chas. II. in suit of Wm. Annison *v.* James Cubitt, as to tithes.
Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 4 (printed).
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1855, pt. 26, No. 3.

Smallburgh Manor in Honing; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 44.
Smallworth, near Garboldisham.
Smeeth and Fen, a tract on the south of Marshland.
Smith's Hurn Grove, near Thurgarton.
Smithdon (Hundred of).

Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 17.
Charter relating to (1372); Add. MS. 5702, p. 319.
List of soldiers imprest in 1643; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 88–89, and 93.

*Smithfield Bridge, near Reepham.
Smuggler's Grove, near South Repps.
Snail's Pit Farm, near Swaffham.
Snakewood Plantation, near Mundford.
Snalgate's Lane, near Alburgh.
*Snape Grove, near Stockton.
Snape Hall Manor in Stratton; Bl. Norf. v. pp. 189, 193.
Snare Hill Bridge (Great).

View of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Snarehill, a hamlet of Rushford.
Snarehill House; Bl. Norf. i. p. 294.
Snareshill Manor.

Deeds relating to, *temp.* Jas. I.; Court of Wards and Liveries, box *5b.*
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xvi. p. 2 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Snareshill Warren.

See vol. xvi. p. 2 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Snateshirda, D.D.B. for Neatishead.
Snelleshalle.

Manerium de, rated 1557 for J. Caius; Harl. MS. 607, fo. 146.

SNETTERLEY. *See* Blakeney.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 160.

SNETTERTON; Bl. Norf. i. p. 419.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 43.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 541.
Heraldic notes from church of; Lansd. MS. 255, No. 70.
Extracts from the church register; Add. MS. 5522, fo. 169.
Manor, court rolls of, Ed. I. to Jas. I.; Add. Charters, 9143-5, 9147 to 9178, 9180, 9182, 9185, 9189, 9192, 9194-6.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
Inclosure in, 16 & 17 Vict. c. 3 (printed).

SNETTISHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 370.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 19.
Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 102.
West end; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 38.
Brass of Jno. Cremer and family in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 88, 2nd ed. pl. 90.
Oriel or vestibulum at the west end; Archa. xxiii. p. 110.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6743, fo. 50-2; 6744, fo. 32-5; 6753, fo. 61*b*; 6759, fo. 24-31.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 57.
Churchwardens' accounts of, 1474-1538, and 1588-1666, now at Hunstanton Hall; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 271.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1603, in suit of Wymond Carye *v.* Thos. French, as to parsonage of Snettisham including Northley, otherwise Northele Marsh, parcel of Sowthey, late of the Priory of Wymondham.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 & 20 Chas. II. in suit of Nichs. Stileman *v.* Edmond Patrick, as to impropriate rectory, etc., of.
Exchqr. suit, tithe herbage of several pastures and marsh grounds decreed to the impropriator, and not to the vicar; Trin. 20 Chas. II. fo. 370, and Easter, 21 Chas. II. fo. 415*b*, and Hil. 20 & 21, fo. 31, L.D.
Exchqr. suit, T. L. tithes on Burnham Marsh; Trin. 11 Wm. III. fo. 106*b*.
Carta Hen. I. Willmo de Albiniaco de manerio de Snetesham; Lansd. MS. 317, fo. 87.
Charter relating to the manor (1372); Add. MS. 5702, p. 319.
Court rolls of manor of; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 271.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 42 Eliz. No. 1627, leases, etc., of copyholders in.
,, ,, ,, 5 Jas. I. No. 4260, piece of ground in Snettisham, called Norton Hill.
Deed as to; Egerton Charters, 289.
Token of; E.C.C. p. 257.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 42 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 15.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 134, No. 10.

Snettisham Warren.

Act for inclosure of; 17 & 18 Vict. c. 48 (printed).

Snitterley. *See* Blakeney.
Snolling's Dam Car, near Aldeby.
Snore Hall Manor in Fordham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 367.
,, ,, Barton; *id.* vii. p. 274.
Snore Hill, near Fordham.
"Snoring" [unidentified which parish].
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6730, fo. 47-9; 6755, fo. 148.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. pp. 538 and 576.
Great and Little, architectural description of churches of; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 184-5.
Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 101.
Charter relating to; Add. Charters, 7560-7589.
Snoring, Great; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 254.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 27.
Description of church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 166.
Stone stalls and piscina in; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 42.
Brass of Sir Ralph Shelton in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 19, 2nd ed. pl. 19.
Mem. as to church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 84.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 9.
Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 19 (not printed).
Snoring Hall.
See vol. x. pp. 249, 261 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Snoring, Little; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 185.
Description of church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 166.
S. door; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 27.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 19.
Lazar house (a lazy house at Snoring Magna would be better); Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 59.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1858, pt. 64, No. 5.
Act for inclosing lands in; 46 Geo. III. cap. xxiv.
Snoring Manor in Flitcham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 414.
Snow Hill, near Baconsthorpe.
Snowres' Manor.
MS. particulars for grant of rent of manor to James and Henry Hawe, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 221.
Snuterley, D.D.B. for Snitterley.
*Solom Pit, near Thurston.
"Somerton" [unidentified which parish].
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 81.
Deed relating to, dated 31 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 218.
Act for inclosing and draining certain lands in the parishes of; 45 Geo. III. cap. viii.
Amended so far as regards the estates of John Barker Huntingdon, Esq., by 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 17 (printed).

SOMERTON, EAST; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 191.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 116.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 502, No. 117.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hil. 53 Geo. III. m. 58.
Deed (with plan) dated 1813, as to inclosures; *see* 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.

Somerton Hall Manor in Thweyt; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 469.

SOMERTON, WEST; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 188.

Mural paintings at; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. ii. p. 507; N.A. vii. p. 256.
More mural paintings and part of a rood found at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 336.
Petition to Parliament of the people of, 8547.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hil. 53 Geo. III. m. 58.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1857, pt. 58, No. 20.
Hospital; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 769; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 59.

South Green, a hamlet of East Dereham.

South Hall Manor in Feltwell; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 190.
,, ,, North Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 47.
,, ,, Guest; *id.* viii. p. 214.
,, ,, Wellingham; *id.* p. 72.

South Level.

Act for improving the drainage of part of the Bedford South Level and the navigation of the rivers passing through the same in Cambridge, Suffolk, and Norfolk; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. xlvii.

SOUTHACRE; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 77.

Enamelled ornament found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xii. p. 89.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6755, fo. 32; 6728, fo. 152; 6730, fo. 24-26, 49.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 539.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 43*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 64.
Brass of Sir Jno. Harsyk and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 10, 2nd ed pl. 10.
Brass of Thos. Leman in the church of; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 100, 2nd ed. pl. 102.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off.

Southacre Hospital (Racheness).

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 769; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 59.

SOUTHBURGH; Bl. Norf. x. p. 249.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 135.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 16.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109, 123 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Southcote.

Account of rents of, 21 & 22 Rich. II. (St. Bennet's Abbey); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 250.

SOUTHERY; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 433.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 177.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 3.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of the manor to James Hawe, and valuation of rectory of Southerey, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 221.

Ferry Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Trust deed as to church school at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 133, No. 6.

,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1856, pt. 62, No. 6.

,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1860, pt. 58, No. 8.

Southgate, a hamlet of Cawston.

Southgate, a hamlet of Snettisham.

SOUTHMERE [otherwise Summerfield in Docking]; Bl. Norf. x. p. 362.

Rectors from 1465 to 1707; Rawlinson MS. B 268, fo. 117.

Southwater Marsh, near Rockland St. Mary.

SOUTHWOLD or SOUTHWOOD; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 253.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fos. 136-8.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 139.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 65.

Exchqr. suit, bill for tithes of topwood from pollard trees dismissed, Michs. 1752, No. 1, L.D.

Deed relating to, dated 1630; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 218.

Southwood Hall, near Freethorpe.

*Sow Moor, near Grimston.

Sow's Head Spong, near Grimston.

Spa Common, a hamlet of North Walsham.

SPARHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 255.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 139-140.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 125.

Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 41.

Deed relating to manor, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 253.

MS. particulars for grant of farms, late of Monastery of Walsingham, to Nicholas Bacon, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 162.

SPARHAM (*continued*):—

Royalists' possessions in; vol. xlvii. pp. 199 and 207 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for allotting lands in parishes of; 46 Geo. III. cap. lxxviii.
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 58, No. 19.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1864, pt. 149, No. 17.

Sparham Green, near Necton.
Sparham Hall Manor in Necton; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 46.
Sparke's Manor in Tacolneston; *id.* v. p. 167.
Sparlea, D.D.B. for Sporle.
Sparrow Green, near Gressenhall.
Sparrow Hill, near Merton.
Sparrow Hill Plantation, near Morston.
Sparrow's Manor in Oxburgh; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 179.
Spicer's Manor in Hoveton; *id.* xi. p. 40.
Spike, a rivulet so called at Spixworth; White's Norf. p. 609.
Spinvill's Manor in Feltwell; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 191.
Spittle's Wood, near Thwaite.
SPIXWORTH; Bl. Norf. x. p. 454.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 135.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 97.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 2.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 224.
Bailiffs' return for (37 Hen. VIII.); Add. MS. 5947, fo. 28*b*, 54.
Pedigree of Longe of; Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 141.
Manor, etc.; *see* vols. xvi. p. 485 of 1st, and xxx. p. 867, xxxiii. p. 737, xliv. p. 347, xxx. p. 859, and l. p. 525 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

*Split Spring Ford, by Caister St. Edmund's.
Spong Farm, near Cantley.
Spong Hill, near Beetley.
Spooner Row. *See* Spoone Row in Wymondham.
SPORLE [cum Palgrave]; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 119.

Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 31.
Bronze implement from a barrow at; Arch. Assoc. Journ. vol. ii. p. 342.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 539.
Mural paintings at; N.A. vii. p. 303; Proc. Soc. Antiq. 2nd ser. vol. iii. p. 386.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 72.
Caveat against presentation by Eton College to vicarage of S. and rectory of Little Palgrave in 1682; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 140.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 37, No. 7.
Act for inclosing lands in; 44 Geo. III. c. 23 (not printed).

Sporle Priory.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1051; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 8.

"Bundel. benef. alienig. 48 Geo. III.," Tanner says, "vide Escaet Norfolice 15 Hen. VI. n. 48 post mortem Joannæ Reginæ Angliæ ubi Extenta omnium terrarum redditium, etc., ad hunc prioratum spectantum." "An extent of this Priory, 18th Ed. II., in the Additional MS. 6164"; N.T.M. p. 265.

Spout Common, a hamlet of Holt.

Sprat's Hall, near Aylsham.

Spratt's Hill, near Runton.

Spring Bank, near Bastwick.

Springwell's Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 506.

Sprow's Pits, near Swardeston.

Sprowston; Bl. Norf. x. p. 458.

Extract from churchwardens' books of; N.A. i. p. 39.

Extract from leaf of the lost register of, belonging to; E.C.C. i. p. 14.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 97.

Notes taken in the church; Harl. MS. 1754, p. 49*b*.

Brass of Jno. Corbet and family in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 70, 2nd ed. pl. 71.

Monuments in; Gentleman's Mag. 77, p. 1118.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 6.

Pension reserved to bishop out of rectory; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 49.

Sir Ch. Adams' property in 1694; *id.* vol. 95, fo. 37.

Seals found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iv. p. 150.

(Magdalen chapel at, now a barn) Saxon and Norman architecture at; Archa. xii. p. 173.

MS. particulars for grant of rent of manor to the Duke of Norfolk, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 242.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xiv. p. 339, xxx. p. 859, and i. p. 525 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Hospital; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 56.

Trust deed as to school and school house at; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 34, No. 2.

*Squeel Grove, near Raveningham.

Staberde. *See* Stibbard.

Stabridge, D.D.B. for Stibbard.

Stack's Ford, near Wilby.

Stafford Barnyngham. *See* Barningham Stafford.

Stafford's Manor in Wells; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 282.

,, ,, Wyveton; *id.* ix. p. 452.

Stainton.

See vol. v. p. 78 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Stake Bridge, near Skeyton.

Stalham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 341.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 80.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 34.
Brasses at; E.C.C. p. 140.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 290, 197 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Gold ring found at; Gentleman's Mag. 57, pp. 102, 213, 226, 300.
Hall, accounts of manor of, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 250.
Lynfords, Manor of; MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir T. Clere and another, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 191.
Wyldes, Manor of; MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir T. Clere and another, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.*
Act for inclosing lands in; 47 Geo. III. s. 1, c. 16 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 5 Geo. IV. pt. 32, No. 8.

Stalham Hall Manor in Burgh; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 153.
Stalworthy's Manor in Wymondham; *id.* ii. p. 503.
Stanch, near Thetford.
STANFIELD; Bl. Norf. x. p. 51.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, p. 30; pt. 2, p. 474; pt. 3, p. 394.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 98.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. clx.

Stanfield Hall.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1611, in suit of ——— *v.* ———, as to division of manor. Recusants' lands, etc.

Stanfield Hall, near Wymondham.
Stanfield Hall Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 501.
STANFORD; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 250.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 110.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 49.
Guild certificate, 310, p. 73.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 26.
Four deeds relating to, dated *circa* 1230 to 1301; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 218.
Exchqr. suit, D. tang. decimas, Trin. 33 Eliz. Ro. 146.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Stanford's Manor in Stanford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 252.
,, ,, Tottington; *id.* ii. p. 361.
STANHOE; Bl. Norf. x. p. 381.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 66.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 46-7.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 65.
Note of tenure there by grand serjeanty; Add. MS. 5823, fo. 58*b*.

STANHOE (*continued*):—

MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of monastery of Thetford, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 236.

Deed relating to manor, dated 12 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 649.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 8 Geo. IV. pt. 57, No. 12.

,, ,, educating poor children at; *id.* 45 Geo. III. pt. 35, No. 10.

,, ,, land for school at; *id.* 1853, pt. 65, No. 18.

STANNINGHALL; Bl. Norf. x. p. 464.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 224.

Sir Ch. Harbord's lands in S. Frettenham and Horstead, in 1665-6; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 71.

Stanton Heath, near East Dereham.

STARSTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 344.

Mural paintings in church, by F. C. Husenbeth; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. vi. pp. 543, 577; vol. vii. pp. 40, 172, 245, 368, 410, 497, 517; vol. viii. pp. 10, 96, 228, 272.

Mural painting in church; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxviii. pp. 161, 172, 173.

Notes on, and mural paintings at; N.A. vii. p. 500.

Mural painting at; N.A. vii. p. 372.

Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 286.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6737, fo. 23-29; 6755, fo. 300-304; 6754, fo. 146, 155, 156, 188; 6756, fo. 300.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 70.

Deed relating to, dated 14 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 219.

Petition of Richard Anguish, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 104.

Proceedings concerning rectory, 1669; Harl. MS. 3793, pp. 162-8.

Exchqr. suit, tithe, Hil. 2 Anne, fo. 411*b*.

Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. x. Nos. 163 and 205.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831) pt. 4.

Stephen's Green, near Hockering.

Sterestuna, D.D.B. for Tharston.

Sterling's Manor in Cawston; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 261.

Stewkey Hall Manor in Sparham; *id.* viii. p. 256.

Stewkey's Manor in Hockwold; *id.* ii. p. 183.

Stibbage Hill or Stibbard Hill, near Holt.

STIBBARD; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 183.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 7.

Act allotting lands in parishes of; 48 Geo. III. c. 67 (not printed).

STIFFKEY; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 266.

A "Sketch"; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 143.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 26.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. No. 901, fo. 104.

STIFFKEY (*continued*):—

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 225.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 548.
Mem. as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 87.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 72.
,, ,, (Magna) 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series) $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 8.
Inventory of church goods (Parva), 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* No. 10.
Gift of site of parsonage in 1560; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 19*b*.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to tithes, Hil. 9 Wm. III. fo. 4, L.D.
Register of deeds relating to (*i.a.*) manor of, belonging to Sir Nicholas Bacon (1562-1578); Add. MS. 25590.
General pardon to Nichs. Bacon of, dated 1 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 218.
Hall, west front of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 36.
Trust deed as to land for rector at; Close Roll, 11 Geo. III. pt. 16, No. 3.

STINTON (now in Sall); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 266.
STOCKTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 41.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 142-177.
Stone celt found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xvii. p. 57.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18477.
Extract from churchwardens' books; N.A. i. pp. 167-192.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series) $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 16.
Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rememb. $\frac{848}{95}$.
Grant by Hugh Bigot of manor to Hamo Leuveise; Lansd. MS. 229, No. 36.
Two deeds relating to, dated 18 and 26 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 218.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1612, in suit of Amos Thomas Hacon *v.* Thos. Catlyn, as to manor of Stockton cum Soca, whether a piece of ground called Leete Hill (? or Thurboro' Hill), and a tenement called Cottells in Kirby Came, Stockton, and Ellingham, are common of pasture, and to what manor belonging? Free warren in the manor.
Exchqr. Dapn. by Comm. dated 1612, in suit of Hill *v.* Hamond, as to Ellingham water mill, whether copyhold of this manor.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1614, in suit of Thos. Smith *v.* Edward Bugges, tenant of manor of Barsham, and others, as to manor of Stockton cum Soca. Meets and bounds. Right of fishing and the ferry in the river of Wavenye, which divides the counties.
Comm. Exchqr. 10 Jas. I. No. 4270, Ellingham mill within the manor of Stocton Socon. Plan.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1619, in suit of Thos. Smith *v.* Wm. Urvis and Nichs. Urvis, as to his Majesty's manor of Stockton cum Soca, and Gelston common therein. Meets and bounds. Common of pasture.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 22 Jas. I. No. 4289, survey of the manor of Stocton.

STOCKTON (*continued*):—

Exchqr. suit, Trin. 5 Chas. I. No. 7, fo. 25*b*, and 49 L.O.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 6 Chas. I. in suit of Thomas Smith "His Ma'ties fermor" *v.* Thomas Potts, clerk, as to manor and soake of Stockton. Meets and bounds. Touching lands "dole ground" (*i.e.* tithe ground) lying in Gelston. Right of common, etc., etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 6 Chas. I. in suit of Thomas Smith "His Majesty's Farmer" *v.* Thos. Potts, clerk, as to manor and soake of Stockton, and the wastes and commons belonging, and the parsonage of Kirkby Cane. Meets and bounds. Right of fishing, etc., etc.

Supervisio ibidem facta 26 Aug. 41 Jas. I.; Miscell. books of Aug. Off. vol. 43.

Manor, deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, Nos. 3, 144.

Deed relating to; *id.* No. 21.

Manor, parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 14 (with a coloured map of West, or King's Wood).

Extract from the manor rolls of; E.A. iv. pp. 3, 13, 25.

STODY; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 438.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 107.

Register of deeds relating to (*i.a.*) manor belonging to Sir Nichs. Bacon (1562-1578); Add. MS. 25590.

Survey of manor of (1572); Add. MS. 14850.

Act for inclosing lands in; 45 Geo. III. c. 71 (not printed).

Stoffham, D.D.B. for West Tofts.

Stofta, D.D.B. for Bircham Toft.

"STOKE" [unidentified which parish].

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 238*b*.

Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 257.

MS. particulars for grant of tenths to Sir E. Bedyngfelde, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 166.

Exchqr. suit as to, Hil. 19 Rich. II.

Rectory; *see* vol. lxxvii. p. 247 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Deed relating to, dated 18 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 219.

Stoke Clare Priory Manor in Crimplesham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 311.

STOKE FERRY *or* BY METHWOLD; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 437.

Spear heads and pin found near; N.A. vii. p. 35.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 51.

Guild certificate (Assumption of our Lady); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 29*a*.

" " (All Saints in Church of All Saints'); *id.* No. 30*b*.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 16.

Rectory; *see* vol. civ. p. 11 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lii. p. 413 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

STOKE FERRY (*continued*) :—

Court Rolls; Aug. Off.
Original writ relating to (1438); Add. MS. 15554.
Act for the more effectually draining and preserving lands in parishes of (repealing 11 Geo. III. c. 72); 54 Geo. III. cap. clxxvii.
Repealed, and new provisions made by 4 & 5 Wm. IV. cap. lxiii.
Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 51 (printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 6 Wm. IV. pt. 101, No. 15.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1853, pt. 74, No. 19.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 1856, pt. 50, No. 4.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 2.

STOKE HOLY CROSS, *or* CUM-SHOTTISHAM *or* CROUCHESTOKE; Bl. Norf. v. p. 519.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 144.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 63.
Composition as to tithes of, dated 1239; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 248.
Pension paid by Chapter of Norwich to Vicar, in 1664; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 129.
Deed relating to, dated 1239; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 239.
Deed relating to Crouchestoke, Shottesham, Grenesvyl, Blaworth, and Castre, dated *circa* 1260; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 176.
Deed relating to, dated 19 Rich. II.; *id.*
Rental of lands of Abbot of Langley there; Add. MS. 6275, p. 165.

STOKESBY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 249.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 178-80.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 115.
Notes on, and mural paintings at; N.A. v. p. 237.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 82.
Brass of Edmund Clere and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 33, 2nd ed. pl. 36.
Ditto, Ann Clere; *id.* 1st ed. pl. 77, 2nd ed. pl. 78.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 84.
Deed relating to, dated 32 Ed. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 219.
MS. particulars for grant of quit rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.
See vol. civ. p. 41 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 52, No. 11.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1855, pt. 112, No. 8.

Stomessaga, D.D.B. for Strumpshaw.
Stone Bridge, a hamlet of Wretham.
Stone Hill, near Cromer.
Stone Hills Farm, near Heigham.
Stonehouse Heath, near West Harling.

Storey's Hill, near Cromer.
Stoutuna, D.D.B. for Stockton.
"Stow" [unidentified which parish].
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 544.

Stow Bardolph (Holy Trinity, Clackclose Hundred); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 439.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 181.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Account of church and mural paintings at; N.A. iii. p. 134.
Note as to; N.A. iii. p. 427.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 60.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 10.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed, Easter, 1741, fo. 416*b*, L.D., and Trin. 1741, fo. 428.
Seals in the muniment rooms of, by the Rev. G. H. Dashwood, 1847, 2 pts. 4to.
Report on MSS. of Sir Thos. Hare at; *see* 3rd Rep. of Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 250.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 107, 110, 111, 115 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
License to exchange manor of Walton, at Stane, for manor of; *see* Index to Cambr. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 116.
Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1860, pt. 57, No. 9.

Stow Bedon (St. Bardolph, Wayton's Hundred); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 277.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 11.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 13 Jas. I. 4278, rectory of Stowbedon, parcel of the possessions of Marham monastery.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to advowson, Easter, 18 Car. I. Ro. 10.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 2 Chas. I. No. 5519, Edward Bulmer, plaintiff, John Leigthwaite, clerk, defendant, concerning the rectory of Stowbeadon.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 2 & 3 Chas. I. in suit of Edward Bulwer *v.* John Luthwayte, clerk, as to rectory or parsonage appropriate of Stowbedon, Norf., and "the vicarage of the same town" and the late monastery of Warham. Tithes.
Feoffment to prior and convent of Hautemprize of manor, etc., in 1337; Duchy of Lancaster Charters, No. 447.
Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. cap. lvii.
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 41, No. 16.

Stow Heath.
Account of the opening of the great barrow at; Archa. xvi. p. 354.
Exchqr. suit as to common of pasture, Michs. 26 & 27 Eliz. fo. 282*b*, L.D.
Right of common over by inhabitants of Suffield and Felmingham (?) Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1584 (in suit of Queen *v.* Crofte).

Stow Heath, near Tuttington.
Stow Hill by Paston.
*Stow Hill Farm, near Mundesley.
STRADSET; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 448.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 193.
Church notes; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 35.
Old parish book in chest of; E.C.C. i. p. 39.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 10*c*; (Gilda de Assumptione beate Marie in ecclesia, B. M. de S.).
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 27.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory, late of Abbey of Westdereham, to James and Henry Hawe, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 221.
Exchqr. suit, Trin. 7 Hen. VIII. Ro. 27.
Act dividing, allotting, and inclosing lands in; 41 Geo. III. c. 60 (not printed).

Strange's Manor in Tottington; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 359.
,, ,, Little Pagrave; *id.* vi. p. 127.
,, ,, East Walton; *id.* xi. p. 146.
"STRATTON" [unidentified which parish].

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 95.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 536.
Petition to parliament of Wm. de Whiteley as to lands in Wheteley and S., 8827.
Rental of lands of Abbot of Langley there; Add. MS. 6275, p. 109.
View of frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
(Hall) Trust deed as to Independent chapel at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 159, No. 2.

STRATTON, LONG (St. Michael, St. Mary-cum-Turie, St. Peter, in Depwade Hundred); Bl. Norf. v. p. 187.

(Long) Two deeds relating to, dated . . . Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 219.
Abstract of deed relating to; Add. MS. 5836, fo. 147.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 14, No. 12.
Token; E.A. iv. p. 159; E.C.C. p. 258.
(St. Mary) Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 538.
Tower of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 37.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 28.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed, and bounds of the glebe, etc.; Hil. 2 Anne, fo. 403.
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 9, No. 12.
(St. Michael) Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18479.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 37.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 11 Geo. IV. pt. 29, No. 4.
(St. Peter) Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.

Stratton Strawless (St. Margaret, in South Erpingham Hundred), otherwise Stratton Parva, Stratton juxta Hevingham, juxta Buxton, and juxta Brampton); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 330.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 57.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 10.
Act for more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of; 46 Geo. III. cap. xliv.

Straw Hall Manor in Great Cressingham; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 198.
Street Hall Manor in Great Cressingham; *id.* vi. p. 98.
,, ,, Witchingham; *id.* viii. p. 305.
Strincham, D.D.B. for Itteringham.
Strodby.

Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.

Strumpshaw; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 254.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 56-69.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 142.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 66.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed, Michs. 1743, No. 3, L.D.
Act inclosing lands in parishes of; 49 Geo. III. c. 98 (not printed).

*Stubb's Green, near Aldeby.
,, ,, Loddon.
,, ,, Shotesham.
Stubbe's Manor in Scottow; Bl. Norf. vi. pp. 343–4.
Stump Cross, near Gresham.
,, ,, Langley.
,, ,, North Walsham.
Sturmer or *Sturmyns Manor* in Stratton; Bl. Norf. v. pp. 189, 193.
,, ,, Pulham; *id.* v. p. 404.
Sturston; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 248.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 344.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 25.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 39 Eliz. No. 1640, rectory of Styrston.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 38 & 39 Eliz. in suit of Robert Earl of Sussex *v.* Edmund Jermyn, as to "Sheeps-courses in the town of Stirston," Stirston Moor, and the parsonage of Stirston. Meets and bounds. Common of pasture.
Exchqr. suit, Comm. to divide glebe from demesnes, No. 23, fo. 196*b*, 39 Eliz. L.O.
Decree as to lands, and glebe, after a survey had, No. 26, fo. 319, Trin. 43 Eliz. L.O.
Decree as to impropriation, Easter, 24 Chas. I. Ro. 51.
Special Comm. Exchqr. Eliz. No. 1638, rectory of Styrston.

Suafeld, D.D.B. for Suffield.
Suafham, D.D.B. for Swaffham.
Suana . . . *See* Swan . . .
Suckling Drove, near Outwell.
Suedestuna, D.D.B. for Swardeston.
SUFFIELD; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 165.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 91, 183-9.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 571.
Illustration of Master John Schorn for rood screen of; Journ. Brit. Archl. Assoc. 1867, p. 370.
Rood screen painting at, note on, by F. C. H.; Notes & Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xi. p. 112.
Image of Master John Schorn at church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. xxiii. p. 266.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 86.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 30.
Particular of messuage and lands there, in 1662; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 120.
Notice of rectory; *id.* vol. 305, fo. 123.
Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rememb. $\frac{849}{1}$.
"Endenture entre Mons. Wautier seignr. de Manny, and Sir Johan persone de Overton, Executour Mons. Johan de Segrave Chr. 28 Ed. III."; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. iv. No. 165.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1581, as to user of mill in Felmingham, by inhabitants of.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1584, in suit of Queen, Wm. Garrard, Robert Moone the elder, John Grene, Raffe Frarey, Robert Gubberd, John Mannock, Fras. Grene *v.* Thos. Crofte, as to manor of Suffyeld, and town of Felmyngham, and right of common on Stowe Heath.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1587, in suit of Robert Delf *alias* Dell of Suffield *v.* Thos. Moone and others, as to manor of Suffield and her Majesty's mill there in Felmingham, called Paddock Mill; alleged interference of defendants with the custom of the mill by the erection of other mills.
Exchqr. decree as to common of pasture on Stowe Heath, Michs. 26 & 27 Eliz. fo. 282*b*, L.D.
View of frankpledge, 1634; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.
(Sudfelde?) Cartæ Antiq. Aug. Off. K 4.
Pedigree of Symonds of, illustrated copy of Blom. Norf. by D. Turner, vol. 29, fo. 171*b*-173; Add. MS. 23052.

*Sugar Fen, near Grimston Warren.
Summer Green, near Pulham St. Mary.
Summerfield, a bye-name for Southmere.
Sunderland, near Southmere.
Sunderland's Manor in South Walsham; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 139.
"Sunderlond."

Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1140; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 243.

SURLINGHAM; Bl. Norf. v. p. 462.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 141.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18477.
Notes on ruined church at; E.C.C. p. 242.
Brass of Jno. Alnwyk in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 96, 2nd ed. pl. 98.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 16 Jas. I. No. 4282, rectory of Surlingham.
Exchqr. suit, T. L. about the town lands, Michs. 26 Car. II. fo. 47, L.D.
Deed, etc., relating to, dated 1639; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.
Trust deed as to Vicar of St. Mary at; Close Roll, 30 Geo. III. pt. 32, No. 7.
Trust deed as to school, etc., at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 138, No. 15.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 49 Geo. III. c. 98 (not printed).

SUSTEAD; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 167.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 91.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. v. fo. 183-9.
Brasses at; E.C.C. p. 155.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 32.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 21 Chas. II. in suit of Thos. Blofeild *v.* Peter Abbs, of rectory, tithes, etc.
Deed relating to the lete of Saltgrave in, dated 19 Jas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.
Rent roll of manor of Sustead Dames, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 27.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 6 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxvi.

Suton, a manor of Wymondham.

*Suttle House and Mill, near Stanfield.

Sutton Insoken Manor.

See vol. xxxiii. of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Sutton Outsoken Manor.

See vol. xxxiii. of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Sutton or Cross Keys Wash.

Act for making a bridge across; 7 Geo. IV. cap. cvi.
In part amended by; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. clxxxv. See also Bedford Level (North level).

Sutton Marsh.

Special Comm. Exchqr. Jas. I. No. 4290, Sutton Marsh, and other derelict lands, Norfolk, Lincoln.

SUTTON-BY-STALLAN or JUXTA FLEGGE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 346.

British shield found on a piece of land called Brighurn at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 334.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 79.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 32.

SUTTON-BY-STALLAN (*continued*):—
Exchqr. suit, Com. etc., tang. cantar. ib'm, Michs. 18 Eliz. L.C.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxiii. p. 1 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to messuage called Essex in; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 90, Nos. 3, 5, and 8.
Act for inclosing, draining, etc., lands in; 42 Geo. III. cap. lxxiv.

SWAFFHAM; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 197.
Celt found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xvii. p. 170.
Buckle and sheath of bronze found at; *id.* vol. vi. p. 405.
Copper mould for tokens found near; *id.* vol. x. p. 369.
Fibula found at: Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ii. p. 346.
Jewelled ornament found near; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 287.
Effigy in church; Add. MS. 6728, fo. 223.
Brass in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. Appx. pl. 3.
Description of church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. p. 179.
Church notes; Harl. MS. 4204, art. 18.
Church struck by lightning; Gentleman's Mag. 49, p. 374.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6728, fo. 223; 6751, fo. 95-8*b*.
Tokens; E.C.C. p. 258.
"An account of the Swaffham Gilds previous to the Reformation, by W. H. Kemble." 10 pp. 8vo. Swaffham, 1833.
"An account of Swaffham Market and Fairs, from their first establishment to the present time, by Wm. H. Kemble." 12 pp. 8vo. Swaffham, 1834.
Guild certificate, Invention of the Holy Cross in the church of St. Peter and St. Paul; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 22*c*.
,, ,, St. Guthlac in ditto; *id.*
,, ,, St. Peter the Apostle in ditto; *id.*
,, ,, The Resurrection; *id.*
,, ,, Christmas (Gilda Natalis Domini); *id.*
Certificate of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. Miscell. of Exchqr. $\frac{6}{4}$.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. J. E. G. No. 4351; *id.* vol. 504, No. 73; *id.* (Subsidy Series) $\frac{6}{4}$, No. 1.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xii. pp. 883, 889, 905 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 32 Chas. II. in suit of Robert Cullyer *v.* Thos. Meade, as to pensions payable out of impropriation of S. and rectory, etc., of Wells.
Documents relating to, dated 1487, etc.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. xx. No. 81.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1584, in suit of Robert Chalenor *v.* Thos. Styward, as to Swaffham Markett, and Narfforde *alias* Narforde, and certain other towns which are and have been parcel of the honour and liberty of Rychemounde for these 50 years.
Manor of; Special Comm. Exchqr. as to 10 Jas. I. No. 5001.

SWAFFHAM (*continued*):—
Notes of lands held under Earls of Oxford; Rawlinson MS. B 319, fo. 125*b*.
The "Black Book of Swaffham" (early parish accounts), L'Estrange's transcript of, *penes* W. Rye.
Orders relating to the house of correction, 1599; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 223.
Valentine custom at; Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. ii. col. 222.
Priors Thorn Priory; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 14.
Guthlac's stone Cell; *id.* p. 16.
Act for inclosing lands in township of; 45 Geo. III. c. 97 (not printed).
Trust deed as to vicar at; Close Roll, 5 Geo. III. pt. 21, No. 4.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 53 Geo. III. pt. 68, No. 15.
,, ,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 4 Geo. IV. pt. 51, No. 13.
,, ,, Non-Sectarian School at; *id.* 1838, pt. 149, Nos. 15 & 16.
,, ,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 1846, pt. 109, No. 5.
,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1848, pt. 97, No. 13.
,, ,, Calvinistic chapel at; *id.* 1860, pt. 7, No. 14.

SWAFIELD; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 68.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 103.
Petition of Thos. Cambell, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 4 Jas. I. No. 4259, the manors of Boyland in North Walsham, Swafield, and Lyngate.
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 76, No. 2.

*Swagate Lane, near Seething.

SWAINSTHORP; Bl. Norf. v. p. 58.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 131.
Guild certificate (Ascension); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 20*c*.
Affidavits as to land of Sir Henry Hobart, in 1650; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 99, 100.
Sign of Dun Cow Inn at; E.A. ii. p. 346.

Swan Hill Plantation, near Sall.

Swan's Lodge, near Kelling.

Swan's Manor in Shotesham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 512.

Swangey Breeks, near Hargham.

SWANNINGTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 262.
Arms in; Miscell. MS. 260, p. 262.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 68.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 51*b*.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 127.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series) $\frac{6}{Y5}$, No. 2.
Petition of Edmund Duncon, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.
Assize relating to, dated 9 Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.
Will of H. Nagges, 1592; *see* Add. Charters, 14129 to 14553.
Manor House, portrait in; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ix. p. 502.
Court Rolls of; Augmentation Office.

SWANNINGTON (*continued*):—

MS. particulars for grant of manor, lands and farms, late of Monastery of Walsingham, to Richard Fulmerston, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 211.

Inclosure Act for; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 57 (pub.).

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 144, No. 11.

"SWANTON" [unidentified which parish].

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 181.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 86.

Testimony as to two parts of tithe of; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 247.

Deed relating to Swanton and Walsham, dated 1213-1229; *id.* p. 242.

Decree relating to suit about a mortuary, in 1286; *id.* p. 242.

Letter relating to rector of, dated 1369; *id.* p. 220.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Sir T. Wyatt, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 305.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxvi. pp. 107, 111, 115, 122, 125, 129 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

SWANTON ABBOTT (St. Michael, in South Erpingham Hundred); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 314.

Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 43.

View of frankpledge, 1633-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.

Token; E.C.C. p. 258.

Act for more effectual relief and employment of the poor in the parish of; 46 Geo. III. cap. xliv.

Act as to tithes; 49 Geo. III. c. 105, s. 22 *et seq.* (not printed).

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 10 Geo. IV. pt. 60, No. 8.

SWANTON MORLEY (All Saints, in Launditch Hundred); Bl. Norf. x. p. 53.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, pp. 63-319; pt. 2, p. 719; pt. 3, p. 400; *see* Mr. John Girling's collections.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 89.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 2 Jas. I. No. 4254. the manors of Harford *alias* Colviles in Swanton Morley and Worthing; *see* Mem. Roll, 2 Jas. I. Trin No. 98.

Petition of Fras. Neve as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 107.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 18 Chas. II. in suit of John Cressey *v.* Robert Lynes, as to rectory, tithes, etc. The like in 18 & 19 Chas. II.

Mills, account of Sir R. Kirkham of profits of Swanton Mills and Byntre, and an agreement on the part of Sir H. Parker to pay the same conditionally; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1393, file 103, No. 1.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vii. pp. 907, 911, 919 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Inclosure award; Close Roll, 30 Geo. II. pt. 19, No. 8.

Trust deed as to curate's salary at; Close Roll, 1842, pt. 125, No. 5.

SWANTON NOVERS (St. Edmund the Martyr, in Holt Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 442.

See Mr. John Girling's collections.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 78.
Bailiff's return for (37 Hen. VIII.); Add. MS. 5947, fo. 31.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Oxford Cathedral, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 245.
Token; E.C.C. p. 259.
Act for inclosing commonable lands in the parishes of; 51 Geo. III. c. 30 (not printed).

Swanton's Hill, near Westwick.
Swanton's Manor in Foulsham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 205.
Swasgate Road, near Tibenham.
Swathing in Cranworth and Setton.
Swathing's Manor in Fransham; *id.* ix. p. 497.
Swathing's Manor in Hardingham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 224.
Sweno's Wood and Meadow in Norfolk; Archa. xxiii. p. 362.
SWERDESTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 49.

Coins found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. vii. p. 178.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 133.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 16.

Swift's Grove, near Felbrigg.
Sybeton Hall Manor in Thorpland; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 409.
" " Wallington; *id.* vii. p. 411.
SYDERSTONE; *id.* vii. p. 180.

Arms in church and hall (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 45*b*.
Arms in "Cestern church and hall"; Lansd. MS. 260, fo. 253.
Notes as to arms in church and hall; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 65.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 75.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 22.
See vol. lxxxiii. p. 483 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Advowson; *see* vol. xiv. p. 365 of 2nd ser. *id.*
Church at; *see* Chancery Record in Filaciis, No. 395.

Sydestrand. *See* Sidestrand.
Syricke (?) *Manor* (?) in Dersingham, *q.v.*
Syseland. *See* Sizeland.

TACOLNESTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 164.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 68.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 & 20 Chas. II. in suit of Wm. Smithies, clerk, *v.* Richd. Browne, as to rectory, tithes, etc.

Talbot's Manor in Crumplesham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 312.
Talbot's Hall Manor in Fincham; *id.* vii. p. 345.

*Tanmoor Common, near Attleborough.
TASBURGH; Bl. Norf. v. p. 210.
The Ad Taum of Richard of Cirencester; Archa. xii. p. 135.
Roman camp at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxvi. p. 238.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18477.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 31.
Deed relating to church of, dated . . . Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 219.
Petition of Hy. King in 1660 as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 106.
Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. c. 66 (not printed).
Tatersale's Manor in Tibenham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 280.
,, ,, Babingley; *id.* viii. p. 349.
Tatituna, D.D.B. for Tuttington.
TATTERFORD; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 190.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 24.
TATTERSET; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 192.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 12.
Trust deed as to land for a school at; Close Roll, 1857, pt. 112, No. 11.
Tatteshale's Manor in Congham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 385.
TAVERHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 467.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 146.
Arms in church (1576); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 64*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 73.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 9.
Account of poll-money collected, 1641; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 1.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. p. 197 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 30, No. 3.
Taverham Hundred.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.
Mention of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 11.
Telvetaham, D.D.B. for Thelveton.
Telvetuna, D.D.B. for Thelveton.
TEN MILE BANK, a hamlet of Hilgay.
TERRINGTON; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 84.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 114.
Seal found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vi. p. 199.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 56.
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 15.
Arms in church; Ashmol. MSS. 784, fo. 23*b*, 32; 792, ii. fo. 28.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 542.
Guild certificate (St. John Baptist); Pub. Rec. Off. bundle 310, No. 25.

TERRINGTON (*continued*):—

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 143.

Letter from Archbishop of Canterbury to Lord Burghly to make the parishioners repair their church, 24th June, 1594; Lansd. MS. 76, No. 83.

Patent for union of rectory with Regius and Lady Margaret Professorship of Divinity in 1605; Baker MS. v. 179-181.

Granted to Ely Priory in 1263; *id.* vii. 106.

First presentation of Univ. of Camb. to, in 1638; *id.* xxiv. 199.

Subsidy roll for, 12 Ed. III.; $\frac{149}{17}$.

Inquis. de terr. epi. Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6165, pp. 233, 297.

Deeds as to Bigottes (manor?) in (1597-1676); Add. Charters, 13581-13591.

Account of the farm of some escheated land (1611); Lansd. MS. 169, No. 31.

Survey of manor of, late belonging to Chas. I. 1650; Add. MS. 22061, Obl. 4to.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 7 Jas. I. No. 4264, spoils of His Majesty's woods in the manors of Terrington, Walpoole, Walton, and Emneth.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. Nos. 21 and 23.

Survey of New Marsh in; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 419.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 43 Eliz. No. 1631, survey of the decayed sea bank of the manor of Terrington.

Letter to Privy Council as to repair of sea banks at, 1601; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 21.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 14 Jas. I. 4280, Terrington Marsh.

Marsh. Copies of leases at, *temp.* Chas. I. and II.; Rawlinson MS. B 143, *passim.*

Hy. Swetnam presented to vicarage, Aug. 1711; *id.* C 393, fo. 30.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xviii. pp. 185, 245, 263, xxvii. p. 759, lxxi. p. 15, lxxii. p. 286, and lxxxiii. p. 117 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.; and vol. lii. pp. 423, 427, 429, and 435 of 2nd *id.*

Special Comm. Exchqr. 18 Eliz. 1552, bondmen in Terrington, etc.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 30 Eliz. 1581, concealed lands in the manor of Terrington, Walpoole, Walsoken cum Emneth, which had escheated to the Crown.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 37 Eliz. in suit of Dean, etc., of Ely *v.* Thomas Bendish and Richard Lawson, as to plaintiff's claim of "profit on salt," or money in respect of same, payable out of lands in Terrington or elsewhere in Norfolk, gathered by an officer called "the little Moleman," and said to have been formerly paid to the priory of Ely (Cambridge).

Exchqr. suit as to church and manor of, Hil. 41 Eliz. Ro. 220.

Tithe of cole seed decreed to the rector and not to the vicar, Hil. 26 & 27 Chas. II. fo. 98*b*, and Trin. 27, fo. 171*b*, L.D., and P. 27, fo. 117.

Decree as to £7 10*s.* yearly issuing out of the rectory, Michs. 2 Jas. II. fo. 28*b*, and 32 L.D.

TERRINGTON (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1608-9, in suit of Fras. Cheveley *v.* John Purvys, as to manor of Terington, whether the marshes therein called Howell Marsh and the Kynges Crabbes are common or inclosed.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1610, in suit of Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Ely *v.* John Purvis, as to small rent of 46 quarters of salt, whether payable to the plaintiffs by the tenants of the manor or town of Terrington, and formerly belonging to the monastery of Ely. Touching appointment of officer in such manor called "The Little Mollman," who collected the rent.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1613, in suit of Sir Robert Winde and others *v.* Audley Ladd, otherwise Baker, as to embankment of marshes called East Marsh and New Marsh in Terrington. Lands gained from the sea.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1615-16, in suit of Christopher Walton, purveyor of sheep and cattle for His Majesty's household, *v.* Audley Baker, Ralph Anderson, Thomas More, as to marshes in Terrington, one called Newmarsh, in plaintiff's occupation, and another called East Marsh in occupation of defendants. Custom of right of way and chase of the farmers of Newmarsh over East Marsh, also touching defendants' grounds in Terrington called The Gouge, Waterleyes Dyke, and Hurdell Fleet, separating aforesaid marshes.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 16 Jas. I. No. 4283, the manor.
,, ,, 17 Jas. I. No. 4284.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 17 Chas. I. in suit of Dean and Chapter of Ely *v.* Wm. Gill and others, as to manor and town of Terrington. Touching choice and appointment of "Little Malmen" (collectors of salt rents). Plaintiffs' claim to rent for lands in Fullingbill, etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 16 & 17 Chas. II. in suit of Thos. Say *v.* Richd. Trice and Roger Hanesworth, as to marsh lands called "Cony Hill Marsh" and "Ewe Marsh," etc.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. in suit of Lord Ossulton *v.* Ralph Widdrington, as to rectory of, and chapels called St. James and St. John's.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing certain open marshes and waste lands in the township of; 10 & 11 Vict. c. 4 (printed).

St. Clement's. South porch of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 40.

Guild certificate (Holy Trinity) in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 16*b*.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 37.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. 232.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 41 Eliz. No. 1622, as to decay of the church and sea-banks of St. Clement's; *see* Mem. Roll, 41 Eliz. Hil. No. 220.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 16, No. 15.
,, ,, Wesleyan Methodists at; *id.* 1844, pt. 43, No. 5.
,, ,, site for Church school at; *id.* 1844, pt. 52, No. 3.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1850, pt. 115, No. 15.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1862, pt. 56, No. 12.

St. John. Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 41 Eliz. in suit of Guy Gregory *v.* Robert Phillipps, as to "The seven towns of Marshland," in the county of

TERRINGTON (*continued*):—

Norfolk, viz. Clenchetwharton, Tylney, Tirrington, Walpoole, West Walton, Walsoken, and Emneth. Whether it be the custom of the millers of the windmill "to take a penny and no more for a bushel of corn grinding at their mill," etc. Alleged deviation from such custom by defendant, the miller of the windmill of Tirrington St. John's.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 41.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 14 Chas. II. in suit of John Henson, clerk, *v.* Richd. Pratt, as to tithes.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 53 Geo. III. pt. 16, No. 16.

St. Laurence. Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.

*Territt Hill, near East Winch.

TESTERTON; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 197.

Dilapidation in church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 232.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 18.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. vii. p. 820, lxiv. p. 295, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. suit as to; Michs. 11 Hen. VIII. Ro. 2.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Monastery of Hempton, to R. Towneshend; 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.

THARSTON; Bl. Norf. v. p. 303.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 43.

Court rolls of, in Aug. Off.

Abstract of deed relating to (1323); Add. MS. 5836, fo. 147.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing lands in; 42 Geo. III. c. 77 (not printed).

Thaterford for Tatterford. *See* Feet of Fines, Hen. III. No. 1534.

THELTON, or THELVETON; Bl. Norf. i. p. 148.

Jet chessman found at; N.A. vii. p. 354.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 16.

Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 288.

Terrier of glebe lands of rectory (1615); Add. Charters, 19684.

THEMILTHORP; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 277.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 118-9.

See Mr. John Girling's collections.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 37.

Union of rectories of T. and Foulsham, 1680; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 135, fo. 113.

Exchqr. suit as to tithes, Hil. 2 & 3 Jas. II. fo. 53*b* and 56, and Easter 3 Jas. II. fo. 75*b*, L.D.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. in suit of Geo. Featherstonhaugh, clerk, *v.* Nichs. Browne, as to tithes, etc., and lands called the "Lawnde."

The like in 3 & 4 Jas. II. [in cross suit?]

MS. particulars for grant of manor of to John Bellow and another, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 170.

Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 23 (not printed).

"Thertson."

Exchqr. suit, copyhold lords severed from the freehold, and the lord's rents ascertained, Hil. 9 Wm. III., fo. 10, L.D., and Hil. 10, fo. 83*b*.

THETFORD; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 1.

Histories, etc., of.

The History of the Ancient City and Borough of Thetford, in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By the Rev. Francis Blomefield. 4to. Fersfield, 1739.

Dr. Platt's Letter concerning Old Sitomagus, printed in Hearne's Antiquities of Glastonbury, p. 227.

The History of the Town of Thetford in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. By Thomas Martin, F.S.A. With Plates. 4to. 1779.

A "Complete and Authentic" (*sic*) History of the Ancient Borough Town of Thetford. By A. Leigh Hunt. 8vo. London, 1870.

A History of the Churches of Thetford. By A. Leigh Hunt. (No. 2.)

A Guide to the History and Antiquities of Thetford. By A. Leigh Hunt. (No. 3.)

An Account of the Gifts and Legacies that have been given and bequeathed to Charitable and Public Uses in the Borough of Thetford, with their Present State and Management; also, a Chronological Account of the most remarkable Events which have occurred in Thetford, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By George Burrell, Jun. 8vo. Thetford, 1809.

The Architectural Remains of the Ancient Town and Borough of Thetford, in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; tending to illustrate Martin's and Blomefield's Histories of Thetford. Twenty-five Plates, etched by H. Davy, from Drawings by the Rev. Joseph Wilkinson. Folio and 4to. London, 1822.

A Review of the Arguments for removing the Lent Assizes from Thetford to Norwich; with the Representation of the Magistrates, the Petition from the City of Norwich, and other Documents. By Vindex. Part I. With a Map of the County. 8vo. Thetford, 1824.

A Statement on Behalf of the Magistrates of the County of Norfolk, and of the City of Norwich, in Favour of the Bill for removing the Place of holding the Lent Assizes, for the County of Norfolk, from Thetford to the City of Norwich, and for granting to that City the Benefit of two Gaol Deliveries in each Year. 19 pp. 8vo. 1832.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 112.

Excerpta ex chronico de vita sanctorum in libraria de; Parker MS. ccx. O 227, A 273, 275, 283.

Notes and drawings in a journey from London to (1777); Add. MS. 17398.

Description of; Parker MS. ccx. O 230, A 277.

Roman remains at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ix. p. 76.

The Sitomagus of Antoninus; Archa. xii. p. 134*n*.

Antiquities, various, found at.

Celts and other antiquities; N.A. vii. p. 373.

Bronze spear from; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 346.

THETFORD—**Antiquities** (*continued*):—

Sketch of bone articles found near the Castle wall at Thetford in June, 1760; Add. MS. 15777, fo. 145.

Inscription on ivory carving found there about 1781; Add. MS. 6402, fo. 139.

Silver ear-rings found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. ii. p. 402.

Silver ring found at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. ix. p. 73.

Discovery of skeletons in chalk-pit near Workhouse; The Antiquary, i. p. 169.

Castle.

Drawing of the Castle, 1785; Add. MS. 6735, fo. 146.

Architectural drawings of; *id.* 6758, fo. 54.

Chalybeate Spring.

A Guide to the Chalybeate Spring at Thetford, exhibiting the General and Primary Effects of the Thetford Spa; and a Sketch of the History and Present State of Thetford. By Frederick Accum. With a View at Thetford, from the River Ouse; and the Entrance into Thetford, with St. Peter's Church. 8vo. London, 1819.

An Analysis and Brief Account of the Thetford Mineral Waters. Translated from the Latin Original of the late Matthew Manning, M.D., of that place. 8vo. Thetford, 1820.

Thetford Chalybeate Spa; a Poem. By a Parishioner of St. Peter's. 8vo. pp. 17. Cambridge, 1820.

Churches.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6735, fo. 146-7; 6758, fo. 54-7; 6752, fo. 269-272.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 549.

Sketches of the church, with notes; Add. MS. 6769, p. 204.

Appropriation and union of churches in; Baker MSS. xiv. 41, and xxxiv. p. 287.

St. Cuthbert's.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 104.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 37.

St. Mary.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 36.

St. Peter.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 105.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 38.

Living of St. Peter augmented; Gentleman's Mag. 85, ii. p. 110.

Trinity.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 103.

Corporation.

Information against mayor, etc., for claiming to hold office of mayor and burgesses, bearing a sword and two maces before the mayor, etc. (1555); Baga de Secretis, bundle xxxii.

Deeds.

Indenture, 1674, between T. Allen and others, touching the manor; Harl. MS. 4115, fo. 108.

Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters, 15508-15573.

THETFORD (*continued*):—

Disorders at, 1582; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 241, fo. 14.

Doomsday Book of; Baker MS. xxxiv. 296.

Election at, in 1678; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 390*a*.

Fulmerston's Charities.

A Sermon on Sir Richard Fulmerston's Charities at Thetford. By the Rev. Henry Charles Manning. 8vo. Thetford, 1814.

Guilds.

Guild certificate as to the Fraternity of the Chapel of the Nativity of the B. V. M. in the Market-place, in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 21*b*.

Hospital, Grammar School, etc.; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 60.

Act for founding Hospital, Grammar School, etc., at, 1609; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 130, fo. 32.

Mint.

Notes on Mint of; N.A. iii. p. 29.

Saxon coinage of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 191.

Monastic Establishments.

Austin Friars; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 87.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1595; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 44.

Deed of Surrender to Hen. VIII. (Pub. Rec. Off.)

MS. particulars for grant of farm of site and parcel of the possessions of late priory of Friars Preachers and Friars Augustine to Richard Fulmerston, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 211.

Bailey End College, etc.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1460; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 50.

Benedictine or *Black Nuns of St. George;* Bl. Norf. ii. p. 91.

Black Friars or *Friars Preachers;* Bl. Norf. ii. p. 83. (For particulars of grant see Augustine Friars.)

Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 38; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1488.

Deed of Surrender to Hen. VIII. (Pub. Rec. Off.)

Cluniac Priory (the "Abbey"); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 102.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. v. p. 141; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 17.

Tanner refers to a Register of this house formerly belonging to Wm. Le Neve, Esq., Clarenceux; to two registers which in 1719 belonged to Peter Le Neve, and to another register in the Duke of Grafton's possession.

Sir. Thos. Phillipps refers to a register of Thetford in the library of Craven Ord, Esq., *and see* N.T.M. p. 265.

Priory, history and site of; N.A. iii. p. 105.

View of priory church; Archl. Journ. vii. p. 92.

Account of priory; Harrod's Castles and Convents, pp. 1–24.

Brasses of Thos. Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, and his wife (1524), supposed to have been removed from; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 39.

THETFORD—**Monastic Establishments** (*continued*):—

Various early documents as to; Parker MS. cccxxix.

Petition to Parliament of John, Duke of, as to monks of Church of our Lady, 6100.

Petition to Parliament of people of Norf. as to priory of our Lady of, 6161, *and see* 6349.

Petition to Parliament of prior of monks of Our Lady of, 8005.

Inquisition as to possessions of priory of, 23 Ed. I.; Queen's Rem. of Exchqr. $\frac{3}{13}$.

Cluniac priory at, James, prior of, license to let manor and church of Dullingham, 1346; Rawlinson MS. A 273, fo. 126.

Note of land surrendered in 1611, and sold in 1619; Rawlinson MS. B 253, fo. 49*b* and 92*b*.

Letter as to grant of a corrody in; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 306.

Notes respecting; *id.* vol. v. p. 306.

Composition with rector of burgh; *id.* p. 374.

Churches belonging to; *id.* p. 394.

Registers, Extracts from; *id.*

Sentence of excommunication against spoilers of, dated 1358; Parker MS. cccclx. No. 5.

Proposed to be changed into college of secular priests; *id.* cxiv. p. 105.

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. No. 109.

Deed of surrender to Hen. VIII. (Pub. Rec. Off.)

MS. particulars for grant of farm of site, and parcel of possessions to Richard Fulmerston, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 211.

MS. particulars for grant of farm, late of priory of the canons of Thetford, to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 207.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in Feltewell, and Methwold, lately belonging to priory, to Thos. Herbert, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 224.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in, to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.

MS. particulars for grant of possessions of monastery in Stannowe, Lakenhith or Wylton, Ayleshame, Thetford, Douneham, Methwolde, Honyngham, and Fouldon, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *id.* pp. 236 and 237.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Thetford Manastery, to Andrew Manfeld, *id.* p. 237.

Domus dei or *Maison Dieu;* Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 769; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 59.

Holy Sepulchre Priory (Augustine Canons); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 95.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 728; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 20.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in Baningham, Suffolk, formerly belonging to priory, to James Hawe, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 221.

Norfolk Chantry Roll; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 90.

THETFORD—**Monastic Establishments** (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in 1591, in suit of Sir Edward Clere of Blickling (Norfolk) *v.* Janet, now wife of Mr. Somerset, late widow of Robert Whitney, as to right and title to lands in Thetford and Westwick (Norfolk), and Downham (Norfolk), the late priory of monks of Thetford, the possessions of Thomas Duke of Norfolk and William Dix. Tythes of the parishes of St. Peter and St. Andrew, Thetford. The late canons of Thetford and Philip Earl of Arundel.

Monks of St. George.

Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 343, fo. 203.

Ratio et Ordo Introductionis Sanctimonialium in mon. S'ti Georgii de Thetford (charter of Hugh, Abbot of St. Edmund, recites as above); Harl. MS. 743, fo. 219*b*.

Nunnery; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 89.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 475; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 13.

Norfolk Chantry Roll; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 90.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in Thetford to Richd. Fulmerston in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 211.

Ditto of farm, late of the nuns of Thetford, to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 207.

Ditto of farms in Rockland, formerly belonging to Priory, to John Pope, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th *id.* p. 252.

St. Gregory, Monks of.

Migrate to St. Edmunds; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 350.

St. John's Church and Leper House; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 769; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 60.

St. John Baptist Hospital and Church; id.

St. Margaret's Hospital; id.

St. Mary Magdalen Hospital and Church; id.

Royalists' Possessions in.

See vols. ii. pp. 578, 805, 810; xxxv. pp. 635-9; li. p. 779, of the 1st; and vol. xvi. pp. 2, 11, of the 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

School.

School at; Gentleman's Mag. 80, ii. p. 523.

Seal of Grammar School; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xii. p. 237.

Notices concerning; *id.* vol. xxi. pp. 27 and 101.

Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 275.

Tournaments. De inhibitione torneamenti apud Thetford et Novum Mercatum A.D. 1310; Add. MS. 5807, fo. 134*b*, 135*b*.

Trade.

Petition of the borough for some staple trade to be settled there, as they were then almost desolate (1580); Lansd. MS. 31, No. 29.

Commission relating to decay of trade in, dated 18 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 220.

Trust Deeds.

Trust deeds as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 51 Geo. III. pt. 58, No. 7; 56 Geo. III. pt. 60, Nos. 4 and 5.

THETFORD—**Trust Deeds** (*continued*):—

Trust deed as to Calvinists at; *id.* 58 Geo. III. pt. 35, No. 17.
,, ,, apprenticing boys and girls at; *id.* 8 Geo. IV. pt. 87, Nos. 11 and 12.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 2 Wm. IV. pt. 46, No. 12.
,, ,, infant school at; *id.* 7 Wm. IV. pt. 148, No. 12.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1839, pt. 96, Nos. 12 and 13.

St. Cuthbert's parish.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1859, pt. 45, No. 10.
,, ,, parish school at; *id.* 1859, pt. 98, No. 3.

St. Mary's parish.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1863, pt. 123, No. 1.

Various References.

Petition to Parliament of Earl Warren as to manor; 8860.
License to Robt. Cocke, M.A., to teach grammar in, dated 1638; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 221.
Articles and subscribers for a horse-race in, 1698-1700; *see id.*
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1591, in suit of Sir Edward Clere of Blickling (Norfolk) *v.* William Dix, as to lands in Thetford, Westwick, Elvedon, Downham, Lopham, Farfield, Keningall, the late College of Rushford, etc.
Benefaction of Hy. Smith, Alderman of London, to; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 88.
Old houses in; The Antiquary, vol. ii. p. 182.
St. Cuthbert, St. Mary, and St. Peter, inclosing lands in parishes of; 44 Geo. III. c. 19 (not printed).

Thetford Monks' Manor in Tottington; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 361.
THICKTHORN, or THICKTHAM, a hamlet of Hethersett; Bl. Norf. v. p. 32.
*Thieves' Lane, near Ellingham Parva.
Thieves' Brake, Cross, and Lane, near South Runcton.
"Thirkeby, Villata de."

Occurs in Subsidy Roll, 6 Ed. III. $\frac{142}{9}$.

THOMPSON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 366.

Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 130.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 94.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 12.
College at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1460; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 51.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Henry VIII. No. 109*.
Eight deeds relating to; dated 17 Rich. II. to 13 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 221.
Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 96 (not printed).
Act as to tithes; 55 Geo. III. c. 96, s. 34 *et seq.* (not printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at Pockthorpe in; Close Roll, 1861, pt. 31, No. 13.

Thorn Clumps, Holkham Park.
THORNAGE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 445.

Inscriptions in; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 537.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 98.
Church plate at; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. v. p. 48.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 154.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 60.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1310; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 222.
Manor rolls relating to, dated 21-22 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 238.

Thorndych, was the old form of Thornage.
THORNHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 391.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 20.
Dilapidation in church, in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.
Token of; E.C.C. p. 275.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 61.
Rectory of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 7.
Notes concerning grants of lands to the church; Harl. MS. 7006.
Manor, etc.; *see* vol. vii. p. 108 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Eastmarsh; *see* vol. liii. p. 441 of *id.*
Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 11, No. 11.
" " Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1848, pt. 24, No. 1.
" " Land for school at; *id.* 1848, pt. 52, No. 5.

Thornton's Lodge, near Wiggenhall St. Mary.
THORP (now merged with Shipdham, in Mitford Hundred); Bl. Norf. x. p. 243.
Thorp-by-Shouldham. *See* Shouldham Thorpe.
Thorp's Manor in Bunwell; *id.* v. p. 141.
THORP ABBOTT, otherwise THORPE MAGNA or CORNWALLIS (All Saints, in Earsham Hundred); Bl. Norf. v. p. 324.

Note relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 112.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 368.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 288.
North door of church (with a figure); Archa. xxiii. p. 15.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 79.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Humphrey Colles [— Hen. VIII.]; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 194.
See vol. xxxi. p. 591 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to, dated 8 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 222.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste lands in the parish of.

THORP-BY-HADDISCOE (St. Matthew, in Clavering Hundred); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 57.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 31-37.
Inscriptions in; E.A. iii. p. 320.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6754, fo. 168, 170-4, 178-180.
,, ,, by Mackerell, 1743-5; *id.* 12526, fo. 149.
Church tower of (with figure); Archa. xxiii. p. 15.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 17.
Act for inclosing and draining lands in the parishes of; 49 Geo. III. cap. xliv.

"THORPE" [unidentified which parish].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 16.
Church notes; Add. MS. 12526.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 91.
Old deeds as to; *see* Cartæ Antiquæ Aug. Off. Y 20.
MS. particulars for grant of manor and woods to the Duke of Norfolk, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 242.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 18 Jas. I. No. 4940, certain lands in Thorpe, sometime parcel of the possessions of Thomas Godsalve.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xlvii. p. 237, l. pp. 15, 27, 63, 111, 113, 141, 143, liii. pp. 303, 310, lxxiv. p. 385, and lxxxiii. p. 483 of 1st, and vols. xxxii. p. 651, and l. p. 517 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to poor children at; Close Roll, 34 Geo. II. pt. 15, No. 16.
,, ,, chapel and burial ground at; *id.* 1841, pt. 138, No. 12.
,, ,, Chapman's charity at; *id.* 1855, pt. 92, No. 8.

Thorpe, near East Wretham.

Thorpe-by-Geyton. *See* Geyton Thorpe.

THORPE-BY-NORWICH, or EPISCOPI, or THORPE HAMLET (St. Andrew, in Blofield Hundred); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 258.

"Thorp le Eveske"; Feet of Fines, Ed. I. No. 2.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 17-30.
Amphora found at; N.A. vii. p. 349.
Ancient sword found in the Yare at; Archa. xxv. p. 618.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 69.
Grant of manor of to Herbert Bishop of Norwich, A.D. 1101; Add. MS. 5846, p. 386.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 17, No. 146.
Bailiffs' accounts of the Bishop's manor at, dated 16–17 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 235.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1559, in suit of Queen *v.* Thos. Godsalve, in Thorpe and Bastewyke, and house in Norwich, and respecting lead of the Augustine Friars.
Manor (by Norwich), Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1586, as to, in suit of Botyvant *v.* Paston.
Trust deed as to Independents at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 46, No. 8.
,, ,, additions to Rosary Cemetery at; *id.* 1855, pt. 25, No. 11.

Thorpe (Great) Heath, near East Wretham.
Thorpe Green, near Brettenham.
Thorpe House; Bl. Norf. i. p. 471. *See* Wretham.
*Thorpe House, near Bridgham.
*Thorpe House, near Wretham.
THORPE MARKET (St. Margaret, in North Erpingham Hundred); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 172.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 89.
Exchqr. suit; Michs. 23 Eliz. Ro. 249.
Mem. of marriage of Wm. Mundys, sen., of Thorp Market, and Katherine Sword, and of births of three of his children, 1549-1552; Rawlinson MS. (Bodleian Library), 6288, fo. 96*b* [on fo. 83*b* is a mem. of birth of Hy. Reppes, 10th June, 30 Hen. VIII.].
THORPE PARVA, or THORPE MANNEWEN (St. Mary-the-Virgin, in Diss Hundred); Bl. Norf. i. p. 136.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.
Purchase-deed of manor, 1529; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 106, fo. 1.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxi. p. 591 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Thorpe Row, near Shipdham.
*Thorpeland Grove, near Fakenham.
Thorphall Manor in Saxlingham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 497.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Thomas Germyn, in 31 Hen. VIII.; *see* 6th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 212.
See vol. xliv. p. 777, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
THORPLAND (a hamlet of Fakenham, in Gallow Hundred); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 9.
THORPLAND (St. Thomas, a hamlet of Rungton, in Clackclose Hundred); *id.* vii. p. 408.
Three Hole Bridge, near Upwell.
THREXTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 362.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 139.
Coins, etc., found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iv. p. 252.
Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 12*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 48.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 237.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 131.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 99.
Inventory of ,, ,, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 13.
Decision relating to tithes, dated 1282; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 222.
Bailiffs' returns for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 31*b*, 55*b*.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109, 124, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in; 50 Geo. III. c. 16 (not printed).

Thrift Green, near Moulton.

THRIGBY; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 252.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 125.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 2.
Notes on parish church; E.A. ii. p. 127.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 82.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 80.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. civ. p. 41 of 1st, and vol. lii. p. 711 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Throwers Scite.

See vol. xv. p. 219 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Thruxton. *See* Threxton.

THURGARTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 275.

Extracts from Court Rolls, *penes* W. Rye.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 38-46.
Notes at to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 92.
All inscriptions in; E.C.C. p. 255.
Porch and belfry; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 38.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 49.
View of frankpledge, 1634-5; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Thurkeston. *See* Threxton.

THURLTON or THURVERTON (All Saints); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 59.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 47-53.
Manor of; N.A. vii. p. 233, n.
All inscriptions in church; E.A. i. pp. 151 and 301.
Notes from register; E.A. ii. p. 195; iii. p. 329.
Doorway; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 39.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 15.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, late of Abbey of Langley, to — Paston, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 48.
Deed relating to, dated 29 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 222.
Act for inclosing and draining lands in the parishes of; 49 Geo. III. cap. xliv.
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 55, No. 13.

THURNE; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 179.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 224.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 1.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 116.
Mention of manor of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 13.
Act for inclosing, draining, and preserving lands in; 50 Geo. III. cap. cxlii.
Deed (with plan), dated 1822, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 13.

THURNING; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 279.

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 16, 36.
Deeds relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167, No. 5, and box 118, No. 1.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 14 Chas. II. in suit of Robt. Garrett, clerk, *v.* Wm. Scottow, as to tithes.
The like in same suit, 14 & 15 Chas. II.
Trust deed as to augmentation of glebe at; Close Roll, 1855, pt. 54, No. 1.

THURSFORD; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 258.

Mem. as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 90.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 11.
Letter relating to tithes, dated *circa* 1326; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 221.
Court rolls, etc., of; Add. Charters, 19069, *et seq.* (*see* Index to Add. Charters).
Act for dividing, inclosing, etc., lands in; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 7 (printed).

THURSTON; Bl. Norf. x. p. 252.

Exchqr. suit, vicar's bill for tithe of hay dismissed; Michs. 1767, No. 4, L.D.
Exemplificatio placiti de terris in (1495); Add. Charters, 1382.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 14, No. 12.
MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Keeper, p. 227.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. (uncertain date, *temp.* Jas. I.), in suit of Thos. Clarke, Robt. Bulwer, Thos. ———, and Thos. Frost, *v.* Sir Robert Drury, Thos. Drury, and Wm. Bray, as to Maymond's Heath, Copphill Heath, Thurston Heath, and a messuage called Corbills in Thurston, and other messuages there. Meets and bounds. Town of Rowgham. Perambulation. Tithes.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 10 Wm. III. 6835, the manors of Therston and Fornsett.

Thurtell's Car, near Poringland.

THURTON; Bl. Norf. x. p. 180.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 111.
Inscriptions in; E.A. iii. p. 323.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 276.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 203-6.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{1.6}$, No. 21.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 31 Eliz. 1585, survey of the parish of Thurton, and the tithes of the same.
Charter relating to, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Note of lands there, 15 Ed. IV.; *id.* 6275, pp. 104, 105, 257.
Act dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste lands in the parishes of; 41 Geo. III. c. 58 (not printed).

THUXTON; Bl. Norf. x. p. 252.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 4.

Thuxton's Manor in Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 506.

"Thwaite" [unidentified which parish].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 54, 55.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18479.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 149, 207, 215-7, 234.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 83.
Suit as to tithes of, dated 1274; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 242.
View of frankpledge, 1633–4; *see id.* p. 231.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. p. 198 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.
Charters as to (Hen. III. to Ed. I.); Add. Charters, 5894-6.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1860, pt. 120, No. 1.

Thwaite-by-Aylsham (All Saints, in South Erpingham Hundred); Bl. Norf. vi. p. 468.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 68.

Thwaite-by-Loddon (St. Mary, in Loddon Hundred); Bl. Norf. x. p. 182.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.c}$, No. 23.
South door; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 24.

Thwayt Green in Brisingham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 72.

Tibenham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 275.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 113.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.
Inventory of church goods, N.A. vii. p. 34.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 538.
Inventory of church goods, 3 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 2.
" " 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* No. 26.
Bailiffs' return for the rectory, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 33.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 42 & 43 Eliz. in suit of Nicholas Heron *v.* Robert Buxton, as to right and title to the parsonage of Tybenham (Norfolk). Meets and bounds. Tithes.
Tithe suit in Exchqr. Herne *v.* Thrower; 43 Eliz. Hil. mem. 24*d.*
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 43 Eliz. in suit of ——— *v.* ——— (?), as to parsonage of. Tithes. (Thos. Bannock, *alias* Barber, and Robt. Herne, farmers of the tithes to Sir Richard Southwell and Sir John Seamen, vicar of T.).
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 & 45 Eliz. in suit of Robert Greene, Robert Sutton, and William Offrey, *v.* Anthony Lock, clerk, and Charles Cornwallis, as to lands called "The Laundes" in Tybbenham (Norfolk), and the vicarage and church of Tybbenham. Tithes. Custom of tithing.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 28 & 29 Chas. II. in suit of Peter Locke *v.* John Funnell, as to rectory, tithes, etc.
The like, 29 Chas. II.

TIBENHAM (*continued*):—

Exchqr. suit, bill for tithes dismissed; P. 30 Chas. II. fo. 41*b*, L.D.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 43 Eliz. No. 1491, the manor of Tybenham, late parcel of the possessions of Thomas Bret, an outlaw.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxiv. p. 57 of 1st, and vols. xxxiii. p. 1, xxxiv. p. 25, and xvii. pp. 59 and 61 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 1 Geo. IV. c. 6 (printed).
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 152, No. 7.

Tiffey River, runs through Wymondham.
Tigeswella, D.D.B. for Titchwell.
Tilinghetuna, D.D.B. for Tilney.
TILNEY; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 72.

Monuments, etc.; Ashmol. MS. 784, fo. 23-24.
Roof of nave of church; *id.* fo. 32.
Arms in churches (1575); *id.* 792, ii. fo. 28-9.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Guild certificates of St. Lawrence, St. Trinity, and St. Edmund; Pub. Rec. Off. bundle 310, No. 5 (now No. 19*c*).
Guild certificate of B. V. M.; *id.* 310, No. 84.
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 15.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 145.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 40.
Subsidy roll for, 12 Ed. III.; $\frac{149}{17}$.
Petition to Parliament of the 'Commons' of; 8629, 8364.
,, ,, people of; 7931.
,, ,, burgesses of, as to ships, etc.; 8619.
Carta de divisis inter Tilneyam et Tyrington, 6 Rich. I.; Add. MS. 5829, fo. 173*b*.
Twenty-two deeds relating to, dated 1373 to 29 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 222-4.
Rental of, *temp.* Hen. V.; *see id.* p. 238.
Abstract of deed relating to; Add. MS. 5836, fo. 146.
Title to Morley's manor in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 35.
Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* Add. MS. 5947, fo. 26*b*.
Bury manor in; *see* vol. li. p. 57 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Various deeds and documents relating to manor, etc., of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 24, 25, 29, 33, 147, 151, and 155.
Exchqr. suit; Hil. 14 Eliz. Ro. 218.
Parliamentary Survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 11.
Writ to alle constables, bailles, etc., within lordships of Tilney, Islingtone, Bartone, and occupiers of lands, etc., in Marshland, that the King had given the stewardship to Robert Brandone, Squier; Harl. MS. 433, fo. 17*b* (re-entered fo. 18*b*).
Trust deed as to poor (Church) school at; Close Roll, 1845, pt. 3, No. 16.

TILNEY (*continued*):—

(*All Saints*) Church tower; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 40.

Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 124, No. 10.

(*St. Laurence*) Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 57.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1 Wm. IV. pt. 33, No. 2.

,, ,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 5 Wm. IV. pt. 147, No. 12.

Tilney Smeeth.

Notes as to; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 578.

Timworth Manor in West Dereham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 322.

*Tindall Wood, Hall, and Barn, near Broome.

Tink's Grove, near Carleton St. Peter.

Tintern Abbey Manor in Acle; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 93.

Petition to Parliament of Abbot of, as to Roger Bygot [and the Abbey possessions in Norfolk?]; 8117.

TIPSEND, a hamlet of Upwell.

TITCHWELL; Bl. Norf. x. p. 395.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6750, fo. 141.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 52.

Opinion as to sequestration of rectory of T. and vicarage of Thornham; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 104, fo. 211.

Charter as to manor of, in 1444; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461-2.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 17 Chas. I. in suit of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, *v.* John Vanhaesdenck, Peter Newton, and Wm. Nicholas, as to marsh grounds called "Titchwell Marsh," "Holmes Marsh," and "Thornham Marsh," embanked by defendant John. Touching the execution of the work, and the charges and expenses of same.

Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Easter, 27 Geo. III. mem. 68.

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 55 Geo. III. pt. 30, No. 3.

Titkill Bridge, near Emneth.

Titleshale Manor in Holme; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 403.

TITSHALL. *See* Tivetshall.

TITTLESHALL-CUM-GODWICK; Bl. Norf. x. p. 60.

Church; *see* Pat. Roll, 9 Hen. III. mem. 6*d.*

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 96.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to John Cornewallis, n.d.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 195.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvii. p. 199 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.

Deed as to; *see* Add. Charters, 24306, *et seq.*

Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 5 Geo. IV. pt. 35, No. 6.

,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1865, pt. 74, No. 6.

TIVETSHALL; Bl. Norf. i. p. 205.

Ring found at; E.A. i. 252, 426; ii. 127, 358.
Note on Bonnett's Moat near; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vi. p. 480.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 111.
Memorandum of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 80.
Inventory of church goods of St. Margaret, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 13.
Another inventory; *id.* vol. 503, No. 22.
Valuation of rectory for grant to John Cornewallis, n.d.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 195.
Inquiry as to Abbot of St. Edmund's land at; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 111.
Note as to birth of Thos. Singleton, on 14th April, 1638, for astrological purposes; Ashmol. MS. 339, fo. 99.
(*St. Margaret* and *St. Mary*) Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 43 Geo. III. c. 12 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists in parish of St. Margaret at; Close Roll, 1860, pt. 113, No. 4.

Todenham. *See* Tuddenham.

TOFT MONKS (St. Margaret, in Clavering Hundred); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 61.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 7-15.
Inscription in; E.A. iii. 332.
Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18477.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6755, fo. 208-14, 232-3; 6748, fo. 50-60; 6739, fo. 42.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 237.
Church tower; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 33.
Drawings of the church, with description; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 208.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 18.
Exchqr. suit, a commission ordered to ascertain glebe land; bill for tithe of tops and lops of timber dismissed; Trin. 13 Anne, fo. 161.
Charter relating to, 24 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6275, p. 126.
Deed relating to, dated 31 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 224.
Copy of Court Rolls, *temp.* Hen. VIII. etc. (King's Coll. Camb.); 1st Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 68.
Priory at; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1027; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 9.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 132, No. 5.

Toft's Manor in West Tofts; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 257.

Tofte Wood.

A survey of; Lansd. MS. 34, No. 40.

Tofthall Manor in Shotesham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 511.

TOFTREES; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 200.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 25.
Font at; N.A. i. p. 283 (illus.).
Mem. as to church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 76.
Inventory of ditto; *id.* vol. 505, No. 30.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.

TOFTS, WEST, near Thetford (St. Mary, in Grimshoe Hundred); Bl. Norf. ii. p. 256.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 6-7.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 49.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 23.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1618, in suit of John Jermyn *v.* Nicholas Bedingfield, Alice Seaman, widow, Thos. Pleasance, and Richard Rache, as to lands in the town of Westofts. Whether formerly belonging to the nuns of Thetford? Who has occupied same since dissolution of monasteries, and to whom has rent been paid?
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxi. p. 583 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. suit, tithes; Trin. 4 Wm. & M. fo. 31*b*, L.D.

TOFTWOOD, a hamlet of East Dereham.
*Toftwood Common, near Westfield.
Toftwood Grove, near Westfield.
Togrynd.

Vide Knights Hospitallers in England (Cam. Soc.), p. 166.

TOIMERE, a lost village near Crimplesham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 315.
Tollands, near Ingworth.
*Tollar's Lane, near Whinburgh.
Tomestuna, D.D.B. for Thompson.
Tonwell Manor in Wimbotsham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 517.
TOPCROFT; *id.* x. p. 185.

Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18476.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1\cdot 6}$, No. 22.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in parish to John Kynde, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 225.
Exchqr. suit, libera capella S'ti Egidii in Topcrofte seis, etc.; Michs. 41 & 42 Eliz. Ro. 289.
Special Comm. Exchqr. (?) Chas. I. 5540, chapel of Topcroft and certain marsh lands.
Deed relating to; Add. Charters, 16542.
Deed relating to manor of, dated 10 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 224.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 44 Geo. III. c. 43 (not printed).
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 11, No. 9.

Topcroft Manor in Denton; Bl. Norf. v. p. 406.
Tornedis, D.D.B. for Thornage.
*Torngate Farm, near North Walsham.
Tortuna, D.D.B. for Thurton.
Tottenhill; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 430.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 203.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 113.
Church, south door; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 43.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 1.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1578, in suit of Queen and Robert Mawlyn, H.M. farmer, *v.* John Drake, Robt. Harrison, and Thomas Baldry, as to tythes on lands called Esthall, Roughfen, and Rushwonge.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed; Trin. 3 Jas. II. fo. 104, L.D.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. in suit of Dame Eliz. Stuart *v.* Robt. Turner, as to parsonage or rectory of Totnell, *alias* Totenhill cum West Brigg, lands said to be parcel of Shouldham manor.
The like, 2 & 3 Jas. II.

Tottingham.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xliv. p. 767 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Tottington; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 355.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 5.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 85.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 132.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 175.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 14.
Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 24, 51*b*.
Act for inclosing commonable and other lands in parishes of; 54 Geo. III. c. 37 (not printed).

Tower End, a hamlet of Middleton.
Town Barningham. *See* Barningham Winter.
Towngreen, a division of Wymondham.
Trectuna, D.D.B. for Threxton.
Trestuna, D.D.B. for Threxton.
Treus, D.D.B. for Trowse.
Trimmingham; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 178.
Head of St. John Baptist at; N.A. vi. p. 280, and vii. p. 353.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 17.

Trowse, otherwise Trowse Newton and Millgate; Bl. Norf. v. p. 458.
Church notes by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6747, fo. 118.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 179.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 153.

TROWSE (*continued*):—

Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18482.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 57.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 Eliz. in suit of Suckling *v.* Suckling, as to rectory and parsonage of.
Rate by Justices for repairing the bridges in 1599; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 257.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.
Trust deed as to school at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 20, No. 15.

Truchet, D.D.B. for Trunch.

TRUNCH; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 179.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 22.
Baptistry at; N.A. iv. p. 296.
Chancel screen at; E.C.C. p. 126.
Description of church; Brandon's Parish Churches (1858), vol. i. p. 37.
A doubly engraved palimpsest brass, illustrated by Boutell in his Monumental Brasses, Flemish, 1375, 'now in possession of T. G. B'(ayfield?).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 4 Geo. IV. pt. 36, No. 9.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists' Chapel and School at; *id.* 1858, pt. 88, No. 5.

Trusbutt's Manor in Roudham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 433.
,, ,, Holme; *id.* vii. p. 404.
,, ,, Shouldham; *id.* vii. p. 415.

*Tubgate, near Hedenham.

Tublane.

See vol. vii. p. 562 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

TUDDENHAM [unidentified which parish].

Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rem. 849.
Cartæ Antiquæ; Aug. Off. M 34.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1656, in suit of Thos. Skipp *v.* John and Clement Spelman, as to mortgage of lands in T. and Hockering [Trinity Term].
Another in same suit and year [Michs. term].

TUDDENHAM, EAST (All Saints); Bl. Norf. x. p. 255.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections), Add. MS. 8842, fo. 143.
Account of All Saints Church at; E.C.C. i. p. 89.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 157.
Brass in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 40, 2nd ed. pl. 42.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 7.
Charter of 'Sarra,' widow of Martin le Brun, to Galfridus de Hemenhall, of land in (*temp.* Ed. I.); Add. Charters, 6316.
Survey of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchqr. A $\frac{4}{8}$.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields, commons, and waste grounds in; 42 Geo. III. c. 1 (not printed).

TUDDENHAM, NORTH (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. x. p. 263.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 163.

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 93.

Rood screen painting at, note on by F. C. H.; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xi. p. 113.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 13.

Chalice given to church; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo, 62-62*b*, vol. 137, fo. 102.

Simoniacal contract as to rectory, 1687; *id.* vol. 134, fo. 15, vol. 138, fo. 51.

Belhouse manor rental, 1626; *id.* vol. 95, fo. 51-2.

Al's St. Cleeres; *see* vol. lxxxiii. p. 483 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Thomas Skipp's estate at, 1666-71; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 39-57, vol. 156, fo. 119, vol. 95, fo. 122.

Tuft's Manor in Roydon; Bl. Norf. i. p. 47.

Tuit, D.D.B. for Thwaite.

Tulip Hill, near Newton.

Tumber's Wood, near Shouldam Thorpe.

Tun Green, near Tilney.

Tunbridge's, Prior of, Manor in Crumplesham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 312.

TUNSTALL; *id.* xi. p. 117.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 104.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 109.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 54.

Sale of rectory by Ed. VI.; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 109.

TUNSTEAD HUNDRED.

Mr. Starling, the parish clerk of Worstead, has considerable collections for a history of the Hundred, such as copies of the inscriptions, and a transcript of some older MS., I expect that mentioned by me s.v. Happing.

Subsidy Roll for, *temp.* Rich. II. $\frac{149}{57}$ and $\frac{149}{59}$.

Particulars of; N.A. iii. p. 80.

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 1.

Mention of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 11.

TUNSTEAD; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 79.

Chamber behind Communion table at; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. ii. p. 409, vol. iii. p. 13.

Screen at; Trans. Ant. Soc. 1845, p. 103.

Ironwork on door; N.A. iv. p. 303.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 71.

Arms in church (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 59.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 93.

TUNSTEAD (*continued*):—

Special Comm. Exchqr. 10 Jas. I. No. 4274, timber trees to be marked in the woods of Tunsted Manor.

Nomination to vicarage of, dated 1657; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 224.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlii. p. 111 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Manor. *See* vol. xxx. p. 867 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 54 Geo. III. c. 38 (not printed).

Tunstead Manor in Ranworth; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 114.

Turesfort, D.D.B. for Thursford.

Turgartone, D.D.B. for Thurgarton.

Turingtonea, D.D.B. for Terrington.

Turkey Row, near Hempnall Green.

Turteville's Manor in Stiffkey; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 249.

,, ,, Witchingham; *id.* iii. p. 303.

Tusard's Manor in Erpingham; *id.* vi. p. 420.

Tutt's Hill, near Kilverstone.

TUTTINGTON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 349.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 114.

Guild certificate of St. Peter; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 15*b*.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 53.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 34 Chas. II. in suit of Wm. Wigget *v.* Richard Lilly, as to vicarage, tithes, etc.

The like, 34 Chas. II.

Grant to Thos. Greley of a market and fair at his manor of Tunsted, 16 July, 1260; 31st Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 9.

Deed relating to, dated 32 Ed. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.

View of frankpledge, 1633-4; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 231.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. p. 675 of 1st, and vol. iii. pp. 485-493 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

List of inhabitants of, in 1643, who had taken the Covenant; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 9.

Rent-roll of manor of Tuttington-cum-Crackford, 1666; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 31.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 3 & 4 Jas. II. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Thos. Trapps and others, as to title to lands, etc., granted away from the Crown during the Civil Wars, and (*i.a.*) rectory of T. to Robert Mansell and others.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Tuttle Mill, near Stanfield.

Twait's Manor in Hethel; Bl. Norf. v. p. 107.

TWYFORD; *id.* viii. p. 282.

See Mr. John Girling's collections.

Mention of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 41, fo. 160.

Trust deed as to National School at; Close Roll, 1838, pt. 147, No. 1.

Tyby, a hamlet of Wood Dalling.
Tydd's Manor in Feltwell; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 197.
Tye Hall Manor in Weston; *id.* viii. p. 286.
Tyler's Hill, near Sizeland.
*Tyne Common, near Great Hautboys.
Tyrington. *See* Terrington.
Tyrington's Hall Manor in Middleton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 29.
Tyrrell's Wood, near Hardwick.

Ufford's Manor in Stanford; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 252.
,, ,, Cromer; *id.* viii. p. 103.
Uidentuna, D.D.B. for Woodton.
Ulstone's Manor.
Court books of; Add. MS. 20744, 1615-1648.

Ultretune, D.D.B. for Wolterton.
Upgate, near Alderford.
Upgate Street, near New Buckenham.
Uphall.
See vol. vii. p. 875 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Uphall al's Asshill.
Rents and manor of; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 158.

Uphall Manor in Tivetshall; Bl. Norf. i. p. 207.
,, ,, Runhall; *id.* ii. p. 474.
,, ,, Tasburgh; *id.* v. p. 214.
,, ,, Wickmere; *id.* vi. p. 461.
,, ,, Cantley; *id.* vii. p. 229.
,, ,, ,, Co. Norf. (?).
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 32.

Uphall Manor in Harpley; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 457.
,, ,, Hillington; *id.* viii. p. 462.
,, ,, Frenge; *id.* x. p. 304.
Upham Manor.
See vol. xxvi. p. 508 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Upton; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 132.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 116.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 117.
Church, east end of; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 41.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 232.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 80.
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 30.

UPTON (*continued*):—

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Oxford Cathedral, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 245.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1615, in suit of Thos. Dyerton, clerk, *v.* Elizabeth Daynes, widow, Wm. Harborne, as to rectory or parsonage of Upton (Norfolk), whether parcel of the late priory of Butley? Touching a pension of 20*s.* payable out of such parsonage to the vicar of Upton.

Boundaries of certain parcels of land in 1677; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 27.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 48, No. 8.

UPWELL; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 454.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 205.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 150.

Epitaphs in church; Baker MS. xxx. p. 423.

Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 54.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 241*b*.

Perambulation of the parish, 1714, and epitaphs in the church; Add. MS. 5848, p. 248.

Brass of Hy. Martyn at (illus.); N.A. ii. p. 110.

Brass of Wm. Mowbray in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 1st ed. pl. 93, 2nd ed. pl. 95.

Church illustrated; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 42.

Rectory illustrated; *id.* pl. 43 and 44.

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 66*a* (Purification).

,, ,, No. 67*a*. ,,

,, ,, No. 68*a* (All Saints).

,, ,, No. 69*a* (St. John Evangelist).

,, ,, No. 70*a* (New Guild of All Saints).

,, ,, No. 71*a* (St. Botulph the Abbot in church of St. Peter).

,, ,, No. 73*a* (St. Peter).

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 21.

Valuation of rectory and MS. particulars for grant of manor to Edmund Beawprey, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 165.

MS. particulars for grant of farms in to Earl of Rutland, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 264.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 44 Eliz. No. 486, bank lately made called Turk's Bank, inclosing lands called Upwell. Henry Milksopp and others, plaintiffs, Alderman Watts and others, defendants. Cambridge. Norfolk.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1618, in suit of Wm. Small, Wm. Beecher, *v.* John Cordell and others, as to fenn grounds in Upwell and Outwell, formerly belonging to Thomas Cordell.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxv. p. 266 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 21 & 22 Chas. II. in suit of Rich. Prettyman, farmer, to Fras. Goldwell, rector, *v.* Thos. Sheppard. Tithes, etc.

UPWELL (*continued*):—

Exchqr. suit, T. L. if lands in Clackclose hundred; T. 1 Wm. & M. fo. 266, L.D., and M. 1, fo. 280.

Token of; E.C.C. p. 275.

Act for draining and improving certain fen lands in the manors and parishes of; (repealing 22 Geo. II. c. 16, and 13 Geo. III. c. 19); 41 Geo. III. cap. xxxiv. (See further 7 & 8 Vict. cap. cvi.)

Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 54 Geo. III. pt. 19, No. 6.

,, ,, poor at; *id.* 7 Wm. IV. pt. 155, No. 13.

,, ,, poor widows at; 7 Wm. IV. pt. 155, No. 14.

,, ,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 1845, pt. 47, No. 6.

,, ,, messuage in, for use of Rectors of Upwell, St. Peter, and Welney; *id.* 1861, pt. 94, No. 4.

Trust deed for poor of; *id.* 1864, pt. 158, No. 13.

,, ,, Churchwardens and Overseers of poor at; *id.* 1868, pt. 68, Nos. 12 and 13.

Urdestada, D.D.B. for Worstead.

Urochesham, D.D.B. for Wroxham.

Utrincham, D.D.B. for Itteringham.

Vance's Manor in Pulham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 404.

Vauncey's Farm, near Pulham St. Mary.

Vaux's Manor in Easton; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 398.

,, ,, Pulham; *id.* v. p. 404.

,, ,, Shotesham; *id.* v. p. 503.

,, ,, East Ruston; *id.* ix. p. 338.

,, ,, Caistor; *id.* xi. p. 205.

Vaux Hall Manor in Burgh; *id.* xi. p. 153.

Venny, near Denver Fen.

Verdon's Manor in East Harling; Bl. Norf. i. p. 317.

,, ,, Surlingham; *id.* v. p. 467.

,, ,, Saxlingham; *id.* v. p. 495.

Verli's Manor in Snettisham; *id.* x. p. 375.

Vewtre's Manor in Burnham; *id.* vii. p. 19.

Vicarage Manor in Aylsham; *id.* vi. p. 273.

Vice De Lou's Manor in Shelfhanger; *id.* i. p. 118.

Virley's Manor in North Pickenham; *id.* vi. p. 66.

,, ,, Burnham; *id.* vii. p. 13.

"*Vyrley's Manor.*"

"The rental of for the hoole yere" (temp. Eliz.); *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 666*b*.

Vize.

See vol. ii. p. 578 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wabrune, D.D.B. for Weybourne.
Wacstanest, D.D.B. for Waxham.
WACTON [unidentified which parish].
Deed relating to, dated 9 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.
Deed relating to church of, dated — Ed. III.; *see id.* p. 219.
WACTON MAGNA (All Saints); Bl. Norf. v. p. 298.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 44.
Collegiate church founded there; Ashmol. MS. 860, fo. 7.
'Wacton Great Green.' Exchqr. Depns. (2) by Comm. 37 Eliz. in suit of Cooke *v.* Savyle, as to common, etc.
WACTON PARVA (St. Mary the Virgin); Bl. Norf. v. p. 295. [Now included in Wacton Magna.]
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 30.
Dilapidation of, in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 89.
Wade's Beck Bridge, near Thursford.
Wadetuna, D.D.B. for Watton.
Walcot Green, near Diss.
Walcote, a hamlet of Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 38.
WALCOTE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 349.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 24.
Account of rectory lands of (undated); *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 239.
Deed relating to rectory and tithes of, dated 1639; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.
Two deeds relating to manor of, dated 8 and 10 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 177.
Grant of the manor, 18 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 5485, fo. 122.
Deed relating to (1466-1730); Add. Charters, 19661 *et seq.*
Walcote Hall Manor in North Burlingham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 223.
Walcote's Manor in Snoring; *id.* vii. p. 185.
Waldgrave's Manor in East Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 61.
Walebrune, D.D.B. for Welborne.
WALLINGTON; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 410.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 4.
Hall; *see* Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 54.
WALPOLE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 99.
Church and manor of; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 294*b*, and 300*a*.
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 15.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 542.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 12*a* (St. Peter Apostle).
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 55.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.

WALPOLE (*continued*):—

Petitions as to rectory of; E.C.C. p. 169.
Exchqr. suit, etc., as to; *see* Hil. 41 Eliz. Ro. 220.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 117.
Inquisitiones de terr. epi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6165, pp. 236, 299.
Subsidy roll for, 12 Ed. III. $\frac{149}{17}$.
Court roll; Aug. Off.
Cartæ Antiquæ; Aug. Off. M 34, B b 26.
Petition to Parliament of people of; 8878.
Deed relating to chapel of, dated 33 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 224.
Deed relating to purchase of land by Sir G. Hobart in 1491; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 30.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. iii. p. 796, and lxxxiii. p. 81, of 1st, and vols. vi. p. 258, and xlvi. pp. 669 and 663, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Resolutions for a bridge at (1775); Add. MS. 19185, fo. 209.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing certain open common salt marshes in the township of; 2 & 3 Wm. IV. c. 29 (printed).

Walpole Hall Manor in West Ryston; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 396.
,, ,, Wroxham; *id.* vii. p. 397.

WALPOLE ST. ANDREW.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 139.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 45.
Arms in church; Ashmol. MS. 784, fo. 24*b*.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvi. p. 663 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to site for school at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 99, No. 7.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1855, pt. 35, No. 12.

WALPOLE ST. PETER.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 136.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; ditto vol. 499, No. 33.
Arms, etc., in church; Ashmol. MSS. 784, fo. 25-27, 32; 1137, fo. 64.
Notes from register; E.A. iii. p. 169.
Remarks on; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. pp. 177, 178.
South porch of church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 39.
Right of way through church (?); Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. vii. p. 6.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvi. p. 663 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 58 Geo. III. pt. 49, Nos. 15 and 16.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 7 Wm. IV. pt. 139, No. 15.
,, ,, land for a school at; *id.* 1856, pt. 89, No. 12.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1860, pt. 70, No. 16.
,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1863, pt. 85, No. 8.

Walsey Hills, near Cley.

WALSHAM (Hundred of).

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 1.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 71.
Subsidy roll for, *temp.* Rich. II.; $\frac{149}{47}$.
Names of inhabitants of W. and Blofield, with sums levied on them towards disbanding army, 1641; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 105.
Feoda militum; Harl. MS. 370, fo. 33*b*.
Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rememb. $\frac{849}{32}$.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 4 Wm. & M. No. 6873, lands held of Walsham and Walsham Church House.

Walsham Hall Manor in Mendham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 382.

WALSHAM, NORTH (St. Nicholas, in Tunstead Hundred); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 73. [Anciently called Walsham only.]

Roman remains found near; Archæolog. Journ. vol. i. p. 381.
Inscriptions in church; E.A. iii. pp. 235-239.
Inscription at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 539.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 46, 69, 95, 101, and 180.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 107.
Painting in church; Archæolog. Journ. vol. i. pp. 256, 258.
Window at; N.A. iv. p. 306.
Porch at; *id.* v. p. 341.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 38-41, 56, 71.
Church notes, with south view of church, drawn by James Poole, 1705; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 156.
Appointment of proctor as to church of, dated 1261; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 90.
Inquisition as to vacancy in church of, dated 1299; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 242.
Watesone, the rapacious vicar of, in 1567; Parker MS. cxiv. p. 639.
Petition of Thos. Drake in 1660, as to sequestered living of; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.
Account of visitation held by Edward Reynolds, Bishop of Norwich at, in 1662; Add. MS. 6307, p. 69.
Account of the Bishop's visitation there, 1662; Add. MS. 6308, p. 69.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of monastery of Bromeholme, to T. Woodhouse, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 4 Jas. I. No. 4258, the manors of Boylands, North Walsham, and Swafield Lyngate, etc.
Copy lease of watermill, 1531; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, fo. 62.
Letter to Privy Council as to great fire at in 1600; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 20.
Fire at in 1600; *see* 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 485.

WALSHAM, NORTH (*continued*):—

Anecdote as to cockshying at; Hone's Everyday Book, vol. i. col. 252.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 276.
Act for carrying into effect a contract between the Governors and Trustees of Sir Wm. Paston's Free School at and Robert Rising, Esquire, for the sale to the said Robert Rising of an estate belonging to the said Governors and Trustees, and applying part of the purchase money in discharge of certain debts due from them, and investing the surplus in the purchase of other estates; 8 & 9 Vict. c. 32 (printed).
Act for making a Navigable Canal from the Rivers Ant and Bure at Wayford Bridge near Dilham, to the Towns of North Walsham and Antingham; 52 Geo. III. cap. lxix.
Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. c. 43 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1 Geo. IV. pt. 46, No. 11.
,, ,, free school at; *id.* 8 Geo. IV. pt. 68, No. 18.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1846, pt. 13, No. 7.
,, ,, land for Paston Grammar School at; *id.* 1856, pt. 36, No. 11.
,, ,, Pædobaptists at; *id.* 1858, pt. 9, No. 4.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 70, No 6.

WALSHAM, SOUTH (St. Mary and St. Lawrence, in Walsham Hundred); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 138.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 86.
Churches of; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxi. p. 109.
Entry of solemn league and covenant in Register book of; N.A. i. p. 287.
Brass from; E.A. ii. p. 335.
Notes from register; E.A. i. p. 175, ii. p. 213.
(St. Lawrence) Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 60.
(St. Mary) *id.* vol. 499, No. 76.
Grant of pension out of church of, to St. Bennet's Abbey; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 247.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1140; *see id.* p. 243.
,, ,, *circa* 1180; *see id.* p. 225.
Accounts and manor rolls, 31 Hen. VI. to 8 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 239.
Deed relating to manor of, dated 13 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 209.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1586, in suit of John Botyvant, Richd. Underwood, Wm. Gyllye, Thos. Cobb, Wm. Auger, and others, tenants of South Walsham, *v.* Edward Paston and Miles Corbet, as to manors of Blofield and Thorpe, and a great heath near Norwich City called Mushold, *alias* Free Mushold. Meets and bounds. Common of pasture.
Exchqr. suit, profits of drifts, pounding, etc, on Free Mushold Waste; No. 12, fo. 258*b*, Trin. 29 Eliz. D. Right of common for 300 sheep; No. 28, fo. 64, Michs. 43 & 44 Eliz. L.O.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 23 Eliz. No. 1568, as to the manor of Chamberies Hall.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578 and xxxii. p. 57 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

WALSHAM, SOUTH (*continued*):—

Parliamentary Survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing marsh lands, commons, and wastes in, and draining and preserving the same; 41 Geo. III. cap. lxxv.

WALSINGHAM [unidentified which parish].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 70-118.
Old description of church of; Parker MS. ccx. O 264, A 279.
Font in church; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 44.
,, ,, by Richd. Gough; Archa. x. p. 181.
Notes on church; N.A. vi. p. 256; British Mag. 4, p. 139.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 573.
Monument of Robt. Anguish; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 45.
West doorway of; *id.* vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 44.
Stone figure in; *id.* pl. 45.
East end and font; Britton's Archl. Antiq. vol. iv.
Brass of Robt. Anguish in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. pl. 6.
Sepulchral brasses at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 93.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 93.
Seal found near; Archæolog. Journ. vol. viii. p. 77.
Sculpture in wall of house at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 2, pl. 46.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167, Nos. 17, 28, etc.
Court rolls in Aug. Off.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 11, No. 2.
Deanery of; *see* Pat. Rolls, 11 Hen. III. mem. 13.
Charters relating to, *temp.* Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6041, fo. 68*b*.
Grant of the manors of Great and Little Walsingham, 1 Ed. IV.; *id.* 6693, p. 57.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxviii. p. 191 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 9 Wm. III. No. 6834, as to the manor of Walsingham.
Ditto, 12 Wm. III. No. 6836, ditto.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 276.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1849, pt. 31, No. 1.
Act as to tithes and inclosing lands in; *see* 48 Geo. III. cap. xxxix. sec. 30 *et seq.*

WALSINGHAM, GREAT or OLD (St. Peter); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 267.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6756, fo. 135, 182, 185; 6743, fo. 74-75; 6751, fo. 91-92; 6747, fo. 109.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 186.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 161; printed in N.A. vii. p. 38.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 12.
MS. particulars for grant of rents and farms in (Thomas Paston), in 34 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 248.

WALSINGHAM, LITTLE or NEW (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 267.
Notice of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 290, fo. 116.
Notes relating to; *id.* vol. 407, fo. 61*b*.
Notes as to arms in the church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 103.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 187.
Notes on certain guilds of (Joseph Burtt); Proc. Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 142.
Mem. as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 89.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 13.
Rentals of manor of (1481-2); Add. MS. 28165.
Trust deed as to site for National school at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 113, No. 15.
Priory of Austin Canons or Black Friars; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 274; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 71; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 26.
Chartulary of; Cott. MS. Nero, E. vii.
A paper Survey of the possessions of this Monastery, *temp.* Hen. VIII. is preserved in the Aug. Off. [N.T.M. p. 266].
Account of Priory; Harrod's Castles and Convents, p. 155.
Architectural description of; Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 188.
Visit of Society; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 166.
Paper on, by T. J. Pettigrew; *id.* vol. xxxvi. p. 129.
View of refectory; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 9.
,, gate; *id.* pl. 10.
Memoir on; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiii. p. 115.
Seal of Priory; *id.* p. 126.
Arms of Priory; *id.* p. 127.
Painted glass in church; *id.* p. 127.
Leaden ampulla; *id.* p. 133.
Sacred milk of; N.A. vi. p. 285.
Seal of Priory; *id.* p. 293.
Moulds for casting pilgrims' signs at; *id.* ix. p. 20.
Badge of Priory; *id.* vi. p. 294.
Henry VII.'s pilgrimage to; Ashmol. MS. 1113, fo. 12*b*.
Erasmus' pilgrimage to; translated by J. G. Nichols, 1st ed. 1849, 2nd ed. 1875.
The Wishing Wells of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 51.
Redditus Ecclesiæ Sce. Marie de W. ex antiq. MS. olim penes Hen. Spelman, n.d. Fo. pp. 1-4. Printed by "Middle Hill Press."
Letter and other documents relating to, dated 1250, etc.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 225.
Petition of Prior and Canons of; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxvi. p. 166.
Petition to Parliament of Wm. Oldhall as to; 6351, 6640, and 6642.
Act as to manor late belonging to, 35 Hen. VIII.; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 446, fo. 1.
Copies of grants in accordance with such Act; *id.* fo. 3.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII.; No. 112*.
MS. particulars for grant of possessions in Swanyngton to R. Fulmerston, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 211.
Ditto of farms in Sparrehame to Nicholas Bacon, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 162.

WALSINGHAM, LITTLE (*continued*):—

Ditto of farms in City of Norwich and in Outwell to John Eyre, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see id.* p. 207.

Ditto of farms in the City of Norwich, late of Priory of Walsingham, to John Eyre, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 207.

Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 46*b*.

Declaration concerning the site of; Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 399.

Lease of Holkham lands; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS., vol. ii. p. 62.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 37 Eliz. in suit of Watts *v.* Ward, as to property in Burnham Thorpe, late parcel of the possessions of.

Exchqr. Depns. by Comm. 2 Jas. II. (two), in suit of Lee Warner *v.* James Clough, as to manor of Walsingham ad grangias, dissolved priory, etc.

Grey Friars.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1523; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 40.

Remains of Priory; *see* Vetusta monumenta; *see* Proc. Archl. Inst. p. 139.

MS. particulars for grant of farm in parish of St. George, Norwich, farm of site of late House of Friars Minors, and farms in town of Walsingham, to John Eyer, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.

Hospital or Lazar House. Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 769; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 61.

Walsingham Manor in Upwell; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 463.

Walsingham Priory Manor in Foulsham; *id.* viii. p. 206.

,, ,, Sale; *id.* viii. p. 272.

,, ,, Bedingham; *id.* x. p. 102.

,, ,, Burnham; *id.* vii. p. 22.

,, ,, North Creak; *id.* vii. p. 71.

WALSOKEN; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 121.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS, 8841, fo. 192.

This and several adjoining villages are described in Watson's History of Wisbeach and its Neighbourhood [N.T.M. p. 62].

Note relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 119.

Notes concerning the church; *id.* 6755, fo. 16.

Tower; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 28.

Interior; *id.* pl. 29.

Chancel; *id.* pl. 30.

Font in; *id.* ser. 2, pl. 47.

Screen in; *id.* pl. 48.

Font in church; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. pp. 175, 176.

Stalls in church of, by Rev. Saml. Denne; Archa. x. p. 291.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 241*b*.

Arms in church, etc.; Ashmol. MSS. 784, fo. 26; 792, ii. fo. 24*b*-25.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 55.

Pardons of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 119.

WALSOKEN (*continued*):—

Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 13*e* (Holy Cross).
Chapel of Holy Trinity, deed of surrender of guild to Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 142.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; vol. 499, No. 44.
Petition to Parliament of Hugh Trevenant, parson of; 8088.
Moulded Flemish brick found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xx. p. 376.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ciii. p. 8 of 1st, and vol. vi. p. 528 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 11.
Court Rolls of; Aug. Off.
Subsidy roll for, 12 Ed. III. $\frac{149}{17}$.
Dividing, allotting, and inclosing the commons and waste lands in the parish of; 1 Geo. IV. c. 30 (printed).
Trust deed as to "Baptized Believers" at; Close Roll, 9 Geo. IV. pt. 34, No. 8.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 6 Wm. IV. pt. 120, No. 7.
,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1862, pt. 153, No. 10.
,, ,, land for parochial purposes at; *id.* 1862, pt. 221, No. 6.
Priory at, charter from, belonging to Mr. H. Prigg, of Bury St. Edmunds; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxv. p. 328.
Hospital at; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 61.
Seal of; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xvii. p. 69.

Waltham Abbey Manor in Scarning; Bl. Norf. x. p. 41.

WALTON [unidentified which parish].

Roman remains at; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxi. p. 469.
Remarks on church; *id.* vol. xxxv. pp. 176, 177.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 55.
Inscription as to flood, in church; E.C.C. p. 280.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Church heraldry of; E.C.C. p. 132.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 276.
Town and parish of; N.A. iii. p. 394.
Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rem. $\frac{849}{?}$.
Inquis. de terr. epi Eliensis ibidem, 30 Ed. III.; Add. MS. 6165, pp. 235, 299.

WALTON, EAST (St. Mary, in Freebridge Lynn); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 142.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, pp. 121, 175.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 16.
Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 15*b*.
Manerium de, rated for Thos. Greshame, 1557; Harl. MS. 606, fo. 58, 59.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Oxford Cathedral, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 245.
Trust deed as to church school site at; Close Roll, 1844, pt. 26, No. 4.

WALTON, NORTH.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 71.

WALTON, WEST (St. Mary, in Freebridge Marshland); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 131.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 153-6.
Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 121.
Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 46.
Church tower; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 34.
South porch; *id.* pl. 35.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 147.
,, ,, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 46.
Petition of Thos. Crane, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.
Subsidy roll for, 12 Ed. III. $\frac{149}{17}$.
Account of Bishop of Ely's manor in, dated 19 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 239.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 11.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. vi. p. 528 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Notes relative to the manor, 1761; Add. MS. 5804, fo. 36*b*.
Trust deed as to site for school at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 42, No. 5.
Act for inclosing lands in; 59 Geo. III. c. 36 (printed).

Wanelant, D.D.B. for Wayland.
Warborough Hill, near Stiffkey. *See* Welbury Hill.
"Warbury Hill." *See* Welbury Hill.

Roman camp at; Archa. xxiii. p. 361.

Ward's Manor in Hethel; Bl. Norf. v. p. 107.
WARHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 261. (*See* Wereham, with which it should not be confused.)

Notes on camp, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6735, fo. 151.
MS. particulars for grant of Tenths to Sir E. Bedyngfelde, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 166.
Rectory [? Wereham]. *See* vols. lxxvii. p. 247, and civ. p. 11 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to church of, dated 7 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 226.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 14.
Inventory of church goods of St. Magdalen, 6 Ed. VI.; No. 15.
,, ,, of St. Mary, 6 Ed. VI.; No. 16.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xv. p. 439, xlvi. pp. 383-506, lxvii. p. 717 of 1st, and vol. lii. p. 406 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 14 & 15 Chas. II. in suit of John Tubbyng, clerk, *v.* Richard Berney, as to tithes.
Letter of N. Bedle respecting the manor, 1644; Add. MS. 5508, fo. 17.
Exchqr. suit, Michs. 11 Hen. VIII. Ro. 2.

WARHAM (*continued*):—

Chancery Records in Filaciis, Nos. 1750 and 1784.
Act for effecting an exchange of rectory; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 61 (printed).
Act for allotting lands in the parishes of; 51 Geo. III. cap. cxxxix.

Warren's Manor in Fouldon; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 27.
,, ,, Cley; *id.* vi. p. 40.
,, ,, North Pickenham; *id.* vi. p. 67.
,, ,, Didlington; *id.* vi. p. 87.
Warren's, Earl, Manor in Briston; *id.* ix. p. 374.
,, ,, East Bilney; *id.* ix. p. 460.
,, ,, Beeston; *id.* xi. p. 463.
,, ,, Tittleshall; *id.* x. p. 64.
,, ,, Snettisham; *id.* x. p. 376.

"Warthern."

See vol. vii. p. 911 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

"WARTON."

MS. particulars for grant of farm in to John Broxholme and another, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 180.

"Warwickslands." *See* Saham.

Wash (the), or Norfolk Estuary.

Act inclosing and reclaiming from the sea certain tracts of land forming part of the Great Estuary called "The Wash," between the counties of Norfolk and Lincoln; 9 & 10 Vict. cap. ccclxxxviii.
Act amending the above Act, and enabling the Eau Brink Commissioners and the Corporation of King's Lynn to contribute towards the undertaking, and for other purposes connected therewith; 12 & 13 Vict. cap. xcv.
Act amending both the above Acts, 16 & 17 Vict. cap. xiv.
Act altering, amending, and consolidating the Acts relating to the Company of Proprietors of the Norfolk Estuary, repealing the above three Acts; 20 & 21 Vict. cap. cxlvi.

Wash Lane, near Wacton.
Washingford Mill, near Bergh Apton.
Watch Hill, near North Walsham.
Wateaker, D.D.B. for Wheatacre.
WATERDEN; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 205.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 99.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 3.

Waterdown Green, near Walpole St. Peter.
Waterhouse Manor in Thompson; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 372.
Watlingsete Manor in Diss; *id.* i. p. 2.

WATLINGTON; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 478.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 72.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 215.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 7.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 59.
Stalls in church of, by Rev. Saml. Denne; Archa. x. p. 291.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 36*a* (St. John, in church of St. Peter).
Ditto No. 37*b* (Blessed Mary).
Ditto No. 38*b* (St. Peter the Apostle).
Court rolls of, at Aug. Off.
Pedigree showing descent of manor; N.A. vi. p. 300.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in, lately belonging to Abbey of West Dereham, to Robert Raynebalde, in 37 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 259.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1240; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 226.
Trust deed for poor of; Close Roll, 21 Geo. II. pt. 13, No. 14.
,, as to Methodists at; *id.* 1838, pt. 131, Nos. 4 and 5.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1859, pt. 65, No. 2.

"Watt's Closes."

Exchqr. suit as to, Easter, 37 Eliz. Ro. 290.

WATTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 312.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 207.
Extracts from registers, etc.; Add. MS. 23008, fo. 157.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{17}$, No. 15.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 3.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing common fields, meadows, fens, and wastes in the parishes of; 41 Geo. III. c. 68 (not printed).
Trust deed as to play-ground for boys at; Close Roll, 5 Wm. IV. pt. 90, No. 2.
,, ,, Independents at; *id.* 6 Geo. IV. pt. 38, No. 9.
,, ,, Church School at; *id.* 1842, pt. 130, No. 3.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1855, pt. 5, No. 13.
,, ,, Pædobaptists at; *id.* 1856, pt. 61, No. 12.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 233, No. 5.

Watton's Manor in Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 15.
Waunc'y's Manor in North Barsham; *id.* vii. p. 47.
Waure's Manor in Easton; *id.* ii. p. 398.
Waveney River.

Swan marks on the; Add. MS. 23732.
Act for making the River Waveney navigable for ships, etc., from Rosehall Fleet to the mouth of Oulton Dyke, and for making a navigable cut from the said river at Carlton Shares Mill into the said Dyke leading to Oulton Broad (Beccles navigation); 1 Wm. IV. c. 1; amended by 7 & 8 Vict. cap. ix.

WAXHAM or WAXTONESHAM; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 352.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 110.
Inventories of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, Nos. 17 and 28.
Ordination as to one-third part of tithes of, dated 1283; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 247.
Suit relating to church, dated 1303; *see id.* p. 250.
Suit relating to rectory of, dated . . .; *see id.* p. 243.
Deed relating to manor, dated 20 Hen. VI.; *see id.* p. 253.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1608-9, in suit of Thos. Wade and others *v.* Sir Arthur Heveningham, as to lands called the Millefield, the Nine Acre Close, and the Beef Close lying in Waxtonham, otherwise Waxham, and lands in Horsey (parcel of the extended lands of Sir Henry Wodehouse, Knight, crown debtor).
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xxix. p. 842, xxx. pp. 84, 523, 535, and civ. pp. 159, 163, 170, of 1st, and vol. xv. pp. 199, 197, 207, 290 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Letter to Privy Council as to sea breaches, 1601; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 5*b*.
Sequestered estate at, 1643; *id.* vol. 312, fo. 78 and 103.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 3 Jas. I. No. 4255, lands in the manor of Waxham.

Wayford Bridge, near Dilham.

View of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.

WAYLAND HUNDRED.

Subsidy roll for, *temp.* Rich. II. $\frac{142}{48}$.
Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 23.
Order for summoning those who neglected to come with armour on Musshold Heath, 1588; Add. MS. 5847, p. 319.
Warrant for levying soldiers in (1643); Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 62, fo. 318; *and see id.* 289, fo. 124.
Names of those in hundred of W. and Grimshoe who promised loan to Parliament (1646); *id.* vol. 95, fo. 129.
Parliamentary Survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 6.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. p. 109 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wayland Wood.

Note as to babes in the wood; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. ix. p. 332.

WEASENHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 75.

St. Peter; Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, pp. 463-777; pt. 3, p. 446.
All Saints; *id.* pt. 1; pt. 2, pp. 467-777; pt. 3, p. 438.
Notes concerning; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 31.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 6756, fo. 143.
Dilapidation of churches in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 232.
Mem. as to church goods (All Saints), Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 71.

WEASENHAM (*continued*):—

Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 102.
Ditto (St. Peter), 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* No. 103.
Court books of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchqr. A $\frac{4}{24}$.
Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 47*b*.
Act for inclosing lands, and as to tithes in the parishes of; 46 Geo. III. c. 47 (not printed).
Trust deed as to school (All Saints) at; Close Roll, 1859, pt. 49, No. 17.

Weayling House, near Bawsey.
WEETING; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 159. *See* Grimes' Graves.

Note relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 119.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 565.
Monuments in; Harl. MS. 7047, fo. 124.
Inscriptions in; *id.* 5804, fo. 27.
Inventory of church goods (All Saints), 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 27.
Ditto (St. Mary), 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* No. 35.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.
Plan [recent] of the manor of, by R. H. Jago; Add. MS. 12547.

Weeting Priory (Bromhill).

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846) vol. vi. p. 569; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 21.

WELBORNE; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 452.

Bell-cot at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iii. p. 213.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 14.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. ix. p. 237 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act as to; 51 Geo. III. c. 17 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Church school site at; Close Roll, 1846, pt. 72, No. 16.

Welbury Hill, near Sheringham. *See* Warborough Hill.
Welby's Manor in Briningham; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 373.
Welham's Manor in Tharston; *id.* v. p. 306.
Welham's or *Welholme's Manor* in Stratton; *id.* v. p. 203.
Welholme's Manor in Larling; *id.* i. p. 429.
,, ,, Tharston; *id.* v. p. 306.
WELL or WELLE, a place near Geyton, now lost; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 427.
Well Beck, the, near Brooke.
Well Hall Manor in Beachamwell; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 287.
Wella. *See* Hockwold.

Welle Priory in Gayton.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1010; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 10; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 429.

"Wellenhay."

Exchqr. suit, Trin. 1 Geo. IV. Michs. fo. 266 (or 286), and Michs. 1, fo. 280, L.D.

WELLINGHAM; Bl. Norf. x. p. 71.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 73.
Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 480-777; pt. 3, p. 431.
Brass at; N.A. vii. p. 356.
Memorandum as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 70.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 86.
Act as to tithes; 46 Geo. III. c. 47 (not printed).

Wellmere, near Beachamwell.

WELLS BY-THE-SEA; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 282.

Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.
All inscriptions on floor (transcribed by W. Rye); E.A. ii. p. 96.
Inscription in chancel; E.C.C. i. p. 70.
Notices of church; N.A. v. p. 81.
Vestry door at; N.A. vi. p. 142.
Memorandum as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 8; printed Norf. Archy. vii. p. 32.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 17.
Wm. Langton, rector of; E.A. i. p. 205.
Act for repairing and preserving quay of, 1661-2; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 162*a*.
Tokens of; E.C.C. p. 276.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. p. 578, and li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act allotting lands in; 51 Geo. III. cap. cxxxix.
Act for more effectually repairing, improving, and preserving the Harbour and Quay of (repealing 15 Chas. II. c. 4, and 8 & 9 Geo. III. c. 3); 5 & 6 Wm. IV. cap. xlviii.
Act for improving the Harbour and Quay of, and extending and altering some of the Provisions of the above Act relating to the said Harbour and Quay; 7 & 8 Vict. cap. xciii.
Act for paving, lighting, etc., the town or parish of, and making new streets or roadways; 7 & 8 Vict. cap. xciv.
Trust deed as to poor of; Close Roll, 2 Geo. III. pt. 20, No. 5.
,, ,, Methodists at; *id.* 48 Geo. III. pt. 9, No. 6.
,, ,, Independents at; *id.* 58 Geo. III. pt. 49, Nos. 10 and 11.
,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1842, pt. 131, No. 7.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1847, pt. 39, No. 10.
,, ,, Quakers' chapel and burial ground at; *id.* 1859, pt. 121, No. 6.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1864, pt. 12, No. 10.

"Wells Dury."

See vol. civ. p. 51 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wells Green, near Little Dunham.

Welnecham, D.D.B. for Wellingham.

Welney (in Clackclose Hundred, is apparently not mentioned by Blomefield).

On a Roman lanx, etc., found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxvii. pp. 71, 75, 98, 216.

Trust deed as to messuage for rector of; Close Roll, 1863, pt. 77, Nos. 7 and 8.

Trust deed as to site for school (Welney's charity) at; *id.* 1847, pt. 21, Nos. 18 and 19.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1839, pt. 153, No. 15.

Wendling; Bl. Norf. x. p. 87.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 635, etc.; pt. 3, p. 454; *and see* Mr. John Girling's collections.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 546.

Churchwardens' collecting box; N.A. i. p. 363.

Bailiff's return for the manor, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 15*b*.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 93.

Act for inclosing lands in; 54 Geo. III. c. 9 (not printed).

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 76, No. 13.

Wendling Abbey; Bl. Norf. x. p. 89.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 889; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 31.

Plan of; N.A. v. p. 38.

The seal of; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 175.

Accounts of; Treasury of Receipt of Exchqr. A $\frac{4}{3}$ Hen. VIII. to Eliz.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Oxford Cathedral, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 245.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1580, as to whether parsonage of Longham belonged to.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 29 Eliz. No. 1577, and 30 Eliz. No. 1580, as to the manor of Longham Priours, late parcel of the possessions of the late Abbey of Wendlyng.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1587, in suit of Dyer *v.* Futter, as to manors of Longham Priors, Northernhall, and Glunton's in Skerning, late belonging to the priory.

Certificate as to; see Norf. Chantry Roll, No. 90.

Wendling Abbot's Manor in Feltwell; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 192.
,, ,, Geyton; *id.* viii. p. 432.
,, ,, Tilney; *id.* ix. p. 75.
,, ,, Scarning; *id.* x. p. 39.
,, ,, Reymerston; *id.* x. p. 240.

WEREHAM; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 502. *See* Warham, with which it should not be confused.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 237.
Church notes, by Kerrich.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 2.
Exchqr. suit as to possession of rectory and serving the cure, No. 17, fo. 267, Easter, 33 Eliz.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lii. pp. 405 and 404 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 5 Wm. IV. pt. 137, No. 11.
,, ,, rent-charge for poor at; *id.* 1853, pt. 14, No. 4.
,, ,, school and teacher's house at; *id.* 1864, pt. 78, No. 12.

Wereham Priory (Winwalay); Bl. Norf. i. p. 38.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1051; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 9.
Abstracts of charters relating to Priory of St. Winwaloe at; Add. MS. 6041, fo. 81.
Early deeds relating to Priory of St. Winwaloe in; N.A. v. p. 297.

Wereham and Stoke, otherwise Stoke Ferry, Parishes.

Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 51.

Weretham, D.D.B. for Wretham.
Wermegay, D.D.B. for Wormegay.
Wesenham's Manor in Crumplesham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 312.
West Hall Manor in Little Carbrook; *id.* ii. p. 332.
,, ,, Mundford; *id.* ii. p. 242.
,, ,, Colney; *id.* v. p. 5.
,, ,, Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 284.
,, ,, Denton; *id.* v. p. 410.
,, ,, Cley; *id.* vi. p. 36.
,, ,, Denver; *id.* vii. p. 316.
,, ,, Babingley; *id.* viii. p. 348.
,, ,, Dersingham; *id.* viii. p. 397.
West Head, near Wallington.
West Mere, near East Wretham.
West Mere Pit, near Tottington.
WEST TOFTS; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 256.
WESTACRE; *id.* ix. p. 158.

Stone celt found at Westacre Hall; Proc. Soc. Ant. 2nd ser. vol. i. p. 29.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 540.
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 16.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 9*b* (Gilda Assumptionis beate Marie in ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum de W.).
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 141.

WESTACRE (*continued*):—

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 23.
Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 231.
Inquiries touching manors of W. and Custhorpe; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 7.

Westacre Priory; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 159.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 575; Taylor's Index Monasticus, pp. 27-28.
Gift of churches of Acre, Methewold, 'Rornges quæ vocatur Leden-chirche, Wickmere and Trunchet' to, by Wm. Earl of Surrey; Parker MS. cxi. p. 275.
Division of lands between Prior of and the rector of S. Pickenham, *temp.* Ed. I.; Miscell. of Exchqr. $\frac{202}{44}$.
Account of property of, *temp.* Hen. VII.; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS., vol. i. p. 357.
Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (and Surrender); Nos. 117 and 117*.
Deed of Surrender to Hen. VIII.; Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1589, in suit of Gibson *v.* Might, as to parsonage of Appleton, late parcel of possessions of.
Survey of lands in Grimston, W. Acre, and Congham, belonging to, 23 Hen. VIII.; Land Revenue Church Goods, 1392, File 85, No. 1.
Survey of lands belonging to Priory of Great Massingham united with this Priory, 27 Hen. VIII.; *id.* File 86, No. 1.
Undated receipts for iron, stone, glass, old houses, etc., sold, probably belonging to this priory; *id.* File 88, No. 1.
MS. particulars for grant of manor of Goodwyke, lately belonging to monastery, to Sir T. Straunge, in 32 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 279.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in Kepton and Westrayneham, lately belonging to monastery, to R. Towneshend, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 289.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor of Marrehame, lately belonging to priory, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 236.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor and rectory of Rowdeham, lately belonging to monastery, to T. Woodhouse, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 302.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 35 Eliz. No. 1604, as to possessions of the monastery of Westacre, and what lands William Mynne and Nicholas Mynne, crown debtors, held.

Westacre Curthorpe or Sculthorpe, Cell in.

Taylor's Index Monasticon, p. 27; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 713.

Westacre Manor in Roudham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 433.
,, ,, Narburgh; *id.* vi. p. 149.
,, ,, Narford; *id.* vi. p. 232.

Westacre Priory Manor in Marham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 379.
,, ,, Geyton; *id.* viii. p. 435.
,, ,, Grimston; *id.* viii. p. 448.
,, ,, South Lynn; *id.* p. 541.
,, ,, Tilney; *id.* p. 75.

WESTBRIGGS; *id.* vii. p. 511.
Guild certificate in Pub. Rec. Off. No. 4*a* (Gilda assumptionis beate Marie in ecclesia parochiale de W.).

Westbrook, a hamlet to Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 38. Probably the same as Westby Green, near Diss.

WESTFIELD; Bl. Norf. x. p. 269.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections), Add. MS. 8842, fo. 172.
Note relating to; *id.* 5847, p. 119.
Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; *id.* 5947, fo. 1.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 109, 123 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor and valuation of rectory to Sir T. Wriothesley and others, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 303.
Act for inclosing commonable lands in the parishes of; 50 Geo. III. c. 3 (not printed).

Westgate (Burnham Westgate ?).
See vol. iv. p. 353 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Westhale (? in Plumstead).
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1280; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 226.

Westhall or Westhaugh.
See vols. vii. p. 19; x. pp. 249, 261; xxxii. pp. 30, 57; lxii. p. 57; lxxiv. pp. 433, 441, 459, 478, of 1st; and vol. xxxiv. p. 25 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Westmore.
MS. particulars for grant of possessions in Kypton and Westereynham to T. Broke, and another, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 177.

WESTON (JUXTA-BLAKENEY); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 285.
Coins of Iceni found at; N.A. iv. p. 358.
Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 74.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 130 and 164,
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 73.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 165.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{15}$, No. 3.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167 (Court Rolls, No. 3).
Deeds as to; *see* Add. Charters, 15508 to 15573.

WESTON (*continued*):—

Bigod's possessions in; Queen's Rememb. $\frac{849}{7}$.

Sokemen of tallaged, 14 Hen. III.; Mad. Ex. $\frac{1}{725}$.

Act for inclosing lands in; 6 Geo. IV. c. 2 (printed).

WESTWICK; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 80.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 86.

Petition of Robt. Blofield, in 1660, as to sequestered living of; 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 105.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 92.

Exchqr. suit, common of pasture after a verdict; No. 28, fo. 346*b*, Hil. 45 Eliz. L.O.

Royalists' possessions in, *see* vols. ii. p. 579, xlii. p. 111, of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wesuuinic, D.D.B. for West Winch.

"Wevyllwood."

MS. particulars for grant of quit-rents to Sir E. Knyvett, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 227.

WEYBOURNE; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 446.

British village at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vii. p. 82.

Pits; N.A. iii. p. 232.

Ancient pottery kiln; N.A. v. p. 254.

Church; illustrated in Archæolog. Journ. vol. vi. p. 362.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 159.

Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 63.

Measurement and valuation of lands at, 1636; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 95, fo. 12.

Opinions as to procurations of, 1715; *id.* vol. 104, fo. 206 and 219.

Act for inclosing lands in; 44 Geo. III. c. 24 (not printed).

WEYBOURNE HOPE OR HOOP.

Certificate of chief constables for carriages and workmen at Waybourn Hope, 1588; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 311, fo. 30.

Note relating to Waybourn Hope, 1625; *id.* 177, fo. 56.

Direction given by Sir Chas. Cornwaleys to Dep.-Lieutenants who went to survey Waybourn Hope, 1625; *id.* fo. 56*b*.

Report of Commissioners appointed to survey, 1625; *id.* fo. 16.

Beacon, warrant for payment of men watching, 1625; *id.* 311, fo. 22.

Weybourne Priory; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 451.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. pp. 576 and 591; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 25.

Plan of earlier church discovered; N.A. vii. p. 355.

Confirmation of a composition between Prior of Westacre and Prior of Weybourne, as to election of prior of Weybourne, 1319; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 226.

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. No. 112.

Papers relating to suppression of, 27-8 Hen. VIII. 'Suppression Papers,' Pub. Rec. Off. $\frac{835}{45}$.

Certe, *temp.* Refn. Norf. Chancery Roll, No. 90.

Weybridge Priory in Acle; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 92.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 594; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 27.

"Original Charters belonging to, formerly with Peter Le Neve, Norroy.—Tanner"; N.T.M. p. 266.

Certificate *temp.* Refn.; Norf. Chantry Roll 90.

Order for delivering to church of W. for better furniture of the same, certain stuff specified; *see* 3rd Rep. of Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 195.

Wheatacre [unidentified which parish].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 75-6.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. pp. 76, 233.

Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MSS. 6756, fo. 102-8; 6755, fo. 296; 6739, fo. 37-40; 6742, fo. 18-19; 6743, fo. 65; 6747, fo. 23, 24, 91, 94; 6758, fo. 74.

Order in suit as to manors of W. and Wheatacre Burgh (Bertie *v.* Herenden) in 1563; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 289, fo. 121.

Lease of close called Stewcombes, 1606; *id.* vol. 289, fo. 126.

Deeds relating to manors and advowsons in, dated 6 & 7 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, pp. 209, 226-7.

Deed relating to, dated 47 Ed. III.; *see id.* p. 175.

Two deeds dated 12 Hen. IV.; *id.* p. 177.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. l. p. 517 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wheatacre (All Saints); Bl. Norf. viii. pp. 64 and 66.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 94-5.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 18.

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 21.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxi. p. 583 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Deed (with plan), dated 1813, as to inclosures; *see* 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.

Act as to tithes and inclosing lands in; 49 Geo. III. c. 54 (not printed).

Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hil. 53 Geo. III. m. 134.

Wheatacre Burgh or Burgh St. Peter; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 65.

Supposed to have been a Roman station; Archa. xxiii. p. 364.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 93-5.

Mural paintings at; N.A. vii. p. 374.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{18}$, No. 19.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. lxi. p. 583 of 1st, and l. p. 525 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 21.

Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 60 (not printed).

Act for establishing and maintaining a ferry and floating bridge across, near Burgh Saint Peter Staithe, in the parishes of Oulton, Suffolk, and Burgh St. Peter (Norfolk), with proper works and approaches; 20 & 21 Vict. cap. cxi.

Wheatley Dyke, near Walsoken.
"Wheteley."

Petition to Parliament of Wm. de Wheteley as to lands in W. and Stretton; 8827.

Whey Curd Farm, near Wighton.
WHIMPWELL; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 271.
Whimpwell Green and Street, near Happisburgh.
Whin Common, near Kelling.
WHINBURGH; Bl. Norf. x. p. 271.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 97.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 178.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 10.
Petition to Parliament of Simon Deryng, the 'parker' of; 2741.
Charter of Agnes de Westfield, sister of Andrew de Jaxham, as to land in (*temp.* Ed. I.); Add. Charter, 6315.
Bailiff's return for 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 7.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. civ. p. 53 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Dispensation as to rectory of, dated 1635; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.
Act for inclosing commonable lands in the parishes of; 50 Geo. III. c. 3 (not printed).

Whincroft, near East Ruston.
WHISSONSETT; Bl. Norf. x. p. 81.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1; pt. 2, p. 503, etc.; pt. 3, p. 446.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 67.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 166.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 503, No. 85.
Marmaduke Wood, the incumbent of, in 1567; Parker MS. cxiv. p. 639.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lii. p. 171 of 1st, and vol. xxxiv. p. 423 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. cap. clx.

White Bridge, near Shropham.
White Bridges, near Stiffkey.
White Dyke, near Feltwell.
White's Manor in Home Hale; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 10.
White Hall, near Syderstone.
White Hall near Watton.
White Horse Common, near North Walsham.
White Ollands, near Cawston.

Whitefoot Manor.

Deed relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 1.

Whitefoot's Hall Manor in Irmingland; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 323.

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, Nos. 30, 43, etc.

Whiteford Hall, near Dunston.

Whitendon's Manor in Mendham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 371.

WHITLINGHAM; *id.* v. p. 455.

Church, copper plate found in ruins of; E.C.C. p. 223.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 52.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory to N. and J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.

Rectory rated for Sir N. Hare, 1557; Harl. MS. 606, fo. 119*b*.

Deed relating to, dated 24 Hen. VIII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.

Claim of John Foster to tenement, etc., of manor, 1647; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 96, fo. 61 to 69.

Whitsand's Manor in Swaffham; Bl. Norf. vi. pp. 201–204.

Whittington.

Note relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 122.

WHITWELL; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 292.

Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 11.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 124.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 69.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.

Union of church of with Hackford; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 15*b*.

Charters relating to; Add. Charters, 1999-2011.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of rectory, late of Monastery of Pounteney, to Robt. Towneshend, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 289.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the open fields, etc., in; 43 Geo. III. c. 69 (not printed).

Whitwell Hall, near Skeyton.

Whitwell's Manor in Runhall; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 474.

,, ,, Tibenham; *id.* v. p. 284.

Whitwell Hall Manor in Skeyton; *id.* xi. p. 361.

Wicken. *See* Ashwicken.

Wicken, near Stanfield.

Wickend, near Syderstone.

Wickendon's Manor in Mendham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 377.

WICKHAMPTON; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 195.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 124.
Brass of Sir Wm. Gerbrydge and wife in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. Supp. pl. 2 and 3.
Account of church, by the Rev. C. R. Manning; N.A. vii. p. 1.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 109.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 75.
Legend as to the brothers Hampton of, by E. G. R.; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. xii. p. 486.
Petition to Parliament of sheriff as to manor of; No. 6140.
Ancient tithing in; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 155.
Act for inclosing lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 45 (not printed).

WICKLEWOOD; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 460.

Land assessed to vicar of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 151, fo. 2*b*.
Manerium de, rated for Robt. Multon, 1557; Harl. MS. 607, No. 92*b*.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 15 Chas. II. in suit of Esay Kett, clerk, *v.* John Skipp, as to tithes of manor, and vicarage.
Act for inclosing lands in; 48 Geo. III. c. 13 (printed).

Wicklingham. *See* Whitlingham.

WICKMERE; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 456.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 84.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 185.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 505, No. 51.
Charity box at (with figure); Archa. xx. p. 533.
Deed relating to, dated 21 Ed. I; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.
Deed as to; Cartæ Miscell. Aug. Off. vol. 14, No. 186.
Deeds relating to (Chas. I.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118, No. 1, and box 118*a*, Nos. 30 and 43.

Widituna, D.D.B. for Witton.

Widmundham, D.D.B. for Wymondham.

Wiffle Green, near Melton Magna.

Wigen or *Wicken Hall Manor* in Garboldisham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 259.

WIGGENHALL IN MARSHLAND; *id.* ix. p. 166.

Guild certificate, Nativity (in church of B. Mary); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 50*a*.
,, ,, Holy Trinity; *id.* No. 51*a*.
,, ,, Holy Trinity (again); *id.* No. 51*b*.
,, ,, Holy Trinity (in church of St. Germans); *id.* No. 51*c*.
,, ,, 'Gilda de Cranbone de W.'; *id.* No. 52*a*.
,, ,, St. Peter; *id.* No. 53*a*.
,, ,, Assumption; *id.* No. 54*a*.
,, ,, Holy Ghost (in church of St. Mary Magdalen); *id.* No. 55*a*.
,, ,, St. Mary Magdalen; *id.* No. 55*b*.
Arms in churches, etc. (1575); Ashmol. MS. 792, ii. fo. 31*b*, 32.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 58.

WIGGENHALL IN MARSHLAND (*continued*) :—
Subsidy roll for, 12 Ed. III.; $\frac{149}{17}$.
Early charters as to; Add. Charters, 8388-8396.
Four deeds, etc., relating to, dated 9 Ed. IV., etc.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.
MS. survey of, dated 29 April, 1707, 8vo. pp. 171; *penes* W. Rye.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xv. pp. 938, 945, 949, 951, 957, of 1st, and vols. xii. p. 857, and xxvi. p. 508 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Reference to; Harl. MS. 606, fo. 1106.
Exchqr. suit as to; Michs. 6 & 7 Eliz. Ro. 512.
Petition to Parliament of the 'Commons' of; 8629, 8364.
Manor, rated 1557; Harl. MS. 606, p. 111.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 43 & 44 Eliz., Edward Coke, Esq., H.M. Attorney-General, *v.* Thomas Shouldham, as to fen ground called "Broad Fen," *alias* "Spadgong," in Wigenhall (Norfolk), whether the holders thereof are chargeable with "the task" in the town of Wigenhall, or with "acersilvers," or with the "charges of sea-banks," or for the diking or scouring of Wigenhall Waterless, being a drain for the said fen. Touching the right to put cattle in the fen.
Act for draining and preserving certain fen lends in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen (repealing 30 Geo. II. c. 32, and 24 Geo. III. c. 9); 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. xcvi.

WIGGENHALL ST. GERMAINS; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 186.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 58.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 133.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 38.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1850, pt. 115, No. 14.

WIGGENHALL ST. MARY [unidentified which parish]; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 176.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 57.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 146.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 39.
Gateway to manor house; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 58.
Trust deed as to Baptists at; Close Roll, 1841, pt. 102, No. 7.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1865, pt. 92, No. 17.
Act for inclosing lands in; 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 41 (not printed).

WIGGENHALL ST. MARY MAGDALEN; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 168.
Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 16.
Guild certificate, bundle 310, No. 98.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 130.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 49.
Lands in, rated for Thos. Pictoo, 1557; Harl. MS. 606, p. 110.
Trust deed as to glebe for vicarage at; Close Roll, 1852, pt. 68, No. 8.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1854, pt. 85, No. 3.

WIGGENHALL ST. PETER; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 183.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 39.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 134.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 499, No. 48.
Lands in, rated for Thomas Pictoo, 1557; Harl. MS. 606, p. 110.

Wiggenham, said in Domesday to have been in Clackclose Hundred.

WIGHTON; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 204.

Notes concerning the church; Add. MS. 6755, fo. 26.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 78 and 86.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 92.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), bundle $\frac{6}{13}$, No. 18.
Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; printed in N.A. vii. p. 37.
Deed relating to, dated 43 Hen. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 167.
Charter relating to manor, 1372; Add. MS. 5702, p. 319.
Admission to vicarage, dated 23 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.
Tithe suit in Exchqr., Ailward *v.* Greg, 13 Ed. IV. mem. 5*d.*
Inquisition touching manor of, 7 Jas. I.; bundle 41, No. 4 of Duchy of Lancaster documents transferred; *see* 30th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 28.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. p. 611 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167, Nos. 17, 28, etc.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 112, No. 1.
,, ,, poor girls and men at; *id.* 30 Geo. III. pt. 37, No. 3.

Wigmore Farm, near Hickling.

Wigrehala, D.D.B. for Wiggenhall.

Wigreham, D.D.B. for Wereham.

WILBY; Bl. Norf. i. p. 361.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 54.
The "Wilby Warning"; Notes and Queries, 4th ser. vol. i. p. 342.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. in suit of Lawnce *v.* Gurnay, 36-37 Eliz., as to whether owner of Beckehall commoned on Hargham Common.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Feoffment of town lands at; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 130, fo. 142.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1851, pt. 89, No. 3.
,, ,, church school at; *id.* 1857, pt. 18, No. 15.

Wilby's Manor in Choseley; Bl. Norf. x. p. 349.

Wilde Burrs, near Aldeby.

Wildman Cover, near Kimberley.

Wilkin's Manor in West Barsham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 45.

Willed Barn, near Saxlingham.

William's Manor in Talconeston; Bl. Norf. v. p. 167.

Wilney Green, near Fersfield.
Wilted Cross, near Saxlingham.
WILTON; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 174.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS. 12526.
Gold cross found at; N.A. iii. p. 375.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 24.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxi. p. 360 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
MS. particulars for grant of farms, late of monastery of Thetford, to Andrew Manfeld, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 236.

WIMBOTSHAM; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 516.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 261.
Account of parish and church of.
Mural painting of St. Christopher, etc.; N.A. ii. pp. 132-136.
Extract from parish register; N.A. ii. p. 143.
Notes on parish and church of; N.A. ii. p. 127.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 245*b*.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS.
Notes as to arms in church, etc.; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 60.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 11.
S. door of church; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 23.
Exchqr. suit, tithes decreed, Easter, 1741, fo. 416*b*, and Trin. 1741, fo. 428.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1140; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to R. Miller, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 239.
Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodist Association at; Close Roll, 1864, pt. 5, No. 16.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing open fields and other lands in the parishes of; 41 Geo. III. cap. xlvi.

WINCH, EAST; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 148.
Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 55.
Church described in "Sepulchral Monuments of the Howard family," by Rev. Geo. Munford.
Church notes, by Kerrich; Add. MS.
Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. vii. p. 231.
Guild certificate (St. John Baptist); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 248; printed in Toulmin Smith's Gilds, p. 119.
Inscriptions; Topographer and Genealogist, vol. ii. p. 91.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 34.
Exchqr. suit, D. pensions, etc., due to vicar; Michs. 10 Anne, 320*b*.
Derivation of, query as to; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ii. p. 267; reply, p. 358.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.

WINCH, EAST (*continued*):—

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvi. p. 939 of 1st, and vol. iv. p. 63 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Trust deed as to Church school at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 13, No. 9.

Act for draining and improving fen lands in; 55 Geo. III. cap. xcii.

WINCH, WEST; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 155.

Memorials, Architectural and Ecclesiastical, of West Winch Manors, with some Brief Records of the Ancient British Church. By Rev. George Eller, M.A.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 561.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 8.

Charters as to (Hen. III. to Ed. I.); Add. Charters, 5894-6.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1614, in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Geoffrey Scryme, *alias* Creamer, as to right and title to a close of pasture called "Townsend Close," lying in Westwinch and Hardwick, whether parcel of the late Priory of Blackboro'? Meets and bounds. Survey.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xii. pp. 913 and 915 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Trust deed as to Wesleyan Methodists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 145, No. 4.

Winchester Hills, near Newton.

British urns found at, in 1828; Archa. xxiii. p. 371.

Windale, now in Gillingham.

Act for inclosing lands in; 45 Geo. III. c. 29.

Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, 49 Geo. III. mem. 75.

Deed (with plan), dated 1809, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.

Windell. *See* Winston.

Windham Manor in Burnham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 13.

Windham Priory Manor in Burnham; *id.* vii. p. 25.

Wineberga, D.D.B. for Whinburgh.

Winebotsham, D.D.B. for Wimbotsham.

"Winfarthing Hundred," the old name for Diss Hundred; Bl. Norf. i. p. 1.

WINFARTHING; Bl. Norf. i. p. 181.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 112.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 21.

The Good Sword of; N.A. vi. p. 231.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. ii. pp. 578, 810, and li. p. 779 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Winkle Marshes.

See vol. xiii. pp. 41 and 71 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Winley Green in Brisingham; Bl. Norf. i. p. 72.
Winley Wood and Green in Fersfield; Bl. Norf. i. pp. 93–5.
Winmore Hill, near Hickling.
Winnold Hamlet and Wretton.
Winson Cottage, near Gillingham.
Winspurs, near Roughton.
WINSTON (now in Gillingham); Bl. Norf. viii. p. 68.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 98-102.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 21.
Deed relating to rectory; Court of Wards and Liveries, bag 118*d*, No. 60.
Deed (with plan), dated 1809, as to inclosures; 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 45 Geo. III. c. 29.

Winston Hall, near Gillingham.
Winston's Manor in Pulham; Bl. Norf. v. p. 404.
Winter's Grove, near Topcroft.
WINTERTON; *id.* xi. p. 193.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8840, fo. 228.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 81.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 225.
Reason why duty for maintenance of Winterton Lights can be no just grievance; Harl. MS. 6806, art. 84.
Charter as to manor of, in 1444; *see* 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 461-2.
Deed relating to (Eliz.); Court of Wards and Liveries, box 55.
Inclosure award; Common Pleas Recovery Roll, Hilary, 53 Geo. III. mem. 58.
Deed (with plan), dated 1813, as to inclosures; *see* 26th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 12.
Act for inclosing and draining certain lands in the parishes of; 45 Geo. III. cap. viii.
Amended so far as regards the estates of John Barker Huntingdon, Esquire, by 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 17 (printed).
Trust deed as to land for school at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 98, No. 12.

Winwaloy. *See* Wereham Abbey; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 508.
Wireham. *See* Wereham.
Wireton. *See* Wretton.
Wisinlingaham, D.D.B. for Whitlingham.
Wissey or Little Ouse, rises near Lopham.

Act as to drainage in the several parishes of Oxburgh, Foulden, Northwold, Methwold, Stoke Ferry, Stretton, Wereham, West Dereham, Roxham and Hilgay; 27 & 28 Vict. c. 14 (printed).

Wistune, D.D.B. for Wighton.

WITCHINGHAM MAGNA (St. Mary); Bl. Norf. viii. pp. 297, 306.

Coffin lid of 14th century at; Norf. Archy. viii. p. 326.
Inscription in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, p. 370.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 71.
Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 254*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 38.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1623-4, in suit of Sawyer *v.* Salmon, as to mill at being infringement of Cawston mill.
MS. particulars for grant of farms in to N. & J. Hare, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 308.
Possessions of Longeville Priory in; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 18.
Act for inclosing lands in; 49 Geo. III. cap. lxiv.
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 9 Geo. IV. pt. 49, No. 2.

WITCHINGHAM PARVA (St. Faith); Bl. Norf. viii. pp. 297, 310.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 110.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 70.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 48.
Convention between Abbot of St. Bennets and Convent of St. Mary Walsingham, as to land, 19 Hen. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 243.
Petition to Parliament of Agnes Pycot as to, 6643, *and see* 6674.
Deed relating to, dated 17 Eliz.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 227.

Witchingkeseta, D.D.B. for Whissonsett.

Witham.

Drainage (Second District), Act for amending the provisions with respect to the Commissioners of the Second District for drainage by the River Witham, contained in the Witham Drainage Act; 2 Geo. III. c. 32.

Withburgstow, an alternative name for Holkham, *q.v.*

Withergate, near Worstead.

WITTINGTON HAMLET; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 221.

WITTON [unidentified which parish].

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 103 and 117.
Church; illustrated in Archæolog. Journ. vol. vi. p. 359.
Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MSS. 12526, fo. 161.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 76.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxii. pp. 30, 57, of 1st, and vol. xlv. p. 557 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Pectoral cross found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. viii. p. 91.
Deed relating to, dated . . .; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 228.

WITTON-BY-NORWICH (St. Margaret, partly in Blofield Hundred and partly in Walsham); Bl. Norf. vii. p. 265.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 499, No. 63.
Receipts of rents, etc., of manor of Lethams (Lathams), dated 8 Hen. VII.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 237.

WITTON-BY-NORWICH (*continued*):—

Act establishing an exchange of glebe lands belonging to the rectory of Little Plumstead, with Witton annexed, for other lands belonging to Little Plumstead, Great Plumstead, and Witton; 51 Geo. III. c. 65 (not printed).

WITTON, near North Walsham (St. Margaret, in Tunstead Hundred); Bl. Norf. xi. p. 82.

Separation of sexes in church; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. vii. p. 77.
Mural paintings at; N.A. vi. p. 42.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 107.
Verses in register; E.C.C. p. 59.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of Monastery of Bromeholme, to T. Woodhouse, in 38 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 302.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1613-4, in suit of Kemp *v.* Pells (*i.a.*), as to metes and bounds of manor, whether parcel of Monastery of Broomholm.
Inclosing lands in; 52 Geo. III. c. 27.

Witton-next-Blakstone.

See vol. xlv. p. 564 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Witton Green, near Reedham.
Witton Run Bridge.

View of, in Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1830), pt. 1.

WIVETON; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 452.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 105.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 71.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xxiv. p. 339 and xli. p. 507 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 1 Geo. IV. c. 29.
,, embanking and draining lands; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. cv.

Wodehouse Manor in Kirby Bedon; Bl. Norf. v. p. 477.
Woeful Green, Skeyton.
WOLFERTON; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 195.

Church notes, by Kerrich.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 129.
Inventory of ditto, 6 Ed. VI.; *id.* vol. 501, No. 35.
Deed relating to (Hen. VIII.); Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 144.
Manor of, MS. particulars for grant and copy of grant of farm of manor, late of Priory of Shouldham, to Wm. Cobb, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 192.
See vols. xv. p. 531 and xxxiv. p. 197 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wolsey, a hamlet of Diss; Bl. Norf. i. p. 38.

WOLTERTON; Bl. Norf. vi. p. 452.

Arms in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 260*b*.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 75.
Mr. Le Neve's notes from church; Lansd. MS. 255, fo. 341-3.
Notes as to portraits there in 1796; Add. MS. 6391, fo. 139.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 505, No. 59.
Manor house, architectural escutcheons in; Archa. xvi. p. 196.

Wolterton's Manor in East Barsham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 53.

Wolverton Place, near Sporle.

Exchqr. suit, bill for tithe wood dismissed; Trin. 1 Anne, fo. 262*b*.

Womack Broad, near Ludham.

Woman Hithe, near Runton.

WOOD BASTWICK; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 95.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8843, fo. 130.
Dedication of church of; Notes and Queries, 5th ser. vol. vi. pp. 229-295.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 61.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1153; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 243.
Deed relating to, dated 5 Ed. IV.; *see id.* p. 228.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xiv. p. 339 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wood Bridge, near Field Dalling.

WOOD DALLING; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 317.

See Mr. John Girling's Collections.
Monumental effigy in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. Suppl. pl. 5.
Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 121.
Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, bundle 167, Nos. 9 and 21.
Deed relating to, dated 18 Chas. I.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 228.
Copies of lands in, 1661; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 312, fo. 102.
Assessment for royal aid, and herbage paid for certain lands in, 1667; *id.* vol. 138, fo. 128.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. iii. p. 504 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Act for inclosing lands in the parishes of; 58 Geo. III. c. 13.
Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1862, pt. 57, Nos. 1 and 2.

Wood Green, a hamlet of Stratton St. Mary.

WOOD NORTON; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 311.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 113-4.
See Mr. John Girling's collections.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 28 and 131.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 44.

Wood Norton (*continued*):—

Exchqr. suit, bill for tithes of tops and lops of timber trees dismissed, Hilary, 6 Wm. III. fo. 236, L.D.

Deed relating to, dated 22 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 226.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor to Oxford Cathedral, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 245.

MS. particulars for exchange of manor of, to Edw. Elrington, in — Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 206.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 14*b*.

Act for inclosing commonable lands in; 51 Geo. III. c. 30 (not printed).

Wood Rising; Bl. Norf. x. p. 273.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 115.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 188.

Arms, etc., in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 234.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 1.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 8*b*.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xviii. pp. 103, 105, 109, and 123 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Wood Street, near Ludham.

Woodcock Hall near East Wretham.

"Woodfin."

See vol. xv. p. 198 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Woodgate, near Aylsham.

Woodgate Pit, near Swaffham.

Woodgate's Manor in Great Carbrook; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 342.

Woodhall Manor in Helgeye.

Court Rolls in Aug. Off.

Woodhall.

See vol. xviii. pp. 109 and 124 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Woodhall Manor in Great Carbrook; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 342.

,, ,, Hethersett; *id.* v. p. 26.

,, ,, Great Pagrave; *id.* ii. p. 342.

,, ,, Baconsthorp; *id.* vi. p. 511.

,, ,, Ryburgh; *id.* vii. p. 171.

,, ,, Hilgay; *id.* vii. p. 369.

,, ,, Sandringham; *id.* ix. p. 68.

Woodhouse Manor in Ovington; *id.* ii. p. 298.

,, ,, Saham; *id.* ii. p. 330.

Woodhouse, near Thursford.

Woodrow, usually called Cawston Woodrow, but is a place of some antiquity, "Woodroua" occurring in Feet of Fines, Norf. Rich. I. No. 206.

Woodton or Wootton (All Saints, in Loddon); Bl. Norf. x. p. 190.

Inscriptions, etc.; Add. MS. 18480.
Inventory and certificate of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{1.6}$, Nos. 24 and 25.
Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. c. 47 (not printed).
Trust deed as to Methodists at; Close Roll, 1837, pt. 148, Nos. 1 and 2.
,, ,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 70, No. 2.

*Woofred Green House, near Shotesham.
Wool Grove, Wolterton.
Woolly Bushes, near Saham.
Woolsey Farm, near Kirby Bedon.
Woolsey's Bridge, near Aylsham.
Wootton [unidentified which parish].

Seal found at; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xiv. p. 179.
Special Comm. Exchqr. 28 Eliz. No. 7076, concealed lands and messuages. The rectory of Wrotton (? Wootton), etc., Norf.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 3 & 4 Jas. II. in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Thos. Trapps and others, as to title to lands, etc., granted away from the Crown during the Civil Wars, and (*i.a.*) rectory of W. to Robert Mansell and others.
Memorandum of rent from; Add. MS. 6275, p. 214.

Wootton, North (All Saints, in Freebridge Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 231.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8841, fo. 162.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 14.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xiii. p. 45, xiv. pp. 721, 723, xxx. p. 356, li. p. 779 of 1st, and vol. lii. p. 423 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Trust deed as to vicarage of; Close Roll, 1865, pt. 51, No. 11.
,, ,, poor of; *id.* 1865, pt. 51, No. 12.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1865, pt. 51, No. 13.
,, ,, school at; *id.* 1865, pt. 51, No. 14.

Wootton, South (All Saints, in Freebridge Hundred); Bl. Norf. ix. p. 197.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 131.
Certificate of church goods at; N.A. vii. p. 33.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 501, No. 32.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xiii. p. 45, xviii. pp. 185, 239, 249, 263, 275, xxx. pp. 353, 354, 356 of 1st, and vol. lii. p. 423 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Inclosure in; 13 & 14 Vict. c. 8 (printed).

WOOTTON (All Saints, in Loddon Hundred); Bl. Norf. x. p. 190. *See* Woodton.

World's End, near Sall.

*Worley House, near Babingley.

WORMEGAY; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 493.

Celt, etc., found at; E.C.C. p. 185.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8839, fo. 267.

Guild certificate (St. John, in church of St. Michael); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 39.

,, ,, (Invention of Holy Cross, *do.*); *id.* No. 40.

,, ,, (St. Michael, *do.*); *id.* No. 41*a*.

,, ,, (Annunciation B.V.M. *do.*); *id.* No. 42*a*.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 19.

Suit as to Abbot of St. Edmund's mill at; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 110.

Honor, account as to; Treasury of Receipt of Exchqr. B $\frac{1}{25}$.

Manor of. MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor and tenths to John Dethyk, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 201.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1578, in suit of Robert Malyn *v.* John Drake, Robert Harrison, as to tythes of Wromegay or Wormegay, parcel of the priory of same. The bounds and limits of the villages of Wromegey or Wormegey, Westbridge, Tottnehill *alias* Totnill, and Sechie, and the commons and Wormegey sheep-course and pastures, called "Esthall Close," Roughffenn, and Hillingtors, "Watlington, Hemppitts, Bushefen, Eye, and by Dimstall Dyke, between Marham and Wormegey, Sendringham, Eye, the bounds of fosson."

Act for inclosing and draining lands in; 46 Geo. III. cap. cvii.; amended by 48 Geo. III. c. 21 (not printed).

Act for draining and improving fen lands in the parishes of Wormegey and West Bilney; 55 Geo. III. cap. xcii.

Act for more effectually draining fen lands in, and other lands now drained by means of Polver drain; 7 Wm. IV. and 1 Vict. cap. lvii.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1562, pt. 216, No. 9.

Wormegay Priory; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 499.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 591; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 28.

WORSTEAD; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 85.

Le Neve's Collections (Bodleian), vol. vi. fo. 116.

Sound holes at; N.A. iv. p. 302.

Font in church of; Archa. xvi. p. 335.

South porch; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 47.

Screen; *id.* pl. 48.

N. door in; *id.* vol. ii. ser. 2, pl. 49.

Brass in the church of; illustrated in Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 2nd ed. Appx. pl. 7.

Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 78.

WORSTEAD (*continued*):—

Guild certificate (De candelis in ecclesia de W.); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 3*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 89.
Deed relating to, dated . . . Ed. II.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 243.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of Priory of Hempton, to J. Spencer, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *see* 10th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 275.
MS. particulars for grant of farm of manor, late of Priory of Penteneye, to J. Spencer, in 35 Hen. VIII.; *id.* p. 275.
Royalists' possessions in; *see* vols. xlii. p. 111, lxxxi. p. 139 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1606-7, in suit of Eliz. Keymer, widow, *v.* Edward Pye, as to profits of a fair held 1st May in the manor of Thruxtons in Worsted, granted originally by Philip and Mary to John Spencer; it next came to Leonard Spencer, next to Thos. Short, next to John Pye (father of defendant), who made plaintiff and her husband his executors, etc., etc.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 19 Chas. II. in suit of Edward Wharton, vicar of W., *v.* Dean, etc., of Norwich, as to ancient stipend claimed by plaintiff.
Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 31 Chas. II. in suit of Edward Wharton, clerk, *v.* Andrew Cubitt, as to vicarage, tithes, etc.
The like in 32 Chas. II.
Exchqr. suit, bill for tithes dismissed after trial at law, as abbey lands in the hands of the owners, Michs. 32 Chas. II. fo. 245, L.D.
Bill about tithes dismissed, Easter, 1772, No. 2, L.D.
Notices of manor in 1672-3; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 133, fo. 135; vol. 134, fo. 162.
Notice of vicarage; *id.* vol. 41, fo. 26.
Trust deed as to almshouses for Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 2 Geo. IV. pt. 54, No. 6.
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; *id.* 1855, pt. 90, Nos. 11 and 12.
,, ,, Church Poor School at; *id.* 1845, pt. 32, No. 10.
,, ,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 1862, pt. 117, No. 7.
Act for dividing and allotting lands in; 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 13.

WORTHING; Bl. Norf. x. p. 59.

Carthew's Launditch, pt. 1, pp. 63-304; pt. 2, pp. 719-743; pt. 3, p. 417.
Memorandum as to church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 69.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 503, No. 92.
Abstract of deed relating to; Add. MS. 5836, fo. 144.
Act for inclosing lands in parishes of; 51 Geo. III. cap. lii.

WORTWELL, a hamlet of Redenhall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 371.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.
Trust deed as to Particular Baptists at; Close Roll, 3 Geo. IV. pt. 43, No. 3.
,, ,, Dissenting chapel in Alburgh; *id.* 1862, pt. 83, No. 14.
,, ,, land for chapel trustees at; *id.* 1865, pt. 27, No. 15.
,, ,, land for Baptists at; *id.* 1865, pt. 28, No. 2.
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons, fens, and waste grounds in; 41 Geo. III. c. 47 (printed).

Wortwell Manor in Redenhall; Bl. Norf. v. p. 371.

WRAMPLINGHAM; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 487.

Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. Miscell. of Exchqr. vi. p. 16.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 16.

Five deeds relating to, dated from 1180 to 14 Ed. IV.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 228.

Act for inclosing lands in; 53 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 29 (not printed).

"Wreck Hills," in Norfolk.

Ancient camp so called; Archa. xxiii. p. 361.

WRENINGHAM [unidentified which parish].

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 159.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 9.

Trust deed as to Protestant Dissenters at; Close Roll, 45 Geo. III. pt. 39, No. 9.

WRENINGHAM MAGNA (All Saints); Bl. Norf. v. p. 117.

WRENINGHAM PARVA (St. Mary); *id.* v. p. 115.

Wretham. *See* Wrotham.

WRETTON; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 509.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections), Add. MS. 8839, fo. 287.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 5.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xlvi. p. 383 of 1st, and vol. lii. p. 404 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act for inclosing lands in; 55 Geo. III. c. 51 (printed).

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; Close Roll, 1848, pt. 138, No. 12.

Wrongay, D.D.B. for Wormegay.

Wrongay Manor.

See vols. xxiv. p. 819, and liv. p. 604 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

WROTHAM [unidentified which parish].

The robber parson of; E A. iv. p. 137.

Mere, lake dwellings in; N.A. vii. p. 355.

Manor, etc.; *see* vol. xliv. pp. 765, 767 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. xxxvi. pp. 71, 85, 88 of 1st ser. *id.*

WROTHAM, EAST, or GREAT (St. Ethelbert); Bl. Norf. i. p. 465.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 49.

E. and W., rectors of, 1447-1711; Rawlinson MS. B 268, fo. 116.

WROTHAM, LITTLE, or WROTHAM THORP, or THORP HOUSE [no church]; Bl. Norf. i. p. 471.

WROTHAM, WEST or NORTH (St. Lawrence); Bl. Norf. i. p. 468.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 50.

Land of Abbey of Conches at; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 9.

Wrotham's Manor in Gatesthorp; Bl. Norf. i. p. 252.
"Wrotton."

MS. particulars for grant of tenths to Sir E. Bedyngfelde, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 166.
Exchqr. suit, decree as to possession of the rectory and serving the cure, No. 17, fo. 267, Easter, 33 Eliz. L.O.

Wroxham; Bl. Norf. x. p. 473.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 162.
S. door; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 26.
Pension out of rectory to vicar; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 138, fo. 118-120.
Deed relating to, dated *circa* 1260; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 228.
MS. particulars for grant of farm in, late of monastery of West Dereham, to John Eyre, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 207.
Manor, etc.; *see* vols. xiv. p. 339, and xxx. p. 859 of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.
Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.
Riots at in 1641; *see* 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 74.
Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 5.

Wryneck Mill, near Denver Fen.
Wye, "le ewe de."

Petition to Parliament of Hy. de Pembroke as to; 9238.

Wygan Briton.

Decision relating to lordship of in village of Thuxton, dated 1282; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 222.

Wymondham; Bl. Norf. ii. p. 498.

Notes relating to; Add. MS. 5847, p. 124.
Notes on; Proc. of Archl. Inst. 1847, p. 115, by J. L. Petit.
A Historical Description of the Parish Church of Wymondham from the Foundation of the Monastery. 12mo. Wymondham, 1853.
Church; illustrated in Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 37.
Arms, etc., in; Lansd. MS. 260, p. 201*b*.
Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 534.
Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 9, 11, 16, 86, 108, and 150.
Notes as to arms in church; Harl. MS. 901, fo. 114.
Door inscription at; E.C.C. pp. 226-238.
Illustration of paten at; *see* 'Specimens of Church Plate, etc.,' Parker, Oxford, 1845.
Ground plan of church in 1796, with drawings; Add. MSS. 6736, fo. 25; 6757, fo. 139; 6759, fo. 145.
Guild certificate (St. Thomas the Martyr); Pub. Rec. Off. No. 35*b*.
Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. (Subsidy Series), $\frac{6}{16}$, No. 22.
Inventory of church goods, *temp.* Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. Miscell. Exchqr. vi. p. 16.

WYMONDHAM (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1571, in suit of Queen *v.* ———(?), as to chancel of Wymondham church, survey of ruins, decay, and charges of repairs to be done.

Dilapidations of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 90.

Exchqr. suit, repair of the chancel, No. 4; fo. 154, P. 13 Eliz.

" " tithes on lands, late of the abbey there, No. 26, fo. 200*b*. Hil. 43 Eliz.

Exchqr. suit, tithes in Downham shift, No. 26, fo. 144*b*, Michs. 42 & 43 Eliz. L.O.

" " Commission notes, Easter, 8 Jas. I., L.C.

" " Decree as to rector, Trin. 8 Jas. I., Ro. 136.

Tithe suit in Exchqr. Wyseman *v.* Freeman, 38 Eliz. Trin. mem. 16.

" " " " 39 Eliz. Easter, mem. 27.

Tithe books for, 1645-1678; Add. MSS. 24825-6.

Terrier roll of glebe lands (1678); Add. Charter 15861.

Manor; Ashmol. MS. 860, fo. 451.

Bailiff's return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 34, 39*b*.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 18 Eliz. 1550, the manor of Wymondham, late parcel of the monastery of Wymondham.

"With the Shifts of Spoone Rowe, Wattlesfeilde, Linfeilde, and Downham, wherein lands doe lye belonging unto Wymondham" (*temp.* Eliz.); Miscell. Books of Aug. Off. vol. 360.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 34 Eliz. 1596, survey of the manor of Wymondham.

" " 34 Eliz. 1597, survey of the manor house of Wymondham (?).

Special Comm. Exchqr. 35 Eliz. No. 167, commission and articles for the survey of the manor of Wymondham, parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of Wymondham.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 35 & 36 Eliz. as to execution of a commission of survey of arrears due to Her Majesty out of Her manor of Wymondham.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 37 & 38 Eliz. in suit of Sir Thomas Knivett, knight, of Buckenham (Norfolk), "Her Majesty's farmer of the parsonage of Wymondham," *v.* Stephen Wiseman, as to ground called "The Little Park" in Wymondham, and the rectory of Wymondham. Tithes.

Exchqr. Depns. (2) by Comm. dated 41 Eliz. in suit of John Castleton, John Durant, *v.* John Pagrave, as to manor of Wymondham Hethersett. Custom of manor touching the payment by the copyholders of the "taske, and 15th" granted by parliament to the Queen.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 44 Eliz. in suit of Thomas and John Earboro, *alias* Crane, *v.* Thos. and Richd. Knight, *alias* Kett, as to lands in Wymondham (Norfolk) sold by defendants to plaintiffs. Touching bond given as security for payment.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. dated 1604, in suit of Agnes More, widow, *v.* Joan Crane, widow of Robert Crane, as to copyhold inclosures, sometime Pargraves, since Robert Stockton's (father of plaintiff), lying next to the King's manor of Wymondham, and inclosure in the manor. Encroachment?

WYMONDHAM (*continued*):—

Parliamentary survey as to; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 16.

Abstract of indentures relating to manors of W. and Dalling, 1646 and 1654; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 97, fo. 101.

Inquisition as to possessions of French merchants in, 23 Ed. I.; Queen's Remem. of Exchqr. $\frac{3}{12}$.

Inquisition as to value of Nonæ at, 15 Ed. III. $\frac{149}{21}$.

Deed relating to, dated 41 Ed. III.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 228.

Documents relating to, *temp.* Eliz.; Add. Charters, 9391-3, 9398-9401.

Royalists' possessions in; *see* vol. lxxxv. p. 17 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 24 Chas. II. in suit of Richd. Kendall and wife, *v.* Christopher Jay, as to property of late Jno. Trappitt in Wymondham.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 24 & 25 Chas. II. in suit of Joshua Balleston, clerk, *v.* Geo. Gay, as to Grishough Wood and lands in Wattlefield, both in Wymondham.

Great fire at, in 1615; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 127, fo. 126.

Various documents as to impoverished state of, 1622; *id.* vol. 243, fo. 40*b*-41*b*.

Bridge, view of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 3.

Penitentiary at, in 1786; Annual Regr. 28, p. 87.

"Wymondham pye"; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. vol. xi. p. 332.

Silver ring found near; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xi. p. 64.

Token of; E.C.C. p. 276.

"The Wymondham Troop." A Satire. 27 pp. 8vo. Attleburgh.

Act for inclosing lands in; 46 Geo. III.

Trust deed as to Evening Service Sunday-school, at; Close Roll, 5 Wm. IV. pt. 103, No. 3.

Trust deed as to Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 6 Wm. IV. pt. 93, No. 6.

,, ,, ,, ,, *id.* 1845, pt. 41, No. 1.

,, ,, Independents at; *id.* 1862, pt. 17, No. 19.

Wymondham Abbey.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iii. p. 323; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 9.

Chartulary of; Cottonian MS. Titus, c. viii. "Bishop Tanner refers to another register formerly (A.D. 1640) in the possession of Sir William Le Neve Clarencieux, and afterwards of Sir Edward Walker. The Cottonian MS. Otho, B. iv., destroyed in the fire at Westminster in 1731, contained a metrical account of the change of Wymondham from a cell to an Abbey from the pen of Whetamstede, the literary Abbot of St. Albans. Weever has given some extracts from it in his Funeral Monuments, pp. 809-810."—[N.T.M. p. 266.]

Carta fundationis monasterii per Wm. de Albenei; Parker MS. cxi. p. 275.

Cell of, extracts from register of St. Albans Monastery as to; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MS. vol. ii. pp. 84 and 86.

Various transcripts from register of priory of; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 342, fo. 131 to 142.

Extracts from Abbey Charters; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxiii. p. 28.

Wymondham Abbey (*continued*):—

A few notes as to; Rawlinson MS. B 103, fo. 79 and 79*b*.

Notes concerning abbey; Add. MS. 6742, fo. 9; Ashmol. MS. 860, fo. 445; Mad. Ex. $\frac{2}{749}$, $\frac{1}{759}$.

State of; Gentleman's Mag. 84, i. p. 13.

Discoveries made in excavating foundations of, with a plan and description of the religious establishment; Archa. Dec. 1834, p. 287.

Lead, lead coffins, and seal at; *id.*

Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy, *temp.* Hen. VIII. No. 126.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 35 & 36 Eliz. as to property in Downham, late parcel of possessions of.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 8 Jas. I. No. 4265, as to manor of Wymondham, and the possessions of the late monastery of Wymondham.

Hospital; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846); Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 36.

Wymondham Priory Manor in North Wootton; Bl. Norf. ix. p. 201.

,, ,, Snettisham; *id.* x. 316.

,, ,, Shernbourn; *id.* x. 359.

WYNDALE; Bl. Norf. viii. p. 69.

Wyndale Rectory.

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 118*a*, No. 63.

Wynwall, Manor of.

MS. particulars for grant of woods to Sir E. Bedyngfelde, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 166.

Wynwaloy Priory. *See* Wereham.

Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846); Taylor's Index Monasticus.

Wyrun Hall Manor in Wereham; Bl. Norf. vii. p. 506.

Wyveling's Manor in Grimston; *id.* vii. p. 446.

Wyverton Bridge.

View of; Stone's Norfolk Bridges (1831), pt. 4.

Yallops, near Palling.

Yare.

Swan marks on; Roll of Proc. Soc. Ant. 2nd ser. vol. iii. p. 425.

Rivers Yare and Waveney, book of swan marks used on (16th cent.); Add. MS. 23732.

YARMOUTH; Bl. Norf. xi. p. 255.

Descriptions of.

[The standard book on the subject is] The Perlustration of Great Yarmouth. By C. J. Palmer. 3 vols. 4to. 1872-75.

Nash's Lenten Stuffe: containing the Description and Great Procreation and Increase of the Towne of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, with a new play, never played before, on the Praise of the Red Herring, etc., etc. By Thomas Nash. pp. 83. Small 4to. London, 1592. 2nd ed.

YARMOUTH—**Descriptions of** (*continued*):—

pp. 75. Small 4to. London, 1599. Reprinted in Harl. Miscell. vi. p. 129, and again separately.

A Description of the Towne of Great Yaremouth, in the County of Norfolk, with a Survey of Little Yaremouth, in the County of Suffolk, as it hath been lately staked out in order to the rebuilding, in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, and Letters Patent from His Majesty; to which Place is granted all the Priviledges of the Towne of Great Yarmouth (one sheet). London, 1668.

A Short Account of the Town of Great Yarmouth; published by Hearne, in his Notes in "Leland's Collectanea," vol. vi. p. 285. 8vo. Oxford, 1715. [This was communicated by Mr. Rawlinson to Mr. Hearne, as transcribed from a table hanging in the Town Hall, at Yarmouth.]

An Epitome of Great Yarmouth; printed for and sold by H. Swinden, Land Surveyor, etc., and Author of the large Map of Great Yarmouth (single sheet). London, 1762.

The History and Antiquities of the Ancient Burgh of Great Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk: collected from the Corporation Charters, Records, and Evidences; and other the most authentic Materials. By Henry Swinden. pp. 963. 4to. Norwich, 1772.

The History of Great Yarmouth, collected from Ancient Records and other Authentic Materials; with a View of Yarmouth. 8vo. Lynn, 1776. [This is a reprint from Blomefield's folio edition of the History of Norfolk.]

A Sketch of Great Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk, with some Reflections on Cold Bathing. By James Rymer. 22 pp. 12mo. London, 1777.

History of Great Yarmouth. By Dr. J. Jones. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1806. [Only a part of this was printed, but not published.]

The Picture of Yarmouth; being a Compendious History and Description of all the Public Establishments in that Borough; together with a concise Topographical Account of Ancient and Modern Yarmouth, including its Fisheries, etc., with a Ground Plan of the Town and nineteen Views of Buildings, etc. By John Preston, Esq., Comptroller of His Majesty's Customs at that Port. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1818.

Historical and Topographical Notices of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and its Environs, including the Parishes and Hamlets of the Half Hundred of Lothingland, in Suffolk. By John Henry Druery. With eight engraved Views. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1826.

Graphic Illustrations of Great Yarmouth and its Environs, extending from Caister Castle to Lowestoft Lighthouse. By Joseph Lambert, from Drawings made by him for that purpose, with a concise Description of the twenty-four Plates, and an Historical Notice of the Town of Yarmouth. By J. H. Druery. 4to. Yarmouth, 1832.

Manship (The Elder), A Booke of the Foundacion and Antiquitye of the Towne of Greate Yermouthe, reprinted from the original manuscript written in the time of Queen Elizabeth, with Notes and an Appendix, by C. J. Palmer. 2 vols. 1847.

Manship's History of Great Yarmouth, edited [with notes and an appendix] by C. J. Palmer. 4to. 1854.

YARMOUTH—**Descriptions of** (*continued*):—

MS. Copy of the History of Yarmouth, entitled, "Greate Yarmouthe: a Booke of the Foundacion and Antiquitye of the saide Towne, and of diverse specialle matters concerninge the same," was lot 234 of C. J. Palmer's sale.

The History of Great Yarmouth, by Henry Manship, Town Clerk (*temp.* (Queen Elizabeth), edited and continued up to the present time, by C. J. Palmer. 4to. 1856.

A MS. Account of the Town of Great Yarmouth, by the Rev. R. Turner, 1789, with Notes by R. Cory, 1819, and a few additional Notes and Index, by J. Davy, was lot 308 of Mr. Palmer's sale.

J. G. Nall's Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft. 8vo. London, 1867. [A very excellent book, with a capital glossary.]

Various collections as to, by D. Turner. 1830-62. 9 vols. fo. [Now in British Museum.]

Collections for a history of, by H. Swinden, formerly belonging to G. Ives, Fo.; Add. MS. 23012.

Old notice as to; Parker MS. ccx. O 269, A 279, 286.

The state of the town of, with a petition to the Council for preservation of its liberties (1595); Lansd. MS. 78, No. 70.

Articles of remembrance to be laid before the Council in behalf of; *id.* No. 71.

An abstract of the charters and liberties of, with reasons why they should be continued (1595); Lansd. MS. 78, No. 68.

Historical observations showing the antiquity of the borough of Yarmouth; Lansd. MS. 101, No. 3.

Various pencil collections on, by Mr. Warburton when on a journey; Lansd. MS. 923.

Memoranda as to history of, 1577-1635; Add. MS. 28331, fo. 4.

Remarks on antiquities; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ.

Notes on ancient; *id.* vol. xxxvi. p. 6.

Proceedings of Congress at; *id.* pp. 70-105.

Paper on antiquity of; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 195*a*.

Pretended ancient account of; Gentleman's Mag. 57, p. 1164; 58, p. 124.

Proposed history of; *id.* 83, i. p. 544.

Antiquitas et continuatio oppidi Yarnemouth et privelegiorum ejusdem; Add. MS. 12505, fo. 280.

Acts of Parliament relating to, List of; N.T.M. pp. 68-9.

Act as to paving, lighting, etc., the town of, and making other improvements; 50 Geo. III. cap. xxiii.

Act for erecting a bridge over the Bure from Runham; 7 & 8 Geo. IV. cap. xxxi.

Act for improving the haven of, and the several rivers connected therewith, and suspending certain duties payable to the corporation, and imposing other duties in lieu thereof (repealing 12 Geo. III. c. 14; 25 Geo. III. c. 36; and 40 Geo. III. c. 4); 5 & 6 Wm. IV. cap. xlix.

Act for effecting an exchange between the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough of Great Yarmouth and the Trustees of the Children's Hospital; 4 & 5 Vict. c. 43 (printed).

YARMOUTH—**Descriptions of** (*continued*):—

Act for empowering the Norfolk Railway Company to purchase a certain ferry and bridge over the Bure at Great Yarmouth; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 132, s. 25.

Act for paving, lighting, etc., the town of; 50 Geo. III. c. 23.

Act abolishing the (coal) duties now payable under Act of 7 Geo. I. commonly called St. George's Chapel Act, varying the provisions thereof, and enacting other duties and provisions; 11 & 12 Vict. c. xxxi.

Act for improving the Haven Bridge and Navigation of; 12 & 13 Vict. cap. xlviii.

Act for confirming a provisional order of the General Board of Health for applying the Public Health Act, 1848, to the borough; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 80 (printed).

Act for constructing and maintaining a pier at, to be called "The Great Yarmouth Wellington Pier"; 16 & 17 Vict. cap. xv.

Act for constructing and maintaining a pier at Great Yarmouth, to be called "The Great Yarmouth Britannia Pier"; 20 & 21 Vict. cap. xxviii.

Act incorporating the Great Yarmouth Gas Company, and making further provision for lighting the town and certain neighbouring places with gas; 26 & 27 Vict. cap. xii.

Antiquities found at.

Gold coin found near; Archæolog. Journ. vol. vii. p. 90.

Discovery of silver groats at; N.A. vi. p. 72.

Alabaster candlestick found near; Gentleman's Mag. 57, p. 565.

Brass mortar from (date 1554); Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. v. p. 163.

Arms of.

Query as to those ascribed to by Gwillim; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. v. p. 200.

Children's Hospital. Act effecting an exchange between the Mayor, etc., of Great Yarmouth and the trustees of the Children's Hospital; 4 & 5 Vict. c. 43 (printed).

Church.

Notices of church of St. Nicholas (Morant); N.A. vii. p. 215.

Architectural description of church, etc.; Proc. Archl. Inst. pp. 193-5.

Notice of remains found in St. Nicholas Church; Archæolog. Journ. vol. iv. p. 151.

Description of the church of St. Nicholas; Parker MS. ccx. O 169, A 279.

West front; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 31.

South gate; *id.* pl. 47.

N.W. tower; *id.* pl. 48.

N. side of S. gate; *id.* vol. i. 2nd ser. pl. 50.

Ground plans of the church, with sketches; Add. MSS. 6739, fo. 68; 6748, fo. 32; 6751, fo. 82; 6759, fo. 149.

Sepulchral reminiscences from St. Nicholas Church, Great Yarmouth, by Dawson Turner. Yarmouth, 1848. 8vo.

Inscriptions from church and churchyard of; Harl. MS. 6762, fo. 139.

Crowmer monument at; N.A. ii. p. 55.

Inscriptions in church; Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, pp. 41, 54, 61, 73, 76, 97, 102, 113, 114, 115, 141, 143, 173, 175, and 192.

YARMOUTH—**Church** (*continued*):—

Copies of monumental inscriptions in St. Nicholas church (17th cent.); Add. MS. 23742.

Inscriptions at; Weever's Funl. Monts. p. 575.

Sepulchral inscriptions in church, old and new churchyards, and cemetery, by J. D. Cooper, 1830-45; Add. MSS. 23738-23741.

Monumental inscriptions in church; Add. MS. 23742.

Shields on ceiling, south aisle, of St. Nicholas; N.A. ii. p. 149.

Church guild certificate, 6 Ed. VI.; N.A. i. p. 90.

Monumental heraldry of St. Nicholas Church; E.A. ii. pp. 269, 283, 309.

Faculty to take down the new works at St. Nicholas; E.A. ii. p. 293.

Certificate of church goods, Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 500, No. 113.

Certificate of sale of church goods; N.A. i. p. 90.

Report of the writings remaining in the vestry at Great Yarmouth, 1612; Add. MS. 23737.

"The Church of Great Yarmouth under the Commonwealth, by Joseph Davey," 1 vol. 4to. (modern), Rev. Dr. Williams' Library; 3rd Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 368.

Decree of vicar general as to, 1635; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 78, fo. 15.

Dispute as to curate of, 1631-1662; *id.* vol. 133, fo. 55; 133, fo. 116; 134, fo. 184-189; 137, fo. 170; 133, fo. 117; 134, fo. 96 and 171.

Dispute between Y. and Chapter of Norwich, as to nominating curate, 1662; *id.* vol. 134, fo. 171.

Bailiffs and parish clerk, dispute between, 1637-8; *id.* vol. 137, fo. 320-5.

Churchwardens' accounts in 1589; *id.* vol. 311, fo. 97.

A Relation of the Firing of the Steeple of the Great Church at Yarmouth by Lightning, with Account of the Dreadful Storm on the 8th of February. Fo. Single sheet. 1683.

The "Devil's seat" at; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. iii. pp. 150, 258.

Steeple nodding; *id.* p. 199.

Letter as to non-repair of, 1671; *id.* vol. 134, fo. 77.

Act for repairing the parish church of, and rebuilding the tower thereof; 46 Geo. III. cap. lxi.

Altered and enlarged by 3 Geo. IV. cap. xx.

Cinque Ports. Letter from the Barons of Hastings to King, praying for prolongation of the peace between them and the people of Yarmouth, which had been ordered by the King in Council; Chancery Letters in Filaciis, Hen. III. No. 91.

Civil War. Various documents as to civil war, etc., 1642-3, fortifications, etc., *see* Index to 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 983.

Corporation.

Records of corporation; N.A. iv. p. 239.

Peculiar custom of choosing a mayor; Gentleman's Mag. 25, p. 243.

Charter, etc.; Madox's Formulare Anglicanum.

Charter granted to; Archa. xxii. p. 232-3.

Catalogue of charters, etc., of Corporation (copy made in 1763 by the Barber of Manship's Catalogue of, 1612); Add. MS. 23737.

Charters relating to the government of, paper on by C. G. Teniswood; Journ. of Brit. Arch. Assoc. 1880.

YARMOUTH—**Corporation** (*continued*):—

Charter to burgesses of by Hen. VI. dated 1 Hen. VI.; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 229.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 11 Eliz. No. 7054, inquisition concerning the rights of the inhabitants of the town of Great Yarmouth to fairs, ferries, and fisheries.

1. Draught of a commission for repairing haven, with Lord Burghley's corrections, 1568. 2. Abstract of charters and liberties, etc., 1595. 3. State of the town, and petition for preservation of liberties, 1595. 4. Articles of remembrance to be laid before council in behalf of town, 1595; Lansd. MS. 78.

Letter of bailiffs of [as to navy matters?], dated 11 April, 1653; Add. MS. 18985, fo. 48.

Various letters of bailiffs, etc., of, 1632-1644 (D. Turner's MSS.); Add. MS. 19398, fo. 120, 150, 165.

Names of persons returned from whom the election of bailiffs was to be made (2 memb. *temp.* Ed. I.); Add. Charters, 6317.

Warrant to bailiffs to do justice to commons of the town; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. i. p. 142.

Letter of Bishop Parkhurst to bailiffs of; *see id.* vol. ii. p. 68.

Names of bailiffs of, 5 Hen. VI. to 1695; *see id.* vol. iv. p. 534.

Letter from the balyes of Yarmouth to the Bp. of Norwich, A.D. 1632; Harl. MS. 464, art. 7, 9, 10.

Contested election of mayor in 1767; Annual Regr. 10, p. 125.

"Crane Key" at; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 170*a*.

Cries. Radish boys' cry at (ballad); Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. ii. p. 405.

Deeds. Repertory of deeds and documents relating to the Borough of Great Yarmouth, etc. 1855. 4to. [By Harrod.]

Charters relating to, paper on by C. G. H. Teniswood; Archæolog. Assoc. Journ. vol. xxxvi. p. 274.

Seven deeds relating to, dated *circa* 1260 to 1 Mary; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 229.

Deed as to (1390); Add. Charters, 12641.

Charters relating to; *id.* 1999-2011.

Deed relating to; Court of Wards and Liveries, box 81, No. 142.

Cartæ Antiquæ; Aug. Off. F. 68, and K. 58.

Domestic Architecture, illustrations of, during the reign of Elizabeth, as exemplified in the interior of the residence of J. D. Palmer, Esq. (by C. J. Palmer, F.S.A.) Fo. London, 1838.

Dutch Sunday kept at, in 1814; Annual Regr. 56, p. 88.

Election of, 1678; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 390.

Fair, free, at.

Cinque ports bailiffs; *see* 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 426, 428, 439. *See* Index to 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 933.

Copy grant for fair of; Lansd. MS. 11, No. 16.

Fishery. *See* Nash's Lenten Stuff.

Letter of Nichs. Smithe, custom officer at Y., of grievances of the fishermen, 14 Oct. 1595; Lansd. MS. 81, No. 91.

Petition of fishermen of for a small guardship or two to protect the herring fishery (1596); Lansd. MS. 81, No. 18.

YARMOUTH—**Fishery** (*continued*):—

Letter from bailiffs of to Lord Burghley, to protect their fisheries from the encroachments of the men of Lowestoft (1596); Lansd. MS. 81, No. 47.

Petition of bailiffs to Lord Burghley, for liberty to send herrings to neutral ports as in times of peace; *id.* 60, No. 25 (1589).

An answer to Wm. Harbourn's petition as to exporting herrings in strangers' bottoms; *id.* 65, No. 29.

Papers respecting the license to the town of Yarmouth for the transportation of herrings, 1624, 1625; Add. MS. 12496, fo. 375.

T. L. customs about fishery of herrings, Trin. 2 Geo. II. No. 20, L.D.

Fisheries of, in relation to Sandwich men; *see* 5th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 569.

Tithe of fish; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 167.

Christmas breakfast to fishermen; *id.* 134, fo. 126*b*.

Herring fishery cause tried; Gentleman's Mag. 63, p. 275.

French and Dutch fishing boats at, in 1815; Annual Regr. 57, No. 61.

Herring fishery (Extract from Bertram's Harvest of the Sea); E.A. ii. p. 333.

Fishing terms, list of; Notes and Queries, 2nd ser. vol. v. pp. 115-6.

Origin of herring fishery at; Gentleman's Mag. 84, i. p. 476.

Fortifications of, 1588; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 177, fo. 59, and 241, fo. 60; ditto in 1625; *id.* vol. 1577, fo. 93.

Guide Books, for list of, *see* N.T.M. p. 65, *and add:* A Handbook for Visitors and Residents, etc., by J. G. Nall. Longmans, 1866. 2 vols. [A very excellent work.]

Guild Certificates.

"Una candela cere in honore Sancti Petri in ecclesia Sancti Michaelis"; Pub. Rec. Off. No. 116.

In the chapel of St. George in the church of St. Nicholas; *id.* No. 121.

"Societas Sutorum beate Marie de Arneburgh"; *id.* No. 117.

"Unum cereum ad deferendum ante presbiterum quotiens erit cum corpore Christi ad visitandum aliqua persona infirma infra villa"; *id.* No. 115.

St. John Baptist; bundle 308, No. 44.

St. Christopher; *id.* No. 45.

Corpus Christi, etc.; *id.* No. 51.

Two small confraternity notes; *id.* Nos. 54 and 55.

St. Geo. Martyr; *id.* No. 116.

St. Trinity; *id.* No. $\frac{122}{6}$.

St. Mary and Ascension; *id.* No. 127.

Harbour and Haven. *See also* Port.

Yarmouth Haven and Pier Act. 12mo. 1772.

The Result of a View and Survey of Yarmouth Haven, taken in the year 1747. By Charles Labelye, Engineer. 64 pp. 8vo. Norwich, 1775.

Account of the Sea-Breaches between Yarmouth and Happisburgh. By Sir Berney Brograve, Baronet. 4to. Norwich, 1792.

Report of the Intended Navigation between Yarmouth and Diss. By William Smith. 11 pp. 4to. London, 1818.

Report, made the twenty-ninth of May, 1818, to the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, on the State of the Bar and Haven, and the Measures advisable to be adopted for improving the same. By John Rennie, Esq., Engineer. 4to. Yarmouth, 1819.

YARMOUTH—**Harbour and Haven** (*continued*):—

Report, made the twenty-seventh of August, 1825, to the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers at Great Yarmouth, on the State of the Bar and Haven, and the Measures advisable to be adopted for their Improvement; with a Plan of the Entrance to the Harbour. By J. Walker, Civil Engineer. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1826.

Second Report, made the first of July, 1826, to the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers of Great Yarmouth, on the State of the Bar and Haven; with a Plan of the Entrance to the Harbour. By James Walker, Esq., Civil Engineer. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1826.

Hints and Observations on the Improvement of the Yarmouth Navigation. By John Green. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1830.

Haven and Pier. Notes on causes of ruin of former haven; E.A. i. p. 261.

,, ,, Many references as to; *see* Index to Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, p. 1174.

Directions for a collection throughout Norfolk for finishing harbour at; *see* Index to Camb. Univ. MSS. vol. ii. p. 67.

A draught of a commission from the Queen for repairing the haven of, with Lord Burghley's corrections (2 April, 1568); Lansd. MS. 78, No. 69.

Harbour Act opposed by Norwich, 1677; Rawlinson MS. A 185, fo. 90.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 20 Chas. II. 6610, Piers and Havens of Great Yarmouth.

Herring Fishery. *See* Fishery.

Hutch, The Yarmouth; N.A. vi. p. 171.

Kidnapping. "An Appeal to Popular Opinion against Kidnapping and Murder, including a Narrative of the late Atrocious Proceedings at Yarmouth." By John Thelwall. 51 pp. 8vo. London, 1796.

Lead. Claim of bailiffs of, to be assay masters of all lead; Cott. Titus B. V. fo. 257.

Library. Report of the Public Library. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1803.

Lighthouse. Proposed Lighthouse at Newtongate, 1674-5; Rawlinson MS. A 180, fo. 26 and 42.

Methodism. A History of Methodism in the Town and Neighbourhood of Great Yarmouth. By A. Watmough. 12mo. London, 1826.

Monastic Establishments.

Benedictine Priory; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. iv. p. 465; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 10.

Tanner says the muniments are among the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich.

Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. i. ser. 1, pl. 6.

Black Friars or *Dominican Preachers;* Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1488; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 39.

Monastery of; N.A. iii. p. 377.

MS. particulars for grant of site of house to Richard Andrewes, in 33 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 153.

Grey Friars or *Minors;* Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1523; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 40.

MS. particulars for grant of farm of site of house of Friars Minors to Sir Richard Cromwell, in 33 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 196.

YARMOUTH—**Monastic Establishments** (*continued*):—

White Friars or *Carmelites;* Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 1523; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 42.

MS. particulars for grant of farms, late of house of Friars Carmelites, Yarmouth, to T. and R. Denton, in 36 Hen. VIII.; *see* 9th Rep. Dep. Keeper, p. 200.

St. Mary's Hospital; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 770; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 61.

Tanner says the register and charters are in the possession of the Mayor and Aldermen of Yarmouth.

Copy of statute of, 1386; Tanner's MSS., Bodleian Library, vol. 137, fo. 123.

Leper Houses; Dugdale's Monasticon (ed. 1846), vol. vi. p. 770; Taylor's Index Monasticus, p. 61.

Museum at; "Museum Boulterianum; a Catalogue of the extensive Museum of Daniel Boulter of Yarmouth." 8vo. (1794).

Natural History, Sketch of the, of Yarmouth and its Neighbourhood. By Charles, John. and James Paget. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1834.

Navy. Manning the Navy in 1795; Annual Regr. 37, p. 108.

Parochial matters, List of works relating to; N.T.M. pp. 67-8.

Petitions to Parliament.

Richard de Eggemere of (Bayonne trade?), 3062.

Hy. de Horsey and other mariners of, 4302.

Against Cinque Ports, 8925, 8929, 8931, 8922, 8923, 4424, 8927, 8928, 9049, 9050, 9046, 9047, 8986,3722-3, 2149, 8979, 8943, 9034, 5040, 8930, 8924, 8979, *and see* 5794.

Pictures. Catalogue of the Property of Matthew Gunthorpe, Esq., of Great Yarmouth. 8vo. London, 1838.

Outlines in Lithography, from a Collection of Pictures in the Possession of D. Turner, Esq., F.S.A. Fo. Yarmouth, 1840.

Plague at, in 1665; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 364*b*.

Plan of, in two sheets; Cott. MS. Aug. 1, vol. i. No. 74.

,, in 1588; *see* 7th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 192*b*.

Poem on; *see* 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 253.

Port and Shipping.

Of the port and town of Yarmouth; Cott. Jul. F. vi. 369*b*.

De libertatibus villæ et portus de Yernemouth, ex libro Domesday et chartis Regiis; Cott. Claud. E. viii. 5 and 6 [sec. xv.].

Extract from charter of port, inrolled in Chancery, 1 Eliz.; Add. MS. 12505, fo. 226.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 7 Eliz. No. 1528, survey of the port of Yarmouth; *see* Mem. Roll, 7 Eliz. Hil. No. 337.

Judgment given at Rouen against the owners of nine English ships of (1587); Lansd. MS. 148, No. 36.

Papers relating to ship belonging to John Grosse of Y., detained at Blois (1587); *id.* No. 49.

A True and Perfect Relation of the Taking of a Great Ship at Yarmouth, the 4th of October, 1642. 4to. 1642.

Com. et. inquis ad assignand. limit, etc., port. ill. et memb. ejusdem, Michs. 28 Chas. II. Ro. 85.

YARMOUTH—**Port and Shipping** (*continued*):—

Vessels lost and taken, 1710-1713; Add. MS. 28331, fo. 5.

Com. et certif. tang limit. port. ill. et memb. ejusdem, Easter, 12 Geo. II. Ro. 2; *see* Mem. Roll, 12 Geo. II. Easter, No. 2, Addenda.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 12 Geo. II. No. 6927, survey of the port of.

Royal order respecting the equipment of ships at, for a foreign expedition; Add. Charter, 8397.

Ships, merchants, etc., of; *see* 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 26, 68, 73, 96, 198, 388.

Riots at, on 27 Oct. 1792, trials of offenders at. 4to. Yarmouth, 1792 (N.T.M. p. 66).

Roman remains at; Remarks upon the Garianonum of the Romans; the Site and Remains fixed and described; with Plates. By John Ives. 12mo. London, 1774. 2nd ed. Yarmouth, 1803.

Reception of Charles II. at (1671), original letter as to; Add. MS. 27967, fo. 3.

Various papers as to (from the D. Turner collection); Add. MS. 27967, fo. 9.

See vols. xxxii. p. 665, xxxvii. p. 629, xx. p. 210, xxxvii. p. 631, and xxxii. pp. 653, 665, of 2nd ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Seal of; Gentleman's Mag. 61, p. 513.

Notes on the seals of the borough; Notes and Queries, 1st ser. vol. viii. pp. 269 and 321.

Star Hotel; N.A. vii. p. 249.

Strangers at, Charter of 2 Eliz. to; E.A. iv. p. 249.

Tolhouse Hall; Archæolog. Journ. vol. xxxi. p. 307.

Tower on the Ramparts; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 49.

Town Hall; N.A. vi. p. 106.

Trade of.

Letter from bailiffs to King as to wool belonging to an Amiens merchant they had seized, and given up on condition it should not be sent to Flanders or sold to the Flemish; Chancery Records in Filaciis, Hen. III. No. 746.

Roger Brun, bearer of a letter from Magnus, King of Norway, in 1276; *id.* No. 2114.

Complaint as to the Yarmouth men plundering a ship belonging to a burgher of Dunkirk [Ed. I.]; *id.* No. 2276.

Account of grain exported from; Harl. MS. 306, fo. 26-32.

Trade of in 1573-4; *see* 4th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 214.

Note of the rye sold at, by order of the Lord Admiral (1586?); Lansd. MS. 148, No. 26.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 1650, in suit of Thos. Johnson and others *v.* Giles Coll, as to prisage and butlerage of wines, custom duties, etc.

Another in suit of Attorney-General *v.* Blofield, 27 Chas. II.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. Easter, 25 Chas. II. in suit of Israel Jackson *v.* Thos. Blofield, as to Canary wine imported into Yarmouth.

Another in same suit, Trin. same year.

Excheqr. Depn. by Comm. 25 & 26 Chas. II. in suit of Wm. Blackett *v.* Sir Thos. Strickland, as to salt trade between Scotland and Yarmouth.

Merchants' notes; N.A. iv. p. 257.

YARMOUTH (*continued*):—

Trolly carts; N.A. iv. p. 261.

Trust deeds.

As to Congregationalists at; Close Roll, 16 Geo. II, pt. 14, No. 11.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 29 Geo. II. pt. 20, No. 18.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 9 Geo. III. pt. 22, No. 14.
,, burial ground for Norwich Quakers at; *id.* 12 Geo. III. pt. 11, No. 4.
,, New Congregationalists at; *id.* 15 Geo. III. pt. 15, No. 19.
,, Methodists at; *id.* 23 Geo. III. pt. 6, No. 11.
,, Protestant Dissenters at; *id.* 25 Geo. III. pt. 21, No. 17.
,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 29 Geo. III. pt. 35, No. 1.
,, A General Cemetery at; *id.* 9 Geo. IV. pt. 50, No. 1.
,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 10 Geo. IV. pt. 62, No. 10.
,, Methodists at; 7 Wm. IV. pt. 140, No. 10.
,, Methodist Chapel at; *id.* 1837, pt. 121, Nos. 12 and 13.
,, Methodists at; *id.* 1838, pt. 128, No. 6.
,, Wesleyan Methodists at; *id.* 1843, pt. 3, No. 7.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 1843, pt. 105, No. 11.
,, Primitive Methodists at; *id.* 1846, pt. 123, No. 9.
,, House for minister officiating in the parish church at; *id.* 1851, pt. 53, No. 2.
,, Methodist New Connection at; *id.* 1852, pt. 4, No. 13.
,, land for a school at; *id.* 1853, pt. 13, No. 11.
,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 1853, pt. 71, No. 16.
,, Congregationalists at; *id.* 1854, pt. 101, No. 15.
,, Primitive Methodists on Hog Hill at; *id.* 1855, pt. 117, No. 1.
,, land for a school at; *id.* 1856, pt. 101, No. 13.
,, School Library and Museum at; *id.* 1859, pt. 7, No. 13.
,, Roman Catholics at; *id.* 1861, pt. 99, No. 1.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 1861, pt. 100, No. 11.
,, Dissenting Chapel at; *id.* 1862, pt. 83, Nos. 67 and 68.
,, ,, ,, *id.* 1864, pt. 97, No. 3.
,, Particular Baptists at; *id.* 1865, pt. 53, No. 10.

Water. Act for supplying the inhabitants of the town of, and adjacent places, with water; 16 & 17 Vict. cap. xxiii.

Witchcraft; N.A. iv. p. 249.

Various detached references.

Deed relating to the Abbot of St. Bennet's land in, dated 1155-60; *see* Calr. of Bodleian Charters, p. 243.

Enrolment of a plea between Elizabeth Gerberge and Roger le Clerke (32 Ed. I.); Add. Charter, 6318.

Ministers' accounts as to lands in (Ed. I. to Hen. VI.); Miscellanea of Exchqr. B. 9, 3, A 1, No. 507.

A note of the situation and boundaries of marsh of Possewyk near Yarmouth; Cott. MS. Jul. B. II. sec. xv.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 2 Jas. I. No. 4252, tenement of Robert Drawers in Great Yarmouth.

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 27 Chas. II. in suit of Jno. Howse *v.* Jno. Locke, as to premises in Yarmouth.

YARMOUTH (*continued*):—

Exchqr. Depn. by Comm. 29 & 30 Chas. II. in suit of Cinack Coke *v.* Jno. Bishop, Edward Nelson, and others, as to messuage in.

Various letters and papers, *temp.* Chas. II.; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. p. 365*b*.

Richard Bowers, coffee man and correspondent at, 1676; *see* 6th Rep. Histl. MSS. Comm. pp. 379*b*, 380*a*, 380*b*, 381*b*.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 1 Jas. II. No. 6710, lands in the borough of Yarmouth used for superstitious purposes.

Coloured plan of encampments at (1782); Add. MS. 15533.

Plan of ditto (1757-1793); *id.* 15534.

New street to be built there; Gentleman's Mag. 75, p. 275.

Yaxham.

Extracts from records relating to; (Le Neve's Collections) Add. MS. 8842, fo. 214.

See Mr. John Girling's collections.

Brass at; N.A. ii. p. 110.

Font at; Cotman's Architectl. Remains, vol. ii. ser. 3, pl. 50.

Fragment of a receiver's account for manors of Carsones, Gerbrygges, and Repps in [temp. Ed. IV.]; Addl. Rolls 1274, Brit. Mus.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 504, No. 14.

Special Comm. Exchqr. 26 Chas. II. 6366, possessions of John Trappett in Yaxham, Brakefield, and Mattishall. Kendall *v.* Joy.

Exchqr. suit, bill for tithes dismissed, Trin. 7 Wm. III. fo. 273*b* [278?], L.D.

Bailiffs' return for, 37 Hen. VIII.; Add. MS. 5947, fo. 26*b*.

See vols. xviii. p. 109, and civ. p. 53 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Act inclosing commonable lands in the parishes of; 50 Geo. III. c. 3 (not printed).

Trust deed as to land for a school at; Close Roll, 1843, pt. 116, No. 8.
" " " *id.* 1850, pt. 30, No. 9.

"Yeitton."

See vol. xvi. p. 312 of 1st ser. Royalist Compn. Papers, Pub. Rec. Off.

Yelverton.

Church notes, by Mackerell, 1743-5; Add. MS. 12526, fo. 164.

Dilapidation of church in 1602; E.A. ii. p. 76.

Chancel screen at; E.C.C. p. 81.

Inventory of church goods, 6 Ed. VI.; Pub. Rec. Off. vol. 502, No. 64.

Exchqr. suit, tithe of turnips decreed, Trin. 12 Anne, fo. 58, L.D., and and Michs. 12, fo. 114.

Rental of lands of Abbot of Langley at; Add. MS. 6275, p. 157.

Act dividing, allotting, and inclosing commons and waste lands in; 41 Geo. III. c. 58 (not printed).

Zouch's Manor in Southmere; Bl. Norf. x. p. 305.

STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, PRINTERS, HERTFORD.

The Index Society.

The Subscription is One Guinea a year, due in advance on the 1st of JANUARY, and should be paid either to the Society's Account at the Union Bank of London, 14, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W., or by Post Office Order (made payable at the Chief Office) to HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 8, John Street, Adelphi, from whom Report and Prospectuses may be obtained. The Composition fee in lieu of all future subscriptions is Fifteen Guineas.

The following is a List of Publications:—

1878.

1. WHAT IS AN INDEX? A Few Notes on Indexes and Indexers. By H. B. WHEATLEY.
2. INDEX OF THE NAMES OF THE ROYALISTS WHOSE ESTATES WERE CONFISCATED DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. Compiled by Miss MABEL G. W. PEACOCK.
3. INDEX OF MUNICIPAL OFFICES. Compiled, with an Historical Introduction, by G. LAURENCE GOMME.

1879.

4. REPORT OF THE FIRST ANNUAL MEETING, WITH FOUR APPENDIXES.
5. INDEX OF HEREDITARY TITLES OF HONOUR. By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S.
6. INDEX TO TREVELYAN'S LIFE OF MACAULAY. By PERCEVAL CLARK.

1880.

7. REPORT OF THE SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, WITH THREE APPENDIXES.
8. STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE OF BOTANY. By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.

1881.

9. INDEX OF OBITUARY NOTICES FOR 1880.
10. INDEX OF NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHY. By WALTER RYE.

1882.

11. LITERATURE OF VEGETABLE TECHNOLOGY, Founded on the Collections of G. J. SYMONS, F.R.S. By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.
12. INDEX OF OBITUARY NOTICES FOR 1881.

Among the Indexes at the press or in course of preparation may be mentioned—

INDEX OF HOUSEHOLD BOOKS. By W. PAYNE.
INDEX OF WORKS ON HORSES AND EQUITATION. By Captain HUTH.
INDEX OF ENGLISH STUDENTS AT LEYDEN UNIVERSITY. By EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A. [*In the press.*
INDEX TO ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS. By G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A.

All the publications are printed on small quarto paper and bound in crimson cloth, and can be purchased separately from Messrs. Longmans & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, E.C.